



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Population and Demographic Projections 2011 - 2035

Published by

Central Statistical Office
Nationalist Road
P.O. Box 31908
Lusaka

www.zamstats.gov.zm
email: info@zamstats.gov.zm

July, 2013

Foreword

In accordance with national planning needs, the Central Statistical Office (CSO) with technical input and support of the United States Census Bureau have undertaken to produce these sets of national, provincial and district level population and demographic projections covering the period 2011-2035.

This report forms part of the series of outputs from the 2010 census of population and housing. Unlike the projections report produced following the 2000 census, the current projections do not include the demographic impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Considering the global and national efforts made in mitigating the impact of HIV/AIDS on the affected populations, we are of the view that the impact of HIV/AIDS on future population and demographic prospects for Zambia have been reduced; hence the decision not to model the impact in this current set of projections. Should results of the on-going 2013 Zambia Demographic and Health Survey show different insight into the epidemic, the CSO shall consider producing model projections of the HIV/AIDS epidemic and the possible impact on population and demographic prospects into the future.

I would like to acknowledge the support of the Government of Republic of Zambia (GRZ), the cooperating partners in particular, UKAID (formerly DfID), USAID and UNFPA for supporting the production of this important output of the 2010 census. I also make special mention of Dr Daniel Goodkind and Ms Laura Heaton from the US Census Bureau for their technical input.

I hope these population and demographic estimates will find use among the different stakeholders and users during this intercensal period and beyond.



John Kalumbi
Director

Census and Statistics

July 2013

ii	Foreword
xiv	Executive Summary
1	Chapter 1: Zambia Country Profile
1	Introduction
1	Administration
1	Natural Resources
1	Languages
1	Religion
1	Health
2	Economy
2	Education
2	Gender Issues
3	Poverty
3	Census of Population and Housing Undertaking
3	Main Objectives
3	Methodologies Applied in the 2010 Census of Population and Housing
5	Chapter 2: Background
5	Base Population
5	Geographic Base for the projections
5	Rationale for making the projections
5	Similarities and differences of this report to previous reports
7	Chapter 3: Methodology
7	Cohort Component Method
7	Mathematical Models
7	Application of the cohort component method in the 2011-2035 projections
8	Mortality Assumptions
8	Fertility Assumptions

8	Migration Assumptions
9	Application of mathematical models in the 2011-2035 projections
9	Sub-national projections-Provincial rural/urban projections
9	Sub-national projections-District level projections
9	Alternate National Projections-High and Low Variant
9	Limitations
10	Chapter 4: Summary of Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035
10	Population forecast
12	Population growth rate
13	Population Age Structure-
16	Life expectancy
18	Fertility
20	Infant Mortality
21	Urbanisation

List of Tables

11	Table 1: Projected Mid-year Population by Province, Sex and year of projection (Medium Variant), Zambia, 2011-2035
13	Table 2: Annual rate of population growth (Geometric) by Province and rural/urban residence (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011-2020
18	Table 3: Projected life expectancy at Birth by Province, Sex and year of projection (Medium Variant), Zambia, 2011-2035
20	Table 4: Projected Total Fertility Rates (TFR) by Province and year of projection (Medium Variant), Zambia, 2011-2035
22	Table 5: Projected Percent Urban Population by Province and year of projection (Medium Variant), Zambia, 2011-2035
23	Table A1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (LOW VARIANT PROJECTION)
24	Table A2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (LOW VARIANT PROJECTION)
24	Table A1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
27	Table A1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
28	Table A2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
29	Table A3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

- 33 Table A4: Total Population by Rural/Urban Residence, Sex, Province of residence and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 34 Table A4: Total Population by Rural/Urban Residence, Sex, Province of residence and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 34 Table A5: Percentage of the Total Population in Urban Residence by Province and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 35 Table A6: Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, Rural/Urban Residence, Province and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, ZAMBIA (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 36 Table A7: Total Fertility Rates (TFR) by Rural/Urban Residence, Province and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, ZAMBIA (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 36 Table A8: Percentage of Population by Age Group (Special Age Categories) and by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 36 Table A9: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by Province, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 37 Table A1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (HIGH VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 38 Table A2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (HIGH VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 39 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 40 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 40 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 44 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, CENTRAL PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 45 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 45 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 46 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHIBOMBO DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 47 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KABWE DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 48 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KAPIRI MPOSHI DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 49 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MKUSHI DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

- 50 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MUMBWA DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 51 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SERENJE DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 52 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 53 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 53 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 54 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, COPPERBELT PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 58 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 59 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 60 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHILILABOMBWE DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 61 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHINGOLA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 62 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KALULUSHI DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 63 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KITWE DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 64 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUANSHYA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 65 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUFWANYAMA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 66 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MASAITI DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 67 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MPONGWE DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 68 Table C3: Total Population by Sex , Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MUFULIRA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 69 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, NDOLA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 70 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

- 71 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 71 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 75 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, EASTERN PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 76 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 76 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 77 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHADIZA DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 78 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHIPATA DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 79 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KATETE DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 80 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUNDAZI DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 81 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MAMBWE DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 82 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, NYIMBA DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 83 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, PETAUKE DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 84 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 85 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 85 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 89 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, LUAPULA PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 90 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 90 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 91 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHIENGE DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 92 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KAWAMBWA DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

- 93 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MANSA DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 94 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MILENGE DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 95 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MWENSE DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 96 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, NCHELENGE DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 97 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SAMFYA DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 98 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 99 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 99 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 103 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, LUSAKA PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 104 Table C1: Total Population by Sex, District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 104 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 105 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHONGWE DISTRICT, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 106 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KAFUE DISTRICT, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 107 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUANGWA DISTRICT, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 108 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUSAKA DISTRICT, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 109 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 110 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 110 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 114 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, MUCHINGA PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

- 115 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 115 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 116 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHAMA DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 117 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHINSALI DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 118 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, ISOKA DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 119 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MAFINGA DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 120 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MPIKA DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 121 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, NAKONDE DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 122 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 123 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 123 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, North Western (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 127 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, NORTH WESTERN, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 128 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 128 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 129 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHAVUMA DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 130 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, IKELENGE DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 131 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KABOMPO DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 132 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KASEMPA DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 133 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MUFUMBWE DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

- 134 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MWINILUNGA DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 135 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SOLWEZI DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 136 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, ZAMBEZI DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 137 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 138 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 138 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 142 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, NORTHERN PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 143 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 143 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 144 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHILUBI DISTRICT, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 145 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KAPUTA DISTRICT, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 146 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KASAMA DISTRICT, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 147 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUWINGU DISTRICT, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 148 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MBALA DISTRICT, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 149 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MPOROKOSO DISTRICT, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 150 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MPULUNGU DISTRICT, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 151 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MUNGWU DISTRICT, Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 152 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 153 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

- 153 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 157 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, SOUTHERN PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 158 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 159 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 160 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHOMA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 161 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, GWEMBE DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 162 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, ITEZHI-TEZHI DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 163 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KALOMO DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 164 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KAZUNGULA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 165 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LIVINGSTONE DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 166 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MAZABUKA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 167 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MONZE DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 168 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, NAMWALA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 169 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SIAVONGA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 170 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SINAZONGWE DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 171 Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 172 Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 172 Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

- 176 Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, WESTERN PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 177 Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 177 Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 178 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KALABO, DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 179 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KAOMA DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 180 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUKULU DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 181 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MONGU, DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 182 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SENANGA DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 183 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SESHEKE DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)
- 184 Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SHANGO'MBO DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

185 References

186 Key Persons Involved in the Production of the Report

Executive Summary

Population projections provide a glimpse of the most basic characteristics of human societies in the future, in terms of the size and composition by age and sex. Population projections also provide an important tool for planning and policy formulation. In this report, cohort component models were developed for total Zambia, rural and urban areas of Zambia, as well as for each of the ten provinces. For the districts within each province, as well as rural and urban areas of each province, projections were generated using mathematical models controlled to the cohort component projections of the provinces.

The methodology used in this current set of projections shows that the country's total population is expected to grow from 13.7 million in 2011 to 17.9 million in 2020 and to 26.9 million by 2035. The population in rural areas is expected to grow from 8.2 million in 2011 to 10.1 million in 2020 and to 14.5 million by 2035, while the population in urban areas is expected to grow from 5.6 million in 2011 to 7.8 million in 2020 and to 12.4 million by 2035.

The population in rural areas is expected to grow at a relatively stable average of 2.4% per annum during the projection period 2011-2035, while the urban population is expected to grow at a declining average rate of about 3.5% per annum during the same period.

The infant mortality rate (IMR) is projected to decline gradually from 75.7 infant deaths per thousand live births in 2011 to 56.4 by 2035. Life expectancy at birth is projected to rise by 8.6 years during the projection period from 52.6 years in 2011 to 61.2 years by 2035. Life expectancy at birth for males is projected to increase from 50.2 years in 2011 to 58.5 years by 2035, while that for females will increase from 55.2 years in 2011 to 64.1 years by 2035.

The percent of the total population living in urban areas is projected to increase gradually from 40.6% in 2011 to 46.1% by 2035. Lusaka and Copperbelt provinces are expected to remain the most urbanized provinces during the projection period but North Western and Muchinga provinces are projected to experience the largest percentage increase in the proportion of their population living in urban areas by 2035.

Chapter 1: Zambia Country Profile

Introduction

Zambia is a landlocked country in Southern Africa located between latitudes 8° and 18° south and longitudes 22° and 34° east and covers a total area of 752,612 square kilometres. The country is bordered by, The Democratic Republic of Congo to the north, Tanzania to the north-east, Malawi to the east, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Botswana and Namibia to the South, and Angola to the west.

Administration

Zambia is administratively divided into ten provinces namely: Central, Copperbelt, Eastern, Luapula, Lusaka, Muchinga, Northern, North Western, Southern and Western provinces. At the time of the 2010 Census, Zambia had 74 districts, 150 constituencies and 1,430 wards. Lusaka is the Capital City of Zambia and seat of the government. The government is comprised of Central and Local Governments.

Natural Resources

Zambia's vegetation is mainly made up of savannah woodlands and grasslands. It has a tropical climate with three distinct seasons, the cool and dry season, the hot and dry season and the hot and wet season. The country has abundant natural resources. It has five main rivers, namely Zambezi, Kafue, Luangwa, Luapula, and Chambeshi rivers. In addition to these rivers, the country also has major lakes such as Tanganyika, Mweru, Mweru Wa Ntipa, Bangweulu and the man-made lakes Kariba and Itzhi Tezhi.

Zambia has some of nature's best wildlife and game reserves affording the country with abundant tourism potential. The Luangwa and Kafue National Parks have one of the most prolific animal populations in Africa. The Victoria Falls in the Southern part of the country is a major tourist attraction. The country is also endowed with various minerals and precious stones such as Copper, Emeralds, Zinc, Lead and Cobalt.

Languages

English is the official language of communication and instruction in Zambia. The main local languages are Bemba, Kaonde, Lozi, Lunda, Luvale, Nyanja and Tonga. Other than English, these languages are also taught in public schools and used on national television and radio, as well as other national documents. However, Zambia has a total of 73 dialects spoken across the country.

Religion

Zambia is officially a Christian nation according to the 1996 Constitution.

Health

Health plays a critical role in the development of the country and no meaningful development can be attained without a sound health policy. Since 1991 the health sector has been making strides to improve the health delivery system in the country. Some of these efforts include a move from a strongly centralised health system in which the central structures provided support and national guidance to the peripheral structures, to a more decentralized system.

In 2010 Zambia's health system had a total of 1,883 health facilities. This was an increase of 598 health facilities from 1,285 health facilities in 2000. The health system consists of six specialised hospitals, 21 General hospitals, 85 District hospitals, 1,495 Urban and Rural Health Centres and 275 Health Posts [1]. Zambia, like many Sub-Saharan countries, has high morbidity and mortality. HIV/AIDS is one of the major causes of ill health and mortality among adults in Zambia, with one in seven adults (14.3 percent) living with HIV [2]. The infant mortality rate was 70 deaths per 1,000 live births while the maternal mortality ratio was 591 per 100,000 live births [2].

Economy

Zambia's economy is primarily driven by Mining, Agriculture, Construction, Transport and Communication sectors. In 2010 the real GDP growth was 7.6 percent, the highest level recorded since 1972 [3]. Between 2000 and 2010 the annual end year inflation rate declined from 30.1 percent to 6.5 percent [4].

In the agriculture sector, a bumper harvest of 2.8 million metric tons was recorded in maize production in the 2009/2010 agricultural season [5]. Favourable weather conditions experienced during the 2009/2010 season and improved agriculture policy environment significantly contributed to the economic growth.

With regard to the mining sector, growth was recorded for both copper and cobalt production. Copper production by major mining companies reached an all time high 767,008 metric tons in 2010, with additional production from small scale mines raising total production to 852,565 metric tons [5]. The growth in the mining sector reflects the significant investments that have taken place since 2000 which have enabled the mining companies to expand their output and take advantage of the rising international commodity prices.

Education

Education is a powerful tool for economic development of an individual and nation. The Sixth National Development Plan (SNDP) identifies education, training, science and technology as prime movers of Zambia's development [6]. Zambia has a three-tier education system consisting of seven-year primary education, followed by five-year secondary education and post secondary schooling. Government has in the past decade embarked on a number of initiatives to ensure universal access to education. In 2010, an increase of about 0.6 percent was recorded in the number of basic schools (Grade 1-9).

An increase was also recorded in the number of high schools (Grade 10-12) which was largely attributed to the upgrading of some basic schools into high schools and construction of new high schools. With such measures in place, Zambia has recorded improvements in the education sector contributing to high enrolment levels of both girls and boys at primary, basic and high school levels [5].

The continuous teacher recruitment programme introduced by the government resulted in an additional 2,537 teachers being recruited in 2010 leading to an improvement in the Pupil- Teacher Ratios at all sub-levels of basic education [5]. Higher learning institutions offering Technical Education, Vocational and Entrepreneurship, Tertiary Education as well as University education also recorded an increase in their enrolment rates in 2010 [5].

Gender Issues

Gender issues are concerned with promoting equality between the sexes and improvement in the status of both women and men in society. It is well understood that social and economic development can only be attained when there is equal participation of both men and women in the development process.

Zambia's vision on gender as stated in the "Vision 2030" is to achieve gender equity and equality in the social-economic development process by 2030 [7]. In this regard, the government has put in place a Gender policy which ensures the advancement of gender mainstreaming policies and legislation.

Poverty

The majority of Zambians have continued to live in poverty. The 2006 and 2010 Living Condition Monitory Surveys (LCMS) show that poverty levels have remained high despite recording a decline between 2006 and 2010 [8]. The proportion of the population falling below the poverty line reduced from 62.8 percent in 2006 to 60.5 percent in 2010. The percentage of the extremely poor marginally declined from 42.7 percent to 42.3 percent [8].

Poverty is more of a rural than urban phenomenon with the level of poverty in rural areas being three times that in urban areas. In 2010, rural poverty was estimated at 77.9 percent compared to urban levels at 27.5 percent [8].

Census of Population and Housing Undertaking

The 2010 Census is the fifth National Census of Population and Housing conducted in Zambia since independence in 1964. The country has so far conducted censuses in 1969, 1980, 1990 and 2000. The 2010 Census of Population and Housing was carried out from 16th October to 15th November, 2010. The field staff included about 25,000 school leavers who worked as Census Enumerators and about 8,400 Census Supervisors who were mostly teachers and other civil servants [9]. Four hundred Civil Servants from various government departments and ministries worked as Master Trainers, Assistant Master Trainers and Provincial Census Officers.

Main Objectives

The main objectives of the 2010 Census of Population and Housing included [9]:

- To provide accurate and reliable information on the size, composition and distribution of the population of Zambia at the time of the census;
- To provide information on the demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the population of Zambia at all administrative levels - National, Province, District, Constituency and Ward;
- To provide indicators for measuring progress towards national and international development goals in a timely and user friendly manner;
- To provide information on the number and characteristics of households engaged in agriculture and other economic activities;
- To provide an accurate sampling frame and sample weights for future inter-censal household and population based surveys;
- To provide information identifying the number of eligible voters for the 2011 General Elections;
- To provide a census that meets national and international standards and allows for comparability with other censuses;
- To provide information on the housing and household characteristics of the population.

Methodologies Applied in the 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Prior to the 2010 Census undertaking, a comprehensive mapping exercise was conducted. The mapping strategy for 2010 census was Geographical Information System (GIS) driven and involved the use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) and satellite imagery. The GPS was used to map rural areas while the urban areas were mapped using high resolution satellite imagery.

The 2010 Census used a single questionnaire to capture individual, household and housing characteristics from the population, whereas the 2000 Census used two different questionnaires, Form A (Household and Housing Characteristics) and Form B (Individual Characteristics) to collect information from the population. During data capturing, the 2010 Census used Optical Mark Reading (OMR) and Intelligent Character Recognition (ICR) technology, whereas the 2000 Census used the OMR technology only.

The 2010 Census included the following new questions/topics not included in the 2000 Census [9]:

- Household deaths, including maternal deaths
- Albinism.
- Orphanhood and Fosterhood

The 2010 Census used school leavers that had completed their Secondary School Education within 2-5 years prior to the Census as Enumerators [9] unlike the 2000 Census that used Grade 11 pupils.

Chapter 2: Background

Base Population

The official reference date of Zambia's 2010 census was October 16. This followed previous decennial censuses taken in 1980, 1990 and 2000 [9]. Two types of counts have been provided in these censuses: a De jure count and a De facto count. De facto counts include current residents as well as visitors (e.g. those actually present at the dwelling/housing unit at the time of enumeration). De jure counts includes current residents as well as those temporarily absent (e.g., those who are “usually resident” at the dwelling/housing unit). Consistent with previous projections of the Zambian population, the projections in this report are based on De jure counts. The projections cover a period of 25 years from 2011–2035.

Geographic Base for the projections

Up until October 2011, Zambia had nine [9] provinces. A tenth province, Muchinga was established based on districts formerly located in Northern Province (Chinsali, Isoka, Mpika and Nakonde) and Eastern Province (Chama). Adjustments were made to the 2010 Census data to enable the provision of population counts and analysis for ten provinces [9]. At the time of the census in October 2010, Zambia had 74 administrative districts. This report provides projections for districts enumerated at the time of the 2010 Census and all the ten provinces.

Rationale for making the projections

National planning requires estimates of both current and future population and demographic trends. Information on the future size and composition of the population, including different age compositions (such as those of primary school going ages, 7–13, young adults aged 15–24, the economically active population aged 15–64, the elderly aged 65 and above, among others are needed for planning of various specialised services and programmes. “If no estimates based on systematic analysis of population trends are available, the planners can only proceed with more or less vague assumptions or notions concerning the magnitude of needs and resources” [10]. Population projections provide a glimpse of the most basic characteristics of human societies in the future, in terms of the size and composition by age and sex. They also provide an important tool for planning and policy formulation. The projections provided in this report will form input into national and local planning during the current intercensal period and beyond. The projections will also inform future adjustments in population forecasts, once the next census is conducted or when new demographic data becomes available from intercensal surveys.

Similarities and differences between this report and previous reports

Following the 2000 Census, the Central Statistical Office issued a Population Projections Report [11]. The report projected Zambia's population by age and sex, as well as provided other demographic indicators, down to the district level. Cohort component models were developed at the national, province and district level. A key feature of this report was the development of two different mortality scenarios at each administrative level. The first was based on actual mortality (including the demographic impact of HIV/AIDS) and the second assumed no impact of HIV/AIDS on population and demographic trends. The current report differs from the earlier report in a number of key ways:

- There are no separate “with HIV/AIDS” and “without HIV/AIDS” impact scenarios

- RUP Software [4] was used for cohort component projections rather than EPP and Spectrum as used earlier
- The population tables (by age and sex) are accompanied by a more focused set of demographic indicators
- Cohort component models are developed to one administrative level below the national
- Below the province level (i.e at the district level), projections are based on mathematical raking controlled to cohort component projections at the province level.

In the Methodology section, further details are provided on how the cohort component models were assembled and how the mathematical raking was implemented.

Chapter 3: Methodology

There are two basic approaches to projecting populations, namely; the cohort component approach and the use of mathematical models.

Cohort Component Method

This method begins with numerical information about the size and structure of a population in the past. That population (disaggregated by age and sex) is then subjected each year to key aspects of demographic change – births, deaths, and net migration – the three key elements of population change which allows one to track cohorts over time. Each year, the specified birth rates combine with information on mothers at childbearing ages to determine the number of births entering the population at age zero. These births are divided among males and females based on the specified sex ratio at birth. In each year, the population by age and sex is subjected to the corresponding death rates specified for that group. It is also subjected to whatever net migration estimates are specified for each sex and age group.

The strength of the cohort component approach is that it reflects the actual process of demographic change. Dips and bumps in population structure at a particular age tend to be reflected by the same cohort in the future at later ages. Another advantage of the cohort component approach is that a variety of demographic indicators (such as infant mortality, life expectancy at birth, fertility rates, and percent above or below particular ages) are readily available from the output of such models.

Although the cohort component approach is often considered the gold standard for population projections, it may be less appropriate at lower administrative levels, for which data on demographic change may be unreliable or unavailable. Moreover, the computational details and data processing requirements of cohort component models multiply in accordance with the number of subnational units being considered. Given these limitations and challenges, the cohort component approach is often recommended at the national level and for one administrative level below the national (e.g., the province, or rural and urban), but not for administrative levels below that.

Mathematical Models

For lower administrative levels, a second approach for population projections is often preferred. The approach uses mathematical models and raking to ensure that the projected sums of populations at lower administrative units will match that of the larger administrative units to which they belong. The age and sex distributions of lower administrative units can also be effectively raked to the age and sex distribution of broader units. When the latter are drawn from cohort component models, the raked subunits will incorporate to some extent the cohort component dynamics of the broader area. However, projected characteristics of the subunits in each year may reproduce features of those units in the base year (e.g. their initial age and sex structure).

Application of the cohort component method in the 2011-2035 projections

In this report, cohort component models were developed for rural and urban areas of Zambia, as well as for each of the ten provinces. For the districts within each province, as well as rural and urban areas of each province, projections were generated using mathematical models controlled to the cohort component projections of the provinces.

The 2010 Census De jure count provided the “base population” (disaggregated by age and sex) for the projections. Two modifications were made to the census counts before arriving at the base population. First, since children are often undercounted in censuses, the population under age 10 was adjusted upwards to be consistent with assumed fertility and mortality. The upward adjustment implied that 10.9 percent of males and 8.8 percent of females were underreported at ages 0–4, and that 4.8 percent of males and 3.4 percent of females were underreported at ages 5–9. Second, the population by age and sex was backdated from the census date (October 16, 2010) to mid-year (July 1, 2010). Adjusting the base population to mid-year ensured that all the projected populations referred to mid-year estimates, a standard in most population projections.

Mortality Assumptions

Mortality was calculated by dividing the deaths reported in the 2010 Census by age and sex by the corresponding population for that age and sex. These death rates by age and sex determine summary mortality statistics, such as life expectancy at birth. In the future, such life expectancy changes for males and females were projected to match historical worldwide trends. Thus, life expectancy (for both sexes combined) was projected to increase by about 10 years over the projection period. In addition, the age pattern of mortality was assumed by 2050 to match that of the Coale-Demeny North model life table [12]. The latter assumption was based on the expectation of an eventual end to the AIDS epidemic, the result of which should be the elimination of the current elevated mortality among younger and mid-age adults.

Fertility Assumptions

The age pattern of fertility was drawn from the 2010 Census (births to women at childbearing ages divided by women at that age group). That entire age pattern was adjusted upwards based on the P/F ratio method [13]. The resulting total fertility rate (TFR) of 5.94 births per woman’s reproductive lifetime implied a 22 percent undercount of births reported for the year prior to the census. The TFR was then projected based on adjusted fertility estimates from the 1990, 2000, and 2010 censuses, with a logistic trend fit to those estimates. That model suggested a decline in the TFR to 4.52 by 2035.

The sex ratio at birth was drawn from the 2010 Census (103 male births per 100 female births).

Migration Assumptions

There is substantial evidence of rural-urban migration in Zambia. For this report, the estimated number of rural-urban migrants was obtained as the difference between the 2010 counts by age and sex in each sector and expected counts in 2010. The latter was based on the 2000 Census counts in each sector multiplied by survival ratios for national cohorts measured in both 2000 to 2010. This method suggested net migration of about sixty five thousand annually from rural to urban. This level of net migration was assumed to continue throughout the projection period. Since the urban population is projected to grow while the rural-urban migration numbers remain constant, the net migration rate into urban areas is projected to decline.

There is substantial evidence of inter-provincial migration in Zambia. For this report, the estimated number of interprovincial migrants was obtained as the difference between the 2010 counts by age and sex in each province, and expected counts in 2010 – the latter based on the 2000 Census counts in each sector multiplied by survival ratios for national cohorts measured in both 2000 to 2010. It was assumed that the resulting level of net migration to/from each province would continue throughout the projection period.

Net international migration for Zambia was assumed to be zero or negligible in 2010 and throughout the projection period to 2035.

Application of mathematical models in the 2011-2035 projections

The cohort component method requires inputs of fertility, mortality, and migration. However, at lower administrative levels, demographic estimates and projections may be less reliable, and the assembling of multiple models at such lower administrative levels can be challenging. Given these challenges, mathematical models (with raking) provide a reasonable alternative for projecting populations below the first administrative level [14].

Sub-national projections-Provincial rural/urban projections

Mathematical models were used to project populations at the sub-national level of rural and urban for each province. To begin with, the proportion of each province that was urban and rural was determined for 2000 and 2010. Then, a logistic trend to these proportions was fitted to project rural/urban proportions into the future. The annual proportions by sex were then multiplied by the total populations by sex for each province (from cohort component projections) to determine total numerical estimates for rural/urban by sex and year. Age and sex distributions were not further estimated at this level.

Sub-national projections-District level projections

To project district populations, the approach began by determining the growth of each district within each province between 2000 and 2010. A logistic function was then applied to the district proportions to estimate the proportion of males and females, respectively, among districts within each province [14]. Once those proportions were determined for each year of the projection, the total male and female population for the province in that year (from the cohort component model) was used to estimate the total district population by sex and year of projection.

The next step was to estimate age distributions by sex for each district for each year of the projection. The 2010 Census age distributions for the districts within each province were used by subjecting them to two controls – the provincial age patterns for each year (drawn from cohort component models), and the total district population by sex for each year – derived from mathematical models. The initial 2010 distributions for the districts were then raked to the corresponding controls for each projected year. What resulted was an age-sex distribution for each district for each projection year (**in some cases, the age and sex distributions may not sum exactly to the listed totals due to rounding issues**). The use of the two controls ensured that consistency between province and district totals was maintained. Although the cohort component method is not used within districts, the use of provincial controls (based on the cohort component method) brings the dynamics of cohort component into district estimates to some extent.

Alternate National Projections-High and Low Variant

Given the uncertainty about future fertility levels in Zambia, alternate high and low population projections based on alternate assumptions of fertility change were developed. The high variant model assumed that the TFR would fall only slightly below current levels to 5.5 children per woman by 2035. The low variant model assumed that the TFR would fall to 3.3 children per woman by 2035. The pace of change in each case assumed linear decline.

Limitations

The accuracy of demographic and population forecasts can only be verified by future data that confirm how well the original assumptions held. In forecasts of the future, some level of uncertainty is unavoidable [15]. This report acknowledges such uncertainty through high and low variant projections of Zambia's national population as described above.

When cohort component models are developed for sub-national units separately, their sum typically may not match that produced for the higher level (national) using the same cohort component method. This would have been the case with the current projections. However, to ensure consistency, results of individual sub-national cohort component models were adjusted so that their summed populations and demographic events matched that of the national cohort component model [14].

Chapter 4: Summary of Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

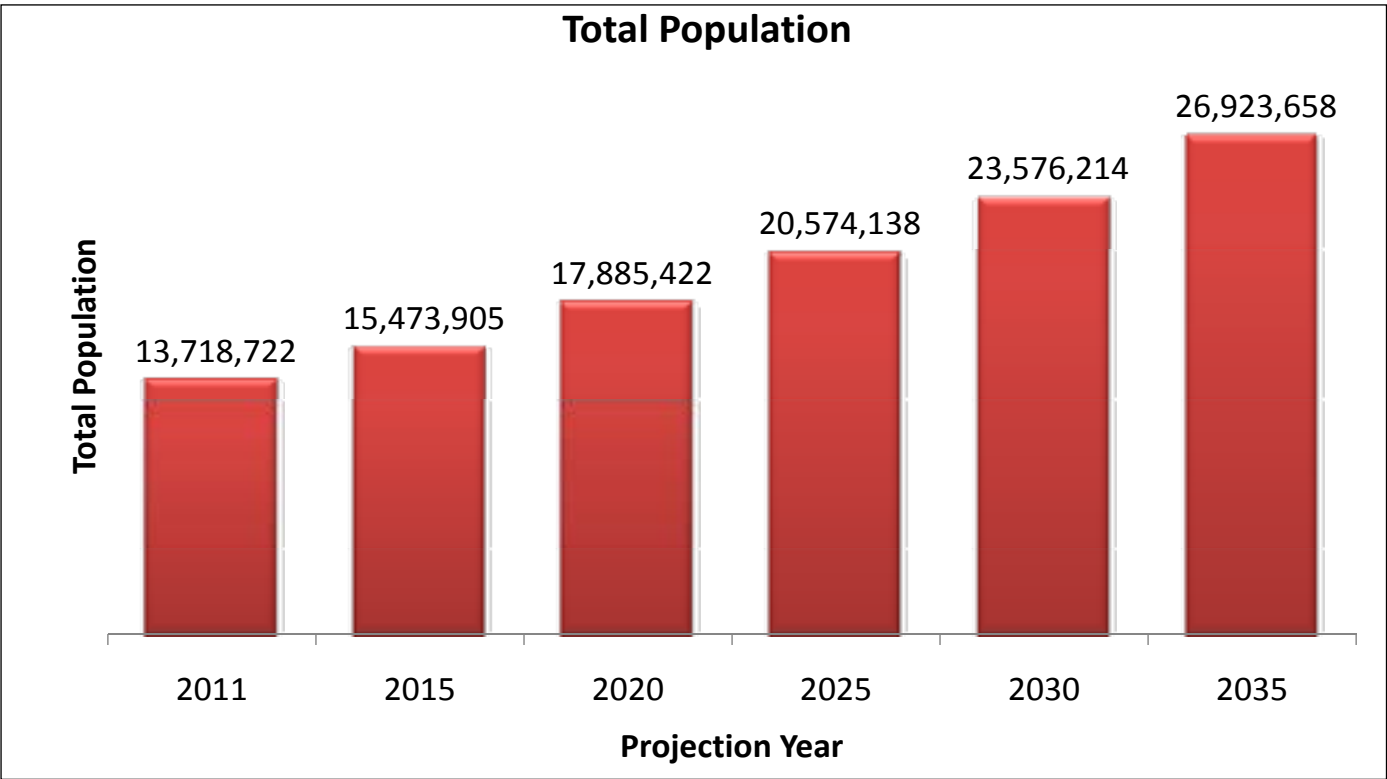
The detailed tables in this report show projections of Zambia’s population by age and sex for various years organized within various administrative levels. To facilitate comparisons across time and administrative areas, the following summary tables and figures highlight certain indicators drawn from the more detailed tables.

Population forecast

Figure 1 shows the growth of Zambia’s total population during the projection years 2011-2035. The country’s total population is expected to grow from 13.7 million in 2011 to 17.9 million in 2020 and to 26.9 million by 2035. This means that the population will almost double during the 25-year projection period.

The population in rural areas is expected to grow from 8.2 million in 2011 to 10.1 million in 2020 and to 14.5 million by 2035 (Annex Table A1), while the population in urban areas is expected to grow from 5.6 million in 2011 to 7.8 million in 2020 and to 12.4 million by 2035.

Figure 1: Total Projected Population for Selected Years (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011-2035



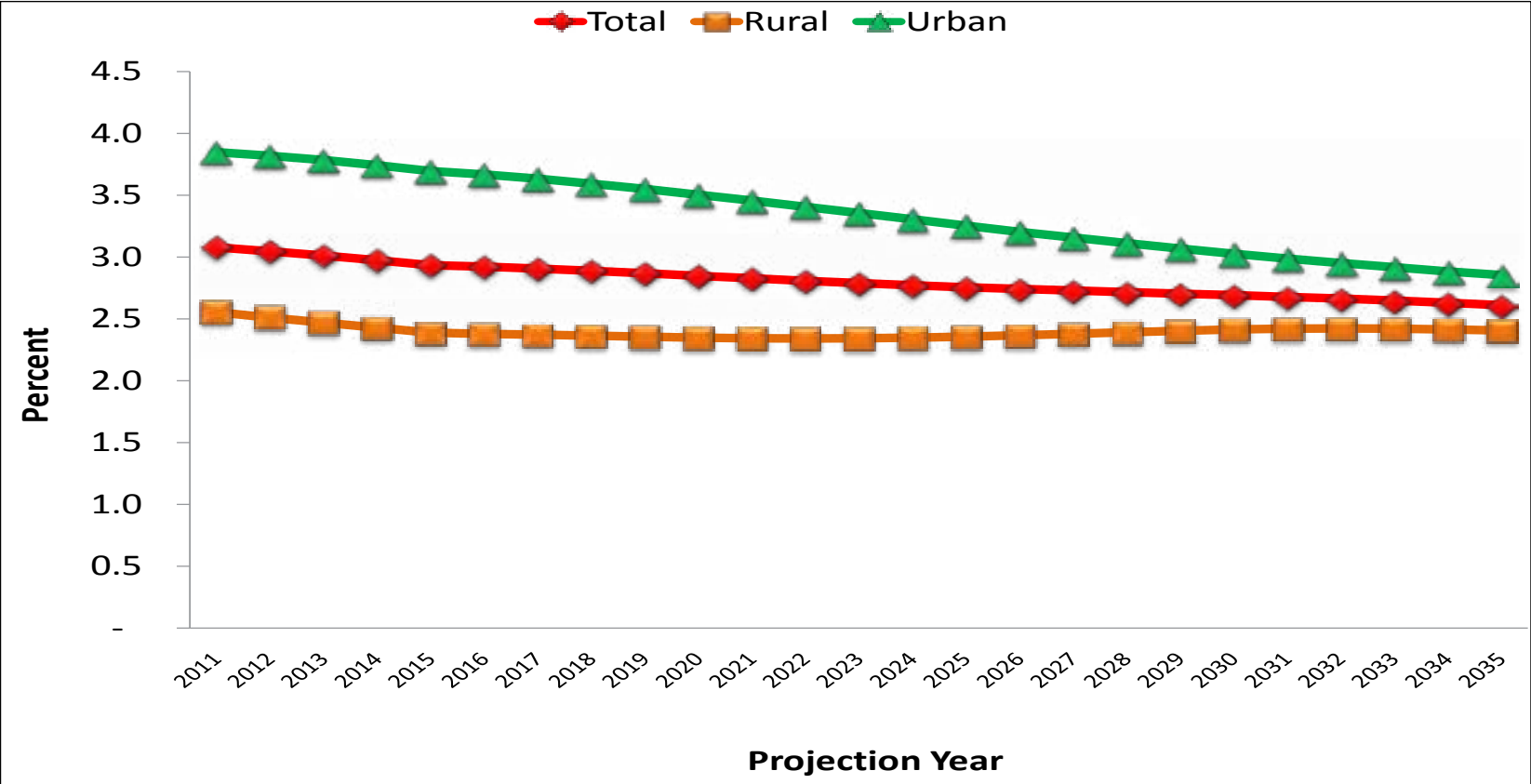
Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

Table .1: Projected Mid-year Population by Province, Sex and Year of Projection (Medium Variant), Zambia, 2011-2035							
Province	Sex	Year of Projection					
		2011	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
Central	Total	1,355,775	1,515,086	1,734,601	1,979,202	2,254,435	2,565,450
	Male	673,594	752,123	860,160	980,414	1,115,639	1,268,353
	Female	682,181	762,963	874,441	998,788	1,138,796	1,297,097
Copperbelt	Total	2,143,413	2,362,207	2,669,635	3,016,344	3,402,007	3,823,642
	Male	1,071,485	1,179,740	1,331,588	1,502,655	1,692,608	1,899,958
	Female	1,071,928	1,182,467	1,338,047	1,513,689	1,709,399	1,923,684
Eastern	Total	1,628,880	1,813,445	2,065,590	2,344,980	2,655,422	3,001,152
	Male	804,806	897,841	1,025,323	1,166,113	1,321,976	1,494,768
	Female	824,074	915,604	1,040,267	1,178,867	1,333,446	1,506,384
Luapula	Total	1,015,629	1,127,453	1,276,608	1,439,877	1,623,991	1,834,667
	Male	499,706	554,190	627,068	706,739	796,556	899,349
	Female	515,923	573,263	649,540	733,138	827,435	935,318
Lusaka	Total	2,362,967	2,777,439	3,360,183	4,004,276	4,704,135	5,465,775
	Male	1,174,403	1,376,224	1,660,484	1,974,824	2,316,141	2,687,271
	Female	1,188,564	1,401,215	1,699,699	2,029,452	2,387,994	2,778,504
Muchinga	Total	749,449	895,058	1,095,535	1,326,222	1,587,414	1,879,642
	Male	367,906	439,560	538,583	652,416	781,127	924,805
	Female	381,543	455,498	556,952	673,806	806,287	954,837
Northern	Total	1,146,392	1,304,435	1,520,004	1,763,638	2,040,926	2,355,007
	Male	568,341	646,983	754,357	875,447	1,012,994	1,168,450
	Female	578,051	657,452	765,647	888,191	1,027,932	1,186,557
North Western	Total	746,982	833,818	950,789	1,080,072	1,227,481	1,397,137
	Male	370,785	415,241	474,791	540,447	615,127	700,861
	Female	376,197	418,577	475,998	539,625	612,354	696,276
Southern	Total	1,642,757	1,853,464	2,135,794	2,445,929	2,793,523	3,184,855
	Male	809,252	915,487	1,059,629	1,216,990	1,392,087	1,587,781
	Female	833,505	937,977	1,076,165	1,228,939	1,401,436	1,597,074
Western	Total	926,478	991,500	1,076,683	1,173,598	1,286,880	1,416,331
	Male	446,521	478,280	520,191	568,020	623,949	687,766
	Female	479,957	513,220	556,492	605,578	662,931	728,565
Zambia	Total	13,718,722	15,473,905	17,885,422	20,574,138	23,576,214	26,923,658
	Male	6,786,799	7,655,669	8,852,174	10,184,065	11,668,204	13,319,362
	Female	6,931,923	7,818,236	9,033,248	10,390,073	11,908,010	13,604,296
Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035							

Population growth rate

Figure 2 shows the percent annual rate of population growth forecast for the projection period, 2011-2035 by rural and urban residence. The population is expected to continue growing at an average annual rate of growth of around 2.8 percent during the projection period, 2011-2035. The population in rural areas is expected to grow at a relatively stable average rate of 2.4 percent per annum, while the urban population is expected to grow at a declining average rate of about 3.5 percent per annum during the same period.

Figure 2: Annual Rate of Population Growth by Rural and Urban (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011-2035



Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

During the period 2011-2020, Zambia’s population is projected to grow at an average rate of 2.7 percent per annum (Table 2). At provincial level, Muchinga Province (3.9 percent) and Lusaka Province (3.6 percent) are projected to be the fastest growing provinces, while the least annual rate of population growth during the period is expected to occur in Western Province (1.5 percent).

At District level, Nakonde (5.2 percent) in Muchinga Province is projected to have the highest annual rate of population growth during the period 2011-2020, while Luanshya (0.6 percent) in Copperbelt Province is projected to have the least annual rate of population growth during the same period (see detailed tables).

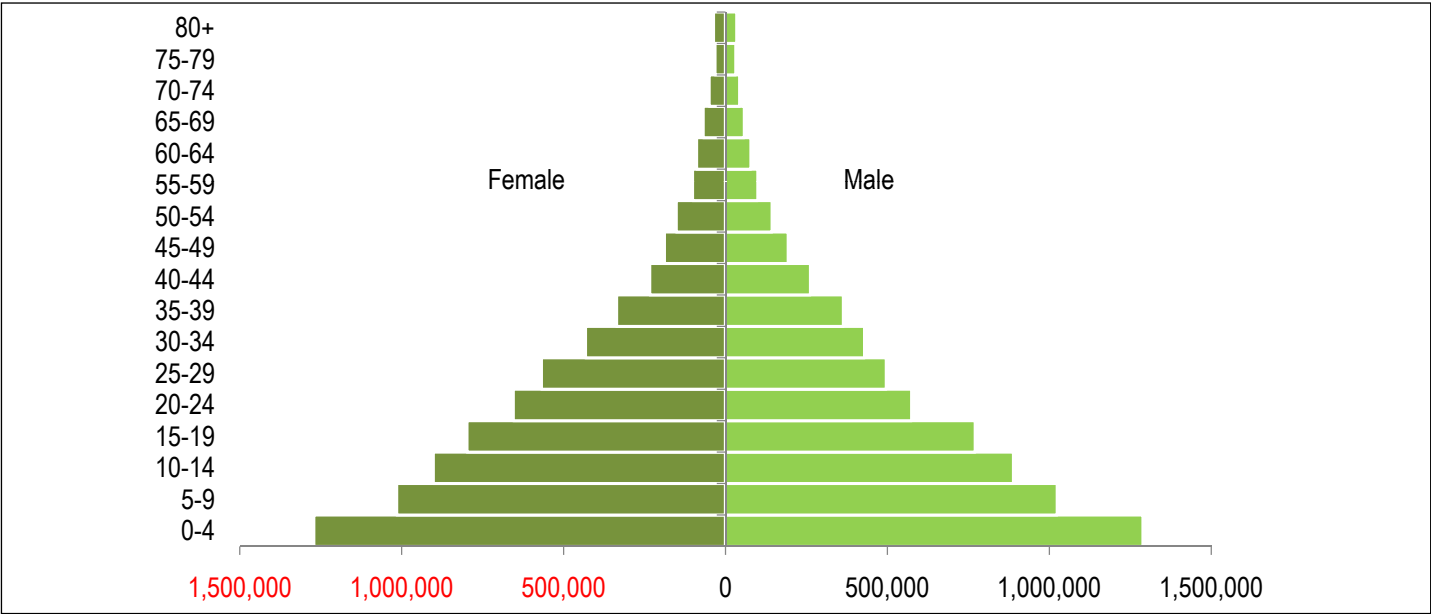
Zambia's young population provides in-built potential for continued population growth into the future, despite evidence of falling fertility during the projection period. The Zambian population is expected to register positive natural rate of growth (the difference between annual births and deaths) during the entire projection period. The annual number of births is projected to increase from 608,076 in 2011 to 721,993 by 2020 and to 941,979 by 2035 (see appendix Table A2). The annual number of deaths is also projected to increase on account of increased absolute population numbers and not owing to increased mortality levels (The mortality is expected to continue to decline during the projection period). The annual number of deaths is therefore projected to increase from 185,694 in 2011 to 212,364 by 2020 and to 234,627 by 2035.

Table 2: Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) by Province and Rural/Urban (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011-2020			
Province/Rural/Urban	2011	2020	Annual Rate Population Growth, 2011-2020
Central	1,355,775	1,734,601	2.5
Copperbelt	2,143,413	2,669,635	2.2
Eastern	1,628,880	2,065,590	2.4
Luapula	1,015,629	1,276,608	2.3
Lusaka	2,362,967	3,360,183	3.6
Muchinga	749,449	1,095,535	3.9
Nothern	1,146,392	1,520,004	2.9
North Western	746,982	950,789	2.4
Southern	1,642,757	2,135,794	2.7
Western	926,478	1,076,683	1.5
Zambia	13,718,722	17,885,422	2.7
Rural	8,155,510	10,132,811	2.2
Urban	5,563,212	7,752,611	3.4
Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035			

Population Age Structure

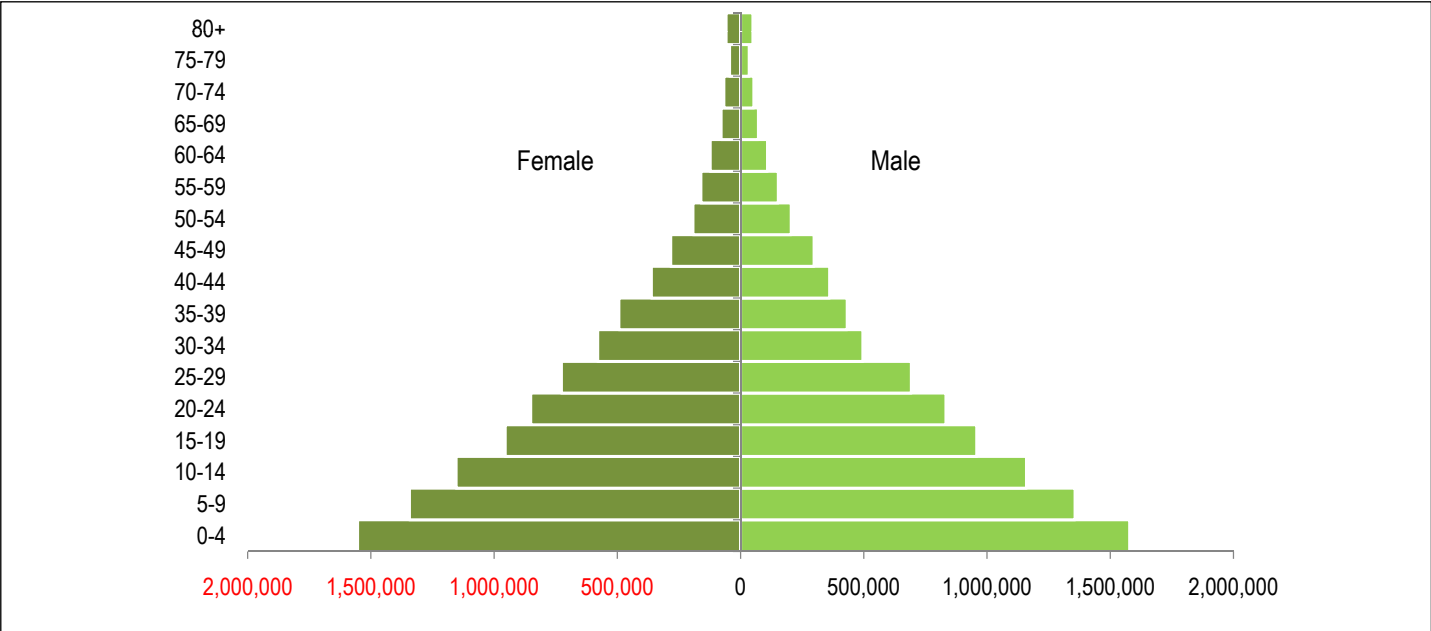
The population age structure is depicted in Figures 3-6 for selected projection years. Owing to Zambia's continued fast pace of population growth during the projection years, the age structure is expected to remain relatively unchanged during the period (although the proportion of children within the population will fall somewhat). The population age structure depicted using the population pyramids are representation of the combined effect of fertility and mortality levels and patterns prevailing during the projection period. The broad base shows the effect of continued high fertility, while the narrowing in older ages, the continued effect of high adult mortality.

Figure 3: Age and Sex Structure of Population (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011



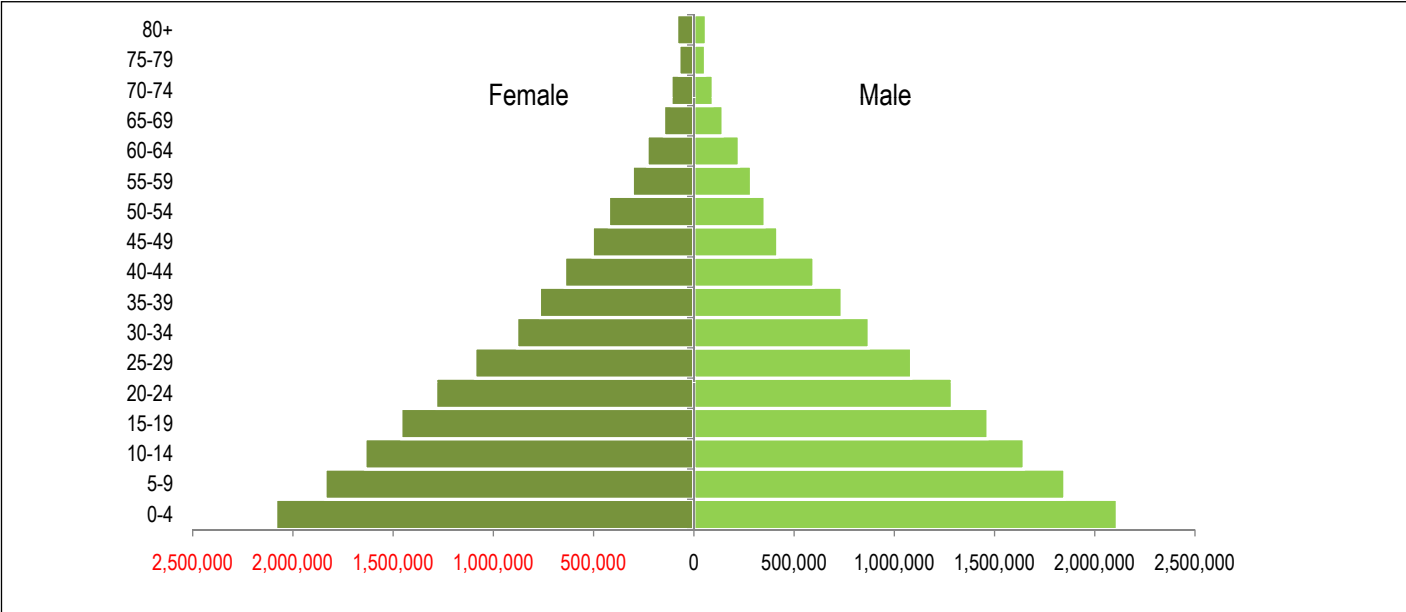
Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

Figure 4: Age and Sex Structure of Population (Medium Variant), Zambia 2020



Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

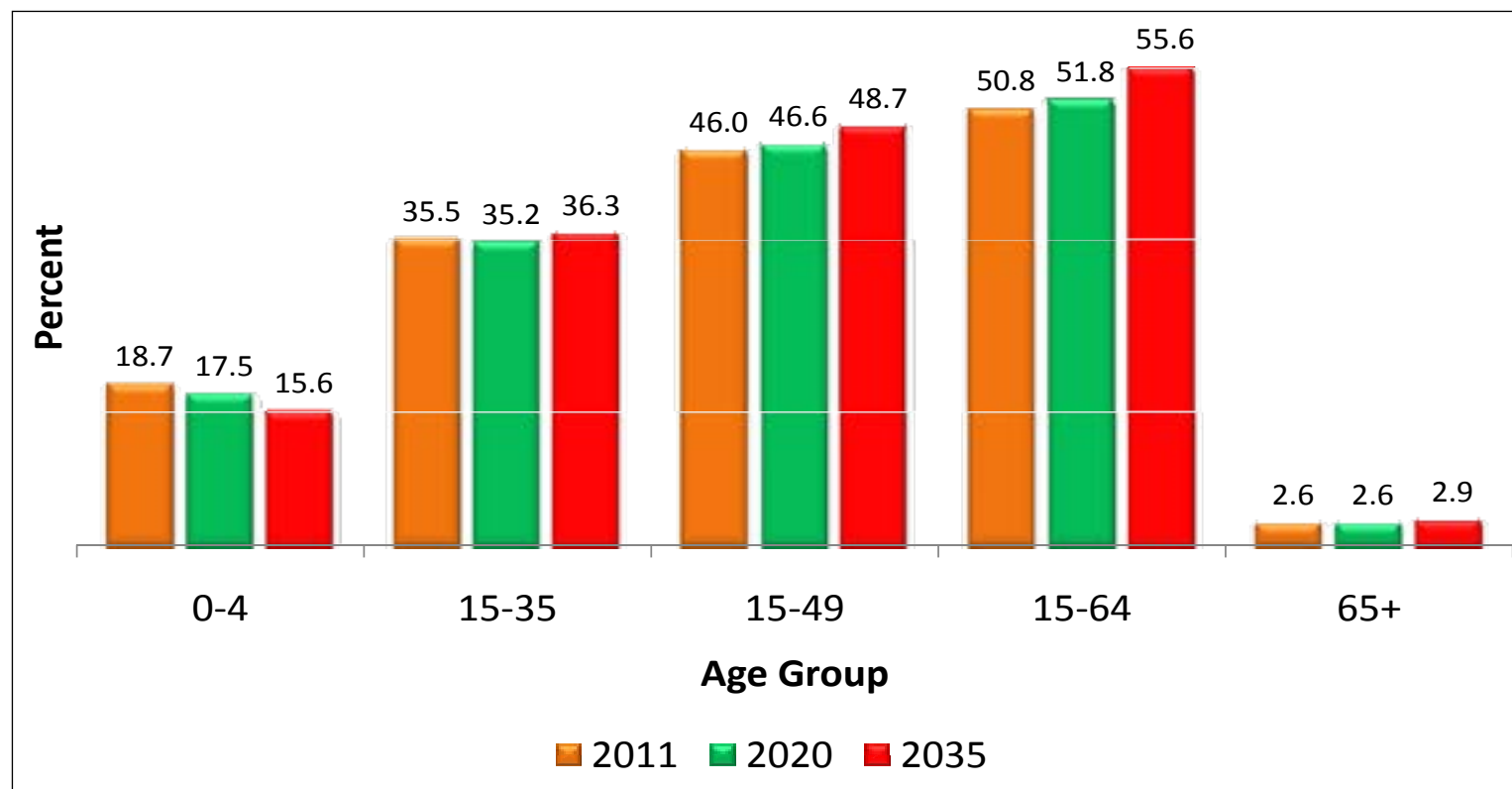
Figure 5: Age and Sex Structure of Population (Medium Variant), Zambia 2035



Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

In Figure 6, the proportion aged 0-4 declines over time due to the projected decline in fertility. The projected decline in mortality, given Zambia’s young population is expected to result in growth in the age groups 15-49 (the reproductive age group) and 15-64 (the economically active age group). Falling mortality is expected to lead to increased life expectancy at birth (and at different ages) and the proportion of the elderly, those aged 65 years and older in the long run.

Figure 6: Percentage of Projected Population by Age Group and Selected Years of Projection (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011, 2020 and 2035

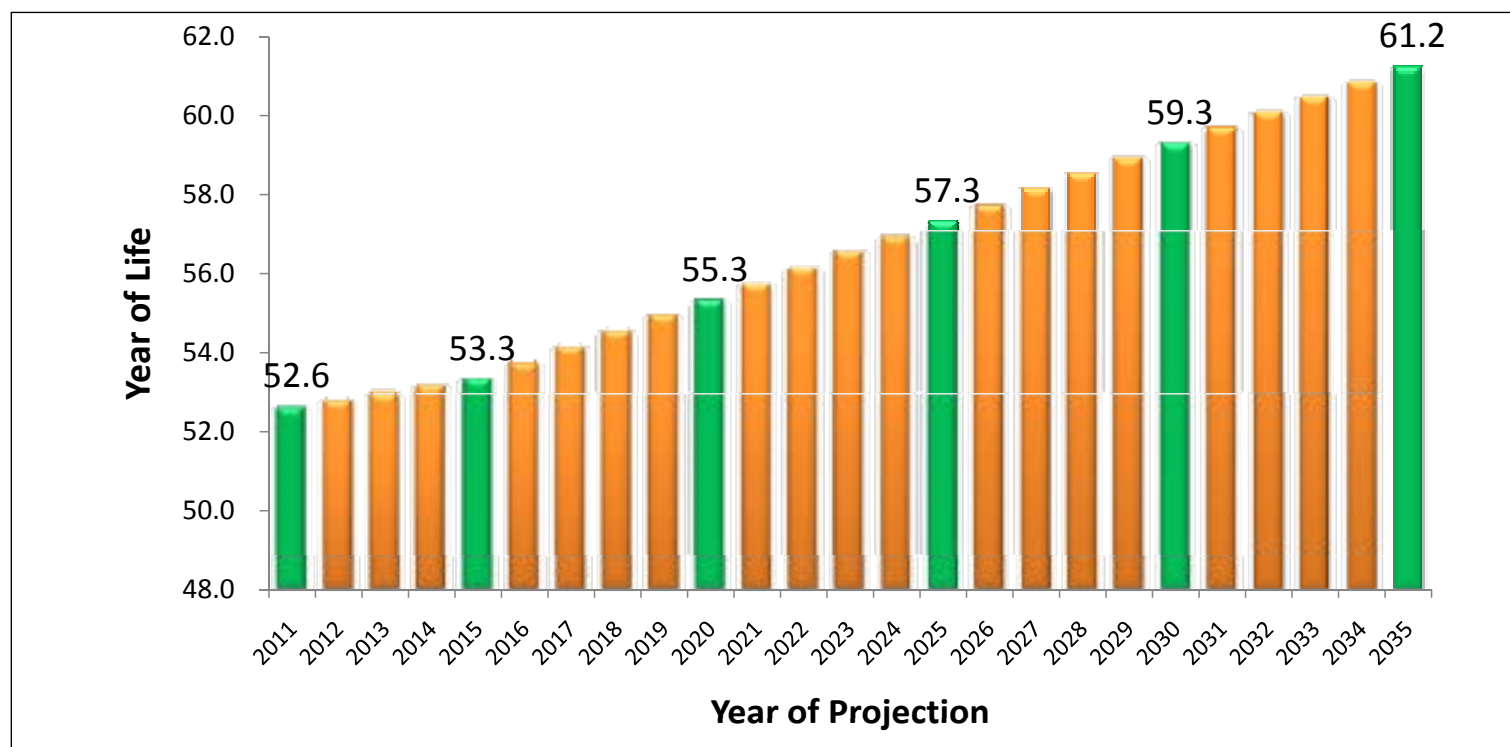


Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

Life expectancy

Figure 7 presents projected life expectancy at birth for the projection period. A gradual increase in life expectancy at birth is expected during the projection period for both males and females. Overall life expectancy at birth is expected to rise by 8.6 years during the projection period from 52.6 years in 2011 to 61.2 years by the year 2035. The increase in life expectancy at birth is assumed to result from overall declines in both childhood and adult mortality. The impact of health interventions aimed at reducing morbidity and disease burden from major killers of children and adults such as Malaria, HIV/AIDS, diarrhoea, and malnutrition among others, are expected to contribute towards improved survival prospects for both males and females. Life expectancy at birth for males will increase by 8.3 years to 58.5 years while females will gain 8.9 years to 64.1 years by 2035 (Table 3). Females are expected to maintain their positive survival advantage over males during the period of projection. This will result in an increase in the gap in life expectancy at birth between males and females of 5.6 years by 2035, from a gap of 5.0 years in 2011.

Figure 7: Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Year of Projection (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011-2035



Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

Table 3 presents projected life expectancy at birth by province and sex for selected years. By 2035, life expectancy at birth is projected to be highest in Southern Province (females-67.8 years and males-61.4 years), and lowest in Luapula Province (females-60.8 years and males-54.7 years).

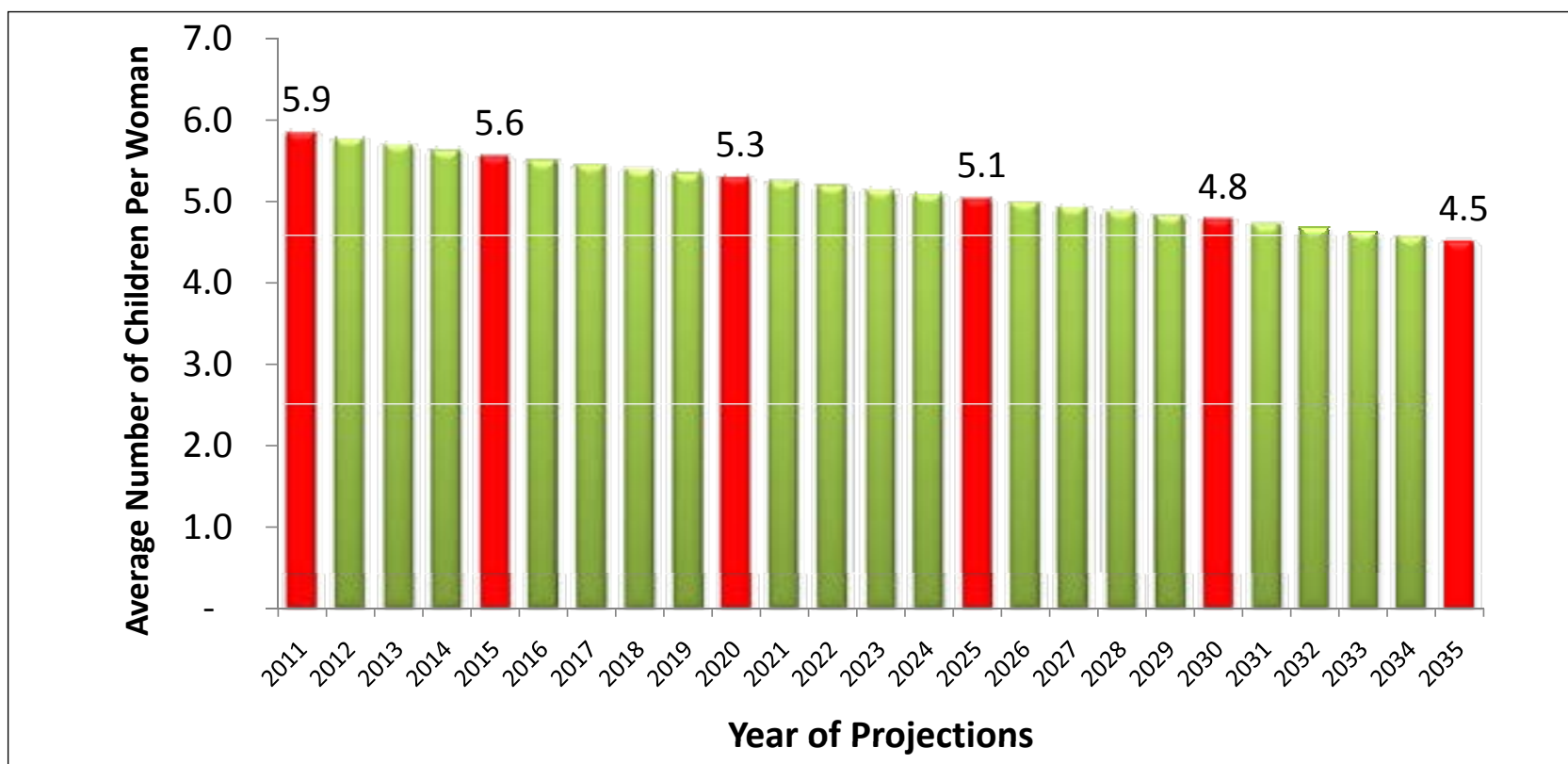
Females in Central, Luapula and Copperbelt provinces are projected to gain 9 years or more in life expectancy at birth during the projection period. The least gain among women is projected to occur in Southern Province (4.7 years) and Muchinga Province (5.5 years), respectively. Although Southern and Muchinga provinces are projected to make marginal gains in life expectancy at birth during the projection period, both provinces had relatively higher life expectancy at birth at baseline in 2010.

Table .3: Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Province, Sex and Year of Projection (Medium Variant), Zambia, 2011-2035							
Province	Sex	Year of Projection					
		2011	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
Central	Total	52.1	53.1	55.0	56.9	58.9	60.8
	Male	50.1	51.0	52.8	54.6	56.4	58.2
	Female	54.2	55.2	57.2	59.3	61.4	63.5
Copperbelt	Total	50.2	51.8	53.8	55.8	57.9	59.9
	Male	48.6	50.1	51.9	53.8	55.7	57.6
	Female	51.8	53.5	55.7	57.9	60.1	62.3
Eastern	Total	50.7	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.6	59.6
	Male	48.0	49.1	51.0	52.9	54.8	56.7
	Female	53.5	54.1	56.1	58.3	60.4	62.6
Luapula	Total	47.6	48.9	51.1	53.3	55.5	57.7
	Male	44.8	46.3	48.3	50.4	52.6	54.7
	Female	50.5	51.6	53.9	56.2	58.5	60.8
Lusaka	Total	53.1	54.1	56.0	57.9	59.7	61.6
	Male	51.0	52.2	53.9	55.6	57.4	59.1
	Female	55.3	56.1	58.1	60.2	62.2	64.2
Muchinga	Total	57.2	56.4	57.9	59.6	61.4	63.1
	Male	53.2	52.9	54.5	56.2	57.9	59.6
	Female	61.2	60.0	61.5	63.2	65.0	66.7
Northern	Total	56.5	56.2	57.8	59.5	61.3	63.0
	Male	53.5	53.4	55.0	56.6	58.3	60.0
	Female	59.7	59.1	60.8	62.5	64.3	66.1
North Western	Total	56.7	56.6	58.2	60.0	61.7	63.4
	Male	55.4	55.2	56.7	58.3	59.8	61.4
	Female	58.0	58.0	59.8	61.7	63.6	65.5
Southern	Total	59.0	58.3	59.8	61.4	63.0	64.6
	Male	55.0	55.3	56.8	58.3	59.9	61.4
	Female	63.1	61.5	62.9	64.5	66.1	67.8
Western	Total	48.3	49.3	51.4	53.7	55.8	58.0
	Male	45.2	46.4	48.5	50.6	52.7	54.8
	Female	51.5	52.3	54.5	56.8	59.1	61.4
Zambia	Total	52.6	53.3	55.3	57.3	59.3	61.2
	Male	50.2	51.1	53.0	54.8	56.7	58.5
	Female	55.2	55.6	57.8	59.9	62.0	64.1
Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035							

Fertility

Figure 8 presents projected total fertility rates (TFR) for the projected period. The Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is expected to drop by 1.4 children per woman over the next 25 years, from 5.9 in 2011 to 4.5 by 2035. The young age structure of the population puts Zambia on a growth trajectory despite projected fertility decline. The decline in fertility of 1.4 children per woman over a 25 year period is too low to slow down the growth in the population.

Figure 8: Projected Total Fertility Rates (TFR) by Year of Projection (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011-2035



Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

Between 1980 and 2010, the TFR for Zambia declined by only 1.3 children per woman from a TFR of 7.2 in 1980 (16) to a TFR of 5.9 in 2010 (9). Measures to reduce overall fertility by a larger margin are needed in order to slow down the rapid growth in the population. Despite greater access to family planning services, urban fertility is expected to decline by only 0.7 children per woman to 3.9 by 2035, remaining well above the replacement fertility of 2.1 children per woman.

Table 4 presents TFRs by province for selected projection years. Only two provinces, Lusaka and Copperbelt are expected to have fertility levels lower than the national average of 4.5 children per woman, at 3.8 and 4.0 children per woman, respectively. Fertility will decline very gradually in Lusaka and Copperbelt provinces during the projection period despite the two provinces being the most urbanised. The TFR will drop by 0.9 children per woman in Copperbelt Province and 0.7 children per woman in Lusaka Province between 2011 and 2035.

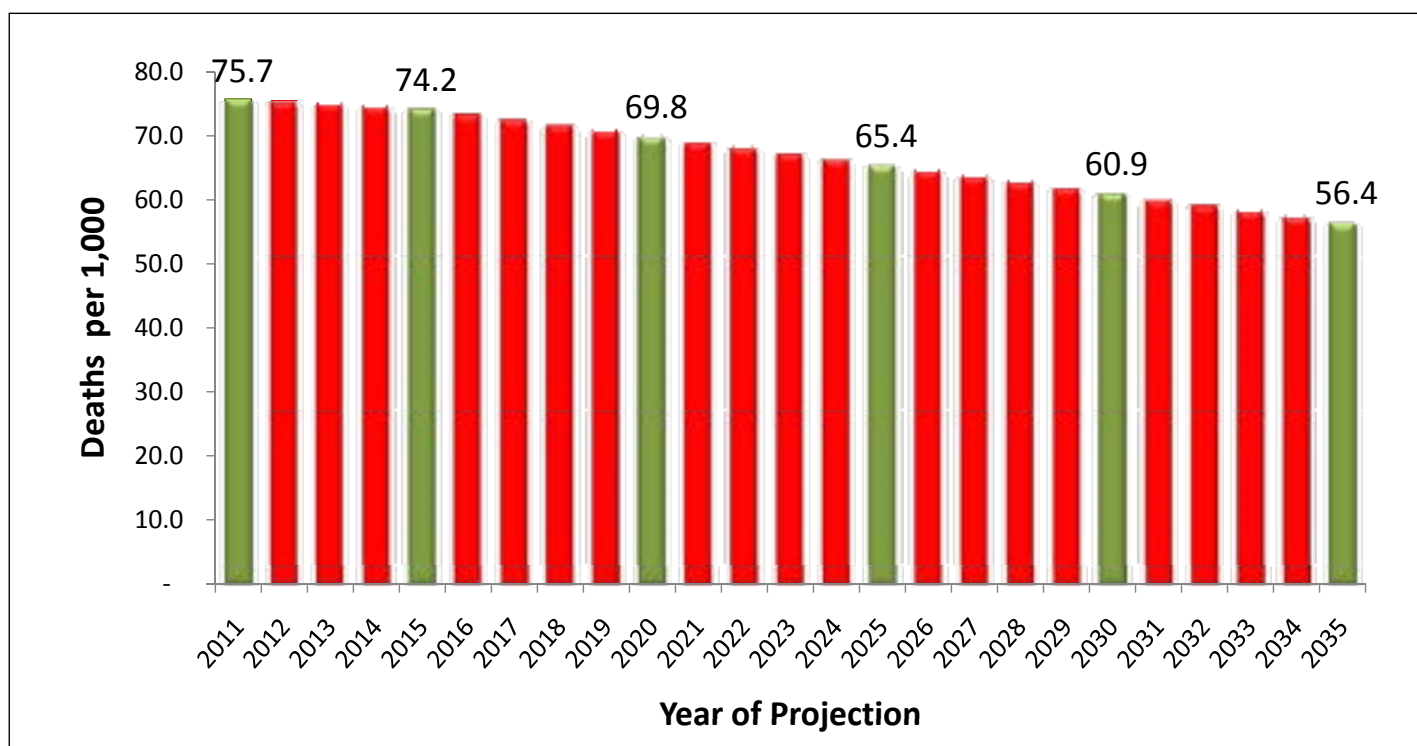
By 2035, four provinces namely; Luapula, Muchinga, Northern and North Western are expected to have TFRs of 5 children per woman or more. However, despite these four provinces maintaining relatively high fertility into the future, they are projected to experience the largest drop in TFR during the projection period. The TFR will drop by 2.1 children per woman in Muchinga Province, 1.9 children per woman in Luapula Province, 1.8 children per woman in Northern Province and 1.7 children per woman in North Western province between 2011 and 2035.

Table .4: Projected Total Fertility Rates (TFR) by Province and Year of Projection (Medium Variant), Zambia, 2011-2035						
Province	Year of Projection					
	2011	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
Central	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7
Copperbelt	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0
Eastern	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.9
Luapula	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.2
Lusaka	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8
Muchinga	7.2	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.1
Northern	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.1
North Western	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.0
Southern	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6
Western	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.6
Zambia	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.5
Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035						

Infant Mortality

Figure 9 presents projected infant mortality rates (IMR) by year of projection. The IMR is projected to decline by a quarter (25 percent) during the period 2011-2035, dropping from 75.7 deaths per thousand live births to 56.4 deaths per thousand live births. In rural areas, the IMR is projected to decline by 26 percent (from 80.3 to 59.7), while in urban areas the IMR is projected to decline by 23 percent (67.3 to 51.8) during the projection period. This slow pace of decline in infant mortality is in line with historical trends. The IMR declined by 24 percent in both rural and urban areas between 1980 and 2010, from 106 per thousand live births in rural areas and 89 per thousand live births in urban areas in 1980 [16], to 80.5 per thousand live births and 67.6 per thousand live births in rural and urban areas respectively in 2010 [9]. A faster pace of decline in IMR might require greater and focused interventions in the area of maternal and child health if child survival prospects are to be improved in the long run. “The necessary interventions involve the provision of packages of essential primary health-care services for children across a continuum of care that spans pregnancy, childbirth and after delivery, leading to care for children in the crucial early years of life” [17].

Figure 9: Projected Infant Mortality Rates (IMR) by Year of Projection (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011-2035



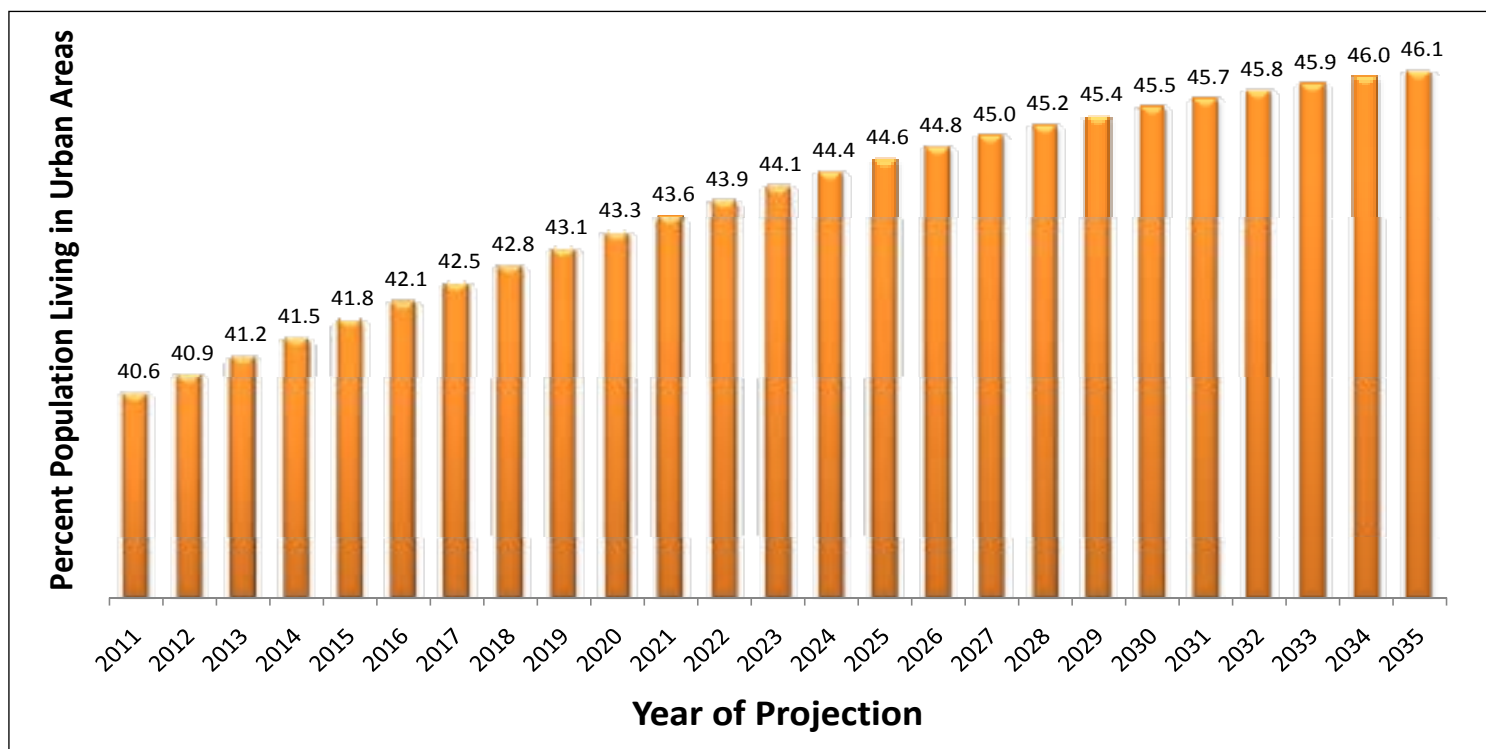
Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

At province level, the largest percent decline in IMR is projected to occur in Eastern Province at 29.4 percent (from 96.8 deaths per thousand live births in 2011 to 68.3 deaths per thousand live births by 2035) and Luapula Province at 29.0 percent (from 99 deaths per thousand live births in 2011 to 70.3 deaths per thousand live births by 2035). North Western Province is projected to experience the lowest percent decline in IMR, 18.3 percent from (57.3 deaths per thousand live births in 2011 to 46.8 deaths per thousand live births by 2035.)

Urbanisation

The percent of the total population living in urban areas will increase gradually in the next 25 years, rising from 40.6 percent in 2011 to 46.1 percent by 2035. Although the pace of urbanisation may seem slow, fertility is much higher in rural areas than urban areas. Thus, even if rural areas lose substantial populations to urban areas, they should grow quickly due to relatively higher birth rates. Of course, the actual future pace of urbanisation will depend in part on differences in mortality and future migration trends (which are very difficult to predict), as well as the extent to which rural areas become reclassified as urban.

Figure 10: Projected Percent Urban Population by Year of Projection (Medium Variant), Zambia 2011-2035



Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

Among the provinces, Copperbelt and Lusaka provinces are projected to continue being the most urbanised provinces, reaching 87.1 percent urban and 86.4 percent urban, respectively by 2035. North Western and Muchinga provinces are projected to experience the largest percentage point increase in urban population during the projection period (Table 5).

Province	Year of Projection					
	2011	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
Central	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.3	25.0	24.5
Copperbelt	82.1	83.0	84.1	85.3	86.2	87.1
Eastern	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.1	13.1	12.9
Luapula	19.4	21.0	23.1	24.9	26.5	28.2
Lusaka	85.3	85.7	86.2	86.5	86.5	86.4
Muchinga	18.6	23.7	28.5	32.4	35.3	37.3
Northern	18.5	19.0	19.3	19.5	19.3	18.8
North Western	23.0	27.2	32.0	36.5	40.6	44.4
Southern	24.8	25.9	26.9	27.6	28.0	28.2
Western	13.3	12.5	11.9	11.7	11.9	12.4
Zawmbia	40.6	41.8	43.3	44.6	45.5	46.1

Source: Zambia Population and Demographic Projections, 2011-2035

Table A2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Total	Projection Year																								
Vital Events and Rates	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Annual Number of Births	608,076	620,733	633,152	645,097	656,428	669,889	683,189	696,305	709,215	721,993	734,707	747,524	760,658	774,261	788,358	802,951	817,957	833,419	849,239	865,174	880,774	896,278	911,664	926,909	941,979
Annual Number of Deaths	185,694	189,906	194,052	198,147	202,198	204,163	206,224	208,288	210,336	212,364	214,067	215,788	217,551	219,378	221,282	222,927	224,664	226,485	228,379	230,323	231,872	233,464	235,113	236,833	238,627
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	44.3	43.9	43.4	42.9	42.4	42.0	41.6	41.2	40.8	40.4	39.9	39.5	39.1	38.7	38.3	38.0	37.6	37.3	37.0	36.7	36.4	36.0	35.7	35.3	35.0
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.1	12.8	12.6	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.9
Growth Rate(%)	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Both Sexes)	52.6	52.8	53.0	53.2	53.3	53.7	54.2	54.6	54.9	55.3	55.7	56.2	56.6	56.9	57.3	57.7	58.1	58.5	58.9	59.3	59.7	60.1	60.5	60.9	61.2
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Males)	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.9	51.1	51.5	51.9	52.2	52.6	53.0	53.3	53.7	54.1	54.5	54.8	55.2	55.6	55.9	56.3	56.7	57.0	57.4	57.8	58.1	58.5
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Females)	55.2	55.3	55.4	55.5	55.6	56.1	56.5	56.9	57.4	57.8	58.2	58.7	59.1	59.5	59.9	60.4	60.8	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.5	62.9	63.3	63.7	64.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Both Sexes)	75.7	75.3	74.9	74.5	74.2	73.3	72.4	71.5	70.7	69.8	68.9	68.0	67.1	66.3	65.4	64.5	63.6	62.7	61.8	60.9	60.0	59.1	58.2	57.3	56.4
Infant Mortality Rate (Males)	81.3	80.8	80.3	79.8	79.3	78.5	77.7	76.9	76.1	75.4	74.5	73.7	72.9	72.1	71.4	70.5	69.7	68.9	68.1	67.3	66.5	65.7	64.8	64.0	63.2
Infant Mortality Rate (Females)	69.9	69.6	69.4	69.1	68.9	67.9	67.0	66.0	65.1	64.1	63.1	62.2	61.2	60.2	59.3	58.3	57.3	56.3	55.3	54.4	53.3	52.3	51.3	50.3	49.3
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5
Rural																									
Annual Number of Births	388,112	391,676	395,180	398,501	401,571	406,296	411,260	416,388	421,600	426,878	432,438	438,463	445,061	452,306	460,230	468,715	477,549	486,740	496,194	505,847	514,946	523,721	532,150	540,215	547,887
Annual Number of Deaths	114,584	116,412	118,115	119,734	121,292	121,648	122,109	122,616	123,144	123,703	124,099	124,567	125,115	125,747	126,500	127,148	127,897	128,712	129,589	130,498	131,171	131,844	132,514	133,195	133,897
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	47.6	46.8	46.1	45.4	44.6	44.1	43.6	43.1	42.6	42.1	41.7	41.3	40.9	40.6	40.4	40.2	40.0	39.8	39.6	39.4	39.1	38.9	38.5	38.2	37.8
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	14.1	13.9	13.8	13.6	13.5	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.2
Growth Rate(%)	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Both Sexes)	53.7	53.9	54.0	54.1	54.2	54.6	54.9	55.3	55.6	56.0	56.3	56.7	57.0	57.4	57.7	58.1	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.5	59.9	60.2	60.6	60.9	61.2
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Males)	51.0	51.2	51.4	51.6	51.8	52.1	52.5	52.8	53.1	53.4	53.8	54.1	54.5	54.8	55.1	55.5	55.8	56.2	56.5	56.8	57.2	57.5	57.9	58.2	58.5
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Females)	56.6	56.6	56.7	56.7	56.8	57.1	57.5	57.9	58.2	58.6	58.9	59.3	59.7	60.0	60.4	60.8	61.1	61.5	61.9	62.2	62.6	63.0	63.4	63.7	64.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Both Sexes)	80.3	80.0	79.6	79.3	78.9	78.0	77.1	76.2	75.3	74.4	73.4	72.5	71.5	70.6	69.6	68.6	67.6	66.6	65.6	64.7	63.6	62.6	61.6	60.6	59.7
Infant Mortality Rate (Males)	87.3	86.8	86.3	85.8	85.3	84.4	83.5	82.6	81.8	80.9	80.0	79.0	78.1	77.2	76.3	75.3	74.3	73.4	72.4	71.5	70.5	69.5	68.6	67.6	66.7
Infant Mortality Rate (Females)	73.1	72.9	72.8	72.6	72.4	71.5	70.5	69.6	68.6	67.7	66.7	65.7	64.7	63.8	62.8	61.7	60.7	59.7	58.7	57.7	56.6	55.5	54.5	53.5	52.5
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2
Urban																									
Annual Number of Births	219,964	229,057	237,972	246,596	254,857	263,593	271,929	279,917	287,615	295,115	302,269	309,061	315,597	321,955	328,128	334,236	340,408	346,679	353,045	359,327	365,828	372,557	379,514	386,694	394,092
Annual Number of Deaths	71,110	73,494	75,937	78,413	80,906	82,515	84,115	85,672	87,192	88,661	89,968	91,221	92,436	93,631	94,782	95,779	96,767	97,773	98,790	99,825	100,701	101,620	102,599	103,638	104,730
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	39.5	39.6	39.6	39.6	39.4	39.3	39.0	38.8	38.4	38.1	37.7	37.2	36.7	36.2	35.8	35.3	34.8	34.3	33.9	33.5	33.1	32.7	32.4	32.0	31.7
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	12.8	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.4	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.4
Growth Rate(%)	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Both Sexes)	51.2	51.4	51.7	52.0	52.2	52.7	53.1	53.6	54.1	54.5	55.0	55.5	55.9	56.4	56.8	57.3	57.7	58.2	58.6	59.1	59.5	60.0	60.4	60.8	61.2
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Males)	49.2	49.5	49.8	50.1	50.3	50.8	51.2	51.6	52.0	52.4	52.8	53.2	53.7	54.1	54.5	54.9	55.3	55.7	56.1	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.7	58.1	58.5
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Females)	53.2	53.5	53.7	53.9	54.1	54.6	55.2	55.7	56.2	56.7	57.2	57.7	58.2	58.7	59.2	59.7	60.2	60.7	61.2	61.7	62.2	62.7	63.2	63.6	64.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Both Sexes)	67.3	67.2	67.0	66.8	66.6	65.9	65.2	64.5	63.8	63.2	62.4	61.7	61.0	60.2	59.5	58.7	58.0	57.2	56.4	55.7	54.9	54.1	53.3	52.5	51.8
Infant Mortality Rate (Males)	70.5	70.3	70.1	69.9	69.7	69.3	68.8	68.3	67.8	67.3	66.7	66.2	65.6	65.1	64.5	63.9	63.3	62.7	62.1	61.5	60.8	60.2	59.6	59.0	58.3
Infant Mortality Rate (Females)	64.1	63.9	63.7	63.5	63.3	62.4	61.5	60.6	59.8	58.9	58.0	57.1	56.1	55.2	54.4	53.4	52.4	51.5	50.6	49.7	48.7	47.7	46.8	45.9	45.0
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9

Table A7: Total Fertility Rates (TFR) by Rural/Urban Residence, Province and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, ZAMBIA (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Total Fertility Rate, Rural/Urban Residence & Province of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Rural																									
Central	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1
Copperbelt	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1
Eastern	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1
Luapula	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6
Lusaka	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6
Muchinga	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4
Northern	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4
North Western	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4
Southern	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0
Western	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
Zambia	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2
Urban																									
Central	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
Copperbelt	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
Eastern	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
Luapula	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4
Lusaka	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8
Muchinga	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
Northern	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4
North Western	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1
Southern	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
Western	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
Zambia	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9

Table A8: Percentage of Population by Age Group (Special Age Categories) and by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)															
Age Group	Projection Year														
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
0-4	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.4	18.3	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.8
5-13	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.6	25.5	25.4	25.2	25.1
7-13	19.1	19.0	18.9	18.9	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.3	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.3	19.2	19.1	19.0
15-19	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.1
15-24	20.4	20.5	20.6	20.7	20.7	20.6	20.5	20.4	20.2	20.1	20.1	20.0	20.0	20.1	20.2
15-35	35.5	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.5	35.5	35.4	35.3	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.3	35.4	35.6	35.8
<35	81.0	80.9	80.8	80.7	80.5	80.3	80.1	80.0	79.8	79.6	79.5	79.4	79.3	79.2	79.0
15-49	46.0	46.1	46.1	46.2	46.3	46.3	46.4	46.4	46.5	46.6	46.6	46.7	46.9	47.0	47.2
15-64	50.8	50.9	51.1	51.2	51.3	51.4	51.5	51.6	51.7	51.8	52.0	52.2	52.5	52.7	53.0
65+	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7

Table A9: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by Province, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)	
Province	Projected Annual Population Growth Rate, 2011-2020 (Geometric)
Central	2.5
Copperbelt	2.2
Eastern	2.4
Luapula	2.3
Lusaka	3.6
Muchinga	3.9
Nothern	2.9
North Western	2.4
Southern	2.7
Western	1.5
Zambia	2.7
	Projected Annual Population Growth Rate, 2011-2020 (Geometric)
Zambia	2.7
Rural	2.2
Urban	3.4

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHIBOMBO DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence		Projection Year																						
		2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018	
Chibombo District	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male
Total	314,151	156,708	157,443	322,121	160,695	161,426	330,206	164,738	165,468	338,405	168,836	169,569	346,706	172,982	173,724	355,138	177,192	177,946	363,726	181,480	182,246	372,467	185,843	186,624
0-4	62,049	31,160	30,889	63,799	32,046	31,753	65,229	32,770	32,460	66,384	33,351	33,033	67,370	33,845	33,525	68,340	34,332	34,008	69,336	34,835	34,501	70,350	35,349	35,001
5-9	47,559	23,800	23,760	49,126	24,584	24,542	51,071	25,555	25,515	53,244	26,642	26,601	55,417	27,729	27,688	57,382	28,712	28,670	59,070	29,556	29,514	60,455	30,247	30,208
10-14	43,801	22,073	21,728	43,934	22,167	21,767	44,058	22,254	21,804	44,378	22,436	21,942	45,066	22,795	22,271	46,193	23,370	22,823	47,742	24,151	23,591	49,660	25,116	24,544
15-19	36,475	18,515	17,959	37,544	19,099	18,445	38,442	19,572	18,869	39,146	19,942	19,204	39,660	20,220	19,441	39,968	20,397	19,571	40,113	20,493	19,620	40,250	20,584	19,666
20-24	27,386	13,325	14,061	28,736	14,157	14,579	30,244	15,076	15,168	31,730	15,967	15,764	33,070	16,750	16,320	34,243	17,411	16,832	35,281	17,973	17,308	36,155	18,429	17,726
25-29	21,296	10,165	11,131	21,431	10,203	11,228	21,634	10,313	11,321	22,035	10,561	11,474	22,709	10,983	11,726	23,693	11,594	12,099	24,942	12,361	12,581	26,335	13,207	13,128
30-34	17,876	8,756	9,120	18,194	8,760	9,434	18,535	8,781	9,754	18,844	8,806	10,038	19,089	8,830	10,259	19,265	8,854	10,411	19,419	8,901	10,519	19,643	9,017	10,626
35-39	14,630	7,480	7,149	14,828	7,509	7,318	14,955	7,492	7,462	15,083	7,460	7,623	15,260	7,433	7,826	15,510	7,428	8,082	15,819	7,444	8,376	16,153	7,475	8,678
40-44	10,664	5,606	5,058	11,250	5,890	5,360	11,866	6,171	5,696	12,423	6,408	6,016	12,865	6,578	6,287	13,171	6,674	6,497	13,369	6,709	6,660	13,507	6,704	6,803
45-49	8,325	4,176	4,148	8,444	4,291	4,153	8,588	4,421	4,166	8,812	4,583	4,228	9,143	4,782	4,360	9,593	5,020	4,573	10,138	5,285	4,853	10,713	5,546	5,166
50-54	6,484	3,071	3,412	6,698	3,175	3,523	6,881	3,274	3,608	7,039	3,370	3,670	7,182	3,468	3,714	7,304	3,566	3,737	7,412	3,669	3,744	7,547	3,786	3,760
55-59	4,365	2,103	2,262	4,626	2,199	2,427	4,931	2,310	2,621	5,229	2,423	2,806	5,493	2,530	2,963	5,716	2,629	3,086	5,909	2,721	3,187	6,075	2,809	3,266
60-64	3,984	1,887	2,097	3,930	1,885	2,044	3,869	1,880	1,989	3,863	1,892	1,970	3,939	1,929	2,010	4,110	1,995	2,115	4,356	2,086	2,270	4,643	2,192	2,452
65-69	3,227	1,525	1,702	3,366	1,579	1,787	3,505	1,635	1,870	3,611	1,683	1,928	3,665	1,714	1,951	3,660	1,727	1,933	3,609	1,724	1,885	3,554	1,719	1,835
70-74	2,398	1,163	1,235	2,416	1,165	1,251	2,439	1,167	1,272	2,479	1,177	1,302	2,544	1,197	1,348	2,638	1,229	1,410	2,754	1,272	1,482	2,869	1,317	1,552
75-79	1,691	876	815	1,725	887	837	1,767	902	866	1,806	914	891	1,831	923	908	1,847	927	920	1,857	927	930	1,872	928	944
80+	1,942	1,026	916	2,075	1,099	977	2,192	1,163	1,029	2,300	1,221	1,078	2,403	1,275	1,128	2,504	1,327	1,177	2,600	1,374	1,226	2,688	1,417	1,271

Age, Sex & District of Resi- dence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035								
	Chibombo District	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male						
Total	381,349	190,278	191,071	390,366	194,778	195,588	437,516	218,296	219,220	488,951	243,934	245,017	545,279	271,991	273,288						
0-4	71,375	35,871	35,504	72,421	36,404	36,017	77,581	39,037	38,545	83,690	42,156	41,534	90,582	45,667	44,915						
5-9	61,577	30,803	30,774	62,534	31,277	31,257	67,435	33,745	33,690	72,443	36,287	36,157	78,375	39,290	39,085						
10-14	51,800	26,196	25,604	53,943	27,277	26,667	61,023	30,840	30,183	65,932	33,342	32,590	70,978	35,924	35,054						
15-19	40,567	20,761	19,806	41,226	21,106	20,119	49,558	25,340	24,217	56,237	28,728	27,509	60,922	31,121	29,801						
20-24	36,844	18,787	18,057	37,349	19,054	18,295	38,927	19,926	19,001	47,015	24,003	23,012	53,523	27,265	26,258						
25-29	27,710	14,027	13,683	28,955	14,751	14,204	32,994	16,903	16,091	34,555	17,744	16,811	42,103	21,523	20,580						
30-34	20,057	9,263	10,794	20,735	9,673	11,061	26,924	13,312	13,612	31,050	15,459	15,591	32,801	16,374	16,426						
35-39	16,463	7,512	8,951	16,719	7,550	9,169	18,394	8,398	9,996	24,232	11,791	12,440	28,250	13,868	14,383						
40-44	13,650	6,687	6,963	13,841	6,676	7,165	15,340	6,856	8,484	17,037	7,707	9,330	22,665	10,947	11,718						
45-49	11,238	5,771	5,468	11,663	5,936	5,727	12,689	6,090	6,599	14,204	6,315	7,889	15,919	7,164	8,755						
50-54	7,753	3,932	3,821	8,057	4,111	3,946	10,388	5,158	5,230	11,410	5,340	6,070	12,895	5,584	7,311						
55-59	6,218	2,895	3,324	6,351	2,983	3,367	7,158	3,564	3,595	9,289	4,504	4,785	10,273	4,692	5,581						
60-64	4,926	2,300	2,626	5,175	2,404	2,772	6,001	2,846	3,154	6,789	3,415	3,374	8,838	4,335	4,503						
65-69	3,549	1,730	1,819	3,621	1,763	1,858	4,764	2,194	2,570	5,518	2,592	2,926	6,245	3,109	3,136						
70-74	2,954	1,354	1,601	2,998	1,378	1,620	2,971	1,415	1,557	3,921	1,753	2,169	4,542	2,064	2,478						
75-79	1,899	934	965	1,947	949	998	2,279	1,083	1,196	2,250	1,102	1,149	2,941	1,348	1,593						
80+	2,767	1,455	1,311	2,832	1,486	1,345	3,091	1,590	1,501	3,379	1,697	1,682	3,425	1,715	1,710						

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KABWE DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Kabwe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		208,049	101,599	106,450	211,325	103,018	108,307	214,590	104,425	110,165	217,843	105,819	112,024	221,077	107,193	113,884	224,307	108,560	115,747	227,551	109,926	117,625	230,802	111,289	119,513
0-4		31,611	15,925	15,686	32,193	16,191	16,002	32,600	16,367	16,233	32,859	16,467	16,393	33,030	16,521	16,509	33,186	16,568	16,618	33,349	16,620	16,728	33,509	16,673	16,836
5-9		25,516	12,491	13,025	26,106	12,755	13,351	26,882	13,108	13,774	27,759	13,509	14,250	28,618	13,900	14,718	29,353	14,230	15,123	29,929	14,481	15,448	30,337	14,651	15,686
10-14		27,320	13,069	14,251	27,143	12,976	14,168	26,960	12,878	14,082	26,898	12,835	14,063	27,056	12,892	14,164	27,471	13,067	14,404	28,123	13,350	14,773	28,973	13,725	15,248
15-19		29,163	13,959	15,204	29,731	14,234	15,496	30,151	14,420	15,731	30,411	14,525	15,886	30,519	14,559	15,959	30,463	14,520	15,943	30,282	14,424	15,859	30,092	14,322	15,770
20-24		21,440	10,278	11,162	22,280	10,795	11,485	23,221	11,364	11,857	24,126	11,898	12,228	24,902	12,340	12,562	25,538	12,682	12,857	26,060	12,942	13,118	26,447	13,119	13,328
25-29		16,702	7,521	9,180	16,653	7,464	9,190	16,653	7,458	9,195	16,798	7,550	9,247	17,140	7,762	9,378	17,703	8,101	9,602	18,446	8,539	9,906	19,275	9,019	10,256
30-34		13,730	6,644	7,085	13,845	6,572	7,273	13,975	6,512	7,462	14,077	6,456	7,621	14,129	6,400	7,729	14,128	6,345	7,783	14,108	6,306	7,802	14,134	6,315	7,820
35-39		11,547	6,092	5,455	11,588	6,046	5,541	11,570	5,964	5,607	11,554	5,870	5,684	11,573	5,782	5,791	11,647	5,713	5,934	11,761	5,660	6,102	11,891	5,618	6,272
40-44		8,414	4,505	3,910	8,790	4,679	4,111	9,181	4,846	4,335	9,518	4,974	4,543	9,761	5,049	4,712	9,896	5,064	4,832	9,948	5,033	4,915	9,952	4,972	4,980
45-49		6,371	3,144	3,227	6,399	3,193	3,205	6,444	3,253	3,191	6,547	3,333	3,214	6,727	3,438	3,289	6,991	3,569	3,423	7,318	3,714	3,604	7,660	3,853	3,807
50-54		5,357	2,582	2,774	5,481	2,639	2,842	5,578	2,690	2,888	5,653	2,737	2,915	5,713	2,785	2,928	5,755	2,832	2,923	5,786	2,880	2,906	5,834	2,938	2,896
55-59		3,605	1,882	1,723	3,780	1,945	1,835	3,986	2,020	1,966	4,183	2,095	2,089	4,351	2,163	2,188	4,484	2,222	2,262	4,592	2,274	2,318	4,676	2,320	2,356
60-64		2,600	1,360	1,240	2,543	1,343	1,200	2,483	1,324	1,158	2,456	1,317	1,139	2,480	1,328	1,153	2,561	1,357	1,203	2,685	1,403	1,282	2,831	1,458	1,373
65-69		1,728	858	870	1,785	878	907	1,840	899	941	1,878	915	963	1,888	921	967	1,868	917	951	1,826	905	920	1,781	893	888
70-74		1,252	571	681	1,250	565	685	1,251	560	691	1,260	558	702	1,282	561	721	1,318	570	749	1,364	583	781	1,408	597	811
75-79		778	329	449	788	330	458	801	331	470	812	332	480	817	332	485	817	329	488	815	326	489	815	322	493
80+		916	389	528	970	411	558	1,014	430	584	1,054	447	607	1,091	461	630	1,127	474	653	1,160	486	674	1,189	495	694
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Kabwe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
	Total	234,055	112,647	121,408	237,299	113,993	123,306	253,429	120,572	132,857	269,759	127,072	142,687	286,418	133,547	152,871									
0-4		33,662	16,723	16,940	33,811	16,770	17,041	34,323	16,886	17,437	35,046	17,081	17,965	35,954	17,364	18,590									
5-9		30,597	14,747	15,850	30,761	14,796	15,964	31,443	14,990	16,453	31,981	15,100	16,882	32,805	15,342	17,463									
10-14		29,927	14,149	15,778	30,853	14,558	16,295	33,091	15,456	17,635	33,858	15,653	18,206	34,565	15,826	18,739									
15-19		30,031	14,278	15,753	30,212	14,343	15,869	34,433	16,170	18,263	37,006	17,172	19,835	38,018	17,456	20,562									
20-24		26,685	13,218	13,467	26,778	13,247	13,530	26,445	13,009	13,436	30,237	14,679	15,558	32,635	15,647	16,988									
25-29		20,071	9,468	10,603	20,753	9,839	10,914	22,409	10,587	11,822	22,219	10,410	11,809	25,683	11,849	13,834									
30-34		14,291	6,412	7,879	14,623	6,617	8,006	17,971	8,550	9,421	19,617	9,301	10,316	19,646	9,245	10,401									
35-39		11,998	5,581	6,417	12,061	5,543	6,518	12,583	5,789	6,794	15,698	7,614	8,084	17,347	8,403	8,944									
40-44		9,958	4,901	5,056	9,995	4,836	5,159	10,504	4,663	5,841	11,052	4,910	6,142	13,926	6,545	7,381									
45-49		7,958	3,962	3,996	8,178	4,028	4,151	8,453	3,880	4,573	8,995	3,769	5,227	9,563	4,012	5,550									
50-54		5,934	3,016	2,918	6,104	3,115	2,989	7,458	3,670	3,788	7,763	3,560	4,203	8,337	3,493	4,844									
55-59		4,742	2,363	2,379	4,796	2,406	2,390	5,138	2,699	2,439	6,300	3,195	3,104	6,589	3,124	3,465									
60-64		2,971	1,512	1,459	3,088	1,561	1,527	3,398	1,736	1,662	3,651	1,952	1,699	4,495	2,325	2,170									
65-69		1,761	888	874	1,779	894	885	2,215	1,045	1,170	2,430	1,156	1,274	2,608	1,301	1,307									
70-74		1,436	606	830	1,443	610	833	1,353	588	765	1,701	682	1,019	1,869	754	1,115									
75-79		820	321	499	834	322	512	932	345	587	867	329	539	1,093	377	715									
80+		1,213	503	710	1,230	507	722	1,280	510	770	1,335	509	825	1,286	483	803									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KAPIRI MPOSHI DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex & District of Residence		Projection Year																							
		2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kapiri Mposhi District																									
Total	263,361	131,088	132,273	271,039	134,857	136,182	278,869	138,698	140,171	286,848	142,607	144,241	294,971	146,582	148,389	303,263	150,636	152,627	311,746	154,781	156,965	320,419	159,015	161,404	
0-4	50,198	25,209	24,989	51,806	26,012	25,794	53,164	26,688	26,476	54,302	27,249	27,053	55,308	27,741	27,567	56,306	28,229	28,077	57,331	28,732	28,599	58,377	29,247	29,130	
5-9	39,427	19,690	19,738	40,878	20,406	20,472	42,654	21,283	21,371	44,631	22,260	22,371	46,621	23,242	23,379	48,448	24,142	24,306	50,051	24,929	25,122	51,409	25,592	25,817	
10-14	35,860	17,993	17,867	36,103	18,130	17,973	36,338	18,261	18,077	36,736	18,470	18,266	37,440	18,826	18,615	38,514	19,361	19,153	39,948	20,071	19,878	41,702	20,938	20,764	
15-19	30,239	15,142	15,097	31,241	15,671	15,570	32,105	16,113	15,993	32,812	16,470	16,342	33,364	16,753	16,611	33,743	16,953	16,790	33,986	17,086	16,900	34,223	17,216	17,007	
20-24	22,887	10,933	11,954	24,100	11,655	12,445	25,453	12,452	13,001	26,797	13,231	13,566	28,026	13,924	14,102	29,123	14,520	14,603	30,112	15,035	15,077	30,968	15,465	15,503	
25-29	18,578	8,716	9,862	18,766	8,778	9,988	19,015	8,902	10,112	19,436	9,146	10,291	20,100	9,541	10,559	21,043	10,104	10,939	22,227	10,806	11,420	23,547	11,582	11,965	
30-34	15,102	7,378	7,724	15,429	7,407	8,022	15,778	7,449	8,328	16,100	7,494	8,606	16,370	7,539	8,831	16,582	7,583	8,998	16,775	7,647	9,128	17,029	7,771	9,258	
35-39	12,896	6,680	6,216	13,118	6,728	6,390	13,277	6,735	6,542	13,438	6,728	6,710	13,642	6,725	6,917	13,914	6,742	7,172	14,239	6,777	7,462	14,590	6,827	7,763	
40-44	9,397	5,000	4,397	9,950	5,271	4,679	10,533	5,541	4,992	11,066	5,772	5,294	11,500	5,945	5,555	11,814	6,051	5,764	12,034	6,101	5,932	12,200	6,116	6,084	
45-49	7,323	3,709	3,614	7,456	3,823	3,633	7,612	3,952	3,660	7,840	4,110	3,729	8,164	4,302	3,861	8,597	4,531	4,066	9,117	4,785	4,332	9,668	5,037	4,631	
50-54	5,775	2,752	3,023	5,988	2,855	3,133	6,175	2,953	3,222	6,340	3,049	3,291	6,492	3,148	3,344	6,626	3,248	3,378	6,749	3,351	3,398	6,896	3,470	3,427	
55-59	4,158	2,052	2,106	4,421	2,153	2,269	4,729	2,269	2,460	5,032	2,388	2,645	5,305	2,501	2,803	5,540	2,607	2,932	5,748	2,707	3,041	5,931	2,803	3,128	
60-64	3,693	1,811	1,882	3,658	1,815	1,843	3,617	1,816	1,800	3,625	1,834	1,791	3,710	1,875	1,835	3,883	1,945	1,938	4,129	2,040	2,089	4,415	2,151	2,264	
65-69	2,821	1,335	1,486	2,953	1,386	1,567	3,086	1,441	1,645	3,191	1,487	1,704	3,251	1,520	1,731	3,258	1,536	1,722	3,224	1,538	1,686	3,186	1,539	1,648	
70-74	2,090	1,094	996	2,113	1,100	1,013	2,140	1,106	1,034	2,182	1,119	1,063	2,246	1,141	1,105	2,336	1,175	1,160	2,445	1,220	1,225	2,555	1,268	1,287	
75-79	1,457	775	682	1,492	788	704	1,534	803	731	1,572	817	755	1,600	827	773	1,620	834	786	1,634	836	798	1,653	840	813	
80+	1,460	818	641	1,566	879	686	1,660	934	726	1,748	984	764	1,833	1,031	802	1,916	1,075	841	1,996	1,117	879	2,071	1,156	915	

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019				2020				2025				2030				2035				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
	Kapiri Mposhi District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female											
	Total	329,278	163,339	165,939	338,313	167,744	170,569	386,274	191,073	195,201	439,790	217,014	222,776	499,692	245,952	253,740											
0-4	59,441	29,773	29,669	60,530	30,311	30,219	66,017	33,019	32,998	72,481	36,201	36,280	79,812	39,805	40,008												
5-9	52,551	26,144	26,407	53,560	26,630	26,930	58,805	29,189	29,617	64,297	31,865	32,431	70,771	35,020	35,751												
10-14	43,656	21,907	21,749	45,626	22,883	22,742	52,549	26,284	26,265	57,785	28,849	28,937	63,289	31,550	31,739												
15-19	34,617	17,419	17,198	35,305	17,764	17,541	43,210	21,667	21,543	49,906	24,937	24,968	55,004	27,420	27,584												
20-24	31,671	15,814	15,857	32,221	16,090	16,131	34,188	17,094	17,094	42,029	20,906	21,123	48,681	24,103	24,579												
25-29	24,862	12,340	12,522	26,068	13,017	13,051	30,240	15,154	15,085	32,231	16,150	16,081	39,959	19,884	20,075												
30-34	17,450	8,008	9,442	18,105	8,389	9,715	23,928	11,729	12,199	28,084	13,828	14,256	30,183	14,867	15,317												
35-39	14,922	6,882	8,040	15,207	6,939	8,268	17,038	7,841	9,197	22,856	11,177	11,679	27,112	13,342	13,770												
40-44	12,371	6,119	6,252	12,588	6,129	6,459	14,198	6,393	7,805	16,054	7,297	8,758	21,736	10,520	11,216												
45-49	10,178	5,257	4,921	10,600	5,425	5,175	11,738	5,654	6,084	13,374	5,952	7,422	15,253	6,854	8,399												
50-54	7,110	3,614	3,496	7,416	3,790	3,625	9,734	4,831	4,903	10,884	5,078	5,806	12,521	5,391	7,130												
55-59	6,094	2,898	3,196	6,247	2,996	3,251	7,177	3,636	3,541	9,474	4,664	4,810	10,654	4,932	5,721												
60-64	4,700	2,265	2,435	4,954	2,374	2,581	5,853	2,856	2,997	6,749	3,479	3,270	8,934	4,482	4,452												
65-69	3,193	1,553	1,640	3,270	1,588	1,682	4,381	2,007	2,374	5,166	2,408	2,758	5,946	2,932	3,014												
70-74	2,641	1,307	1,334	2,690	1,335	1,355	2,720	1,392	1,328	3,639	1,751	1,888	4,294	2,093	2,200												
75-79	1,683	848	834	1,730	864	867	2,061	1,002	1,059	2,073	1,035	1,038	2,754	1,285	1,469												
80+	2,139	1,191	948	2,197	1,220	977	2,438	1,326	1,112	2,707	1,436	1,271	2,791	1,474	1,318												

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MKUSHI DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																										
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018					
	Mkushi District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
Total		161,484	81,155	80,329	167,828	84,349	83,479	174,371	87,641	86,730	181,121	91,037	90,084	188,071	94,531	93,540	195,247	98,138	97,109	202,668	101,868	100,800	210,336	105,721	104,615		
0-4		32,794	16,376	16,418	34,183	17,075	17,109	35,429	17,700	17,730	36,549	18,259	18,291	37,596	18,779	18,817	38,652	19,303	19,349	39,742	19,846	19,896	40,864	20,405	20,459		
5-9		24,576	12,317	12,259	25,736	12,899	12,837	27,122	13,593	13,529	28,662	14,364	14,299	30,237	15,151	15,086	31,732	15,897	15,835	33,104	16,582	16,523	34,335	17,194	17,141		
10-14		21,426	10,509	10,917	21,787	10,700	11,087	22,147	10,890	11,258	22,613	11,128	11,485	23,275	11,458	11,816	24,178	11,904	12,275	25,325	12,465	12,860	26,696	13,135	13,562		
15-19		18,193	8,782	9,411	18,983	9,184	9,798	19,702	9,541	10,161	20,337	9,853	10,483	20,883	10,125	10,758	21,328	10,350	10,978	21,692	10,537	11,155	22,057	10,724	11,333		
20-24		14,285	6,774	7,511	15,192	7,297	7,895	16,204	7,877	8,327	17,228	8,456	8,772	18,196	8,990	9,206	19,095	9,470	9,625	19,937	9,905	10,031	20,704	10,291	10,413		
25-29		12,391	6,041	6,350	12,641	6,148	6,493	12,936	6,300	6,637	13,357	6,539	6,819	13,955	6,891	7,064	14,760	7,372	7,388	15,750	7,964	7,786	16,857	8,621	8,236		
30-34		9,515	4,958	4,557	9,807	5,030	4,778	10,119	5,111	5,008	10,419	5,195	5,225	10,692	5,279	5,413	10,932	5,364	5,568	11,166	5,464	5,702	11,447	5,608	5,839		
35-39		8,038	4,366	3,672	8,254	4,443	3,811	8,433	4,494	3,939	8,614	4,535	4,079	8,825	4,580	4,245	9,082	4,638	4,444	9,377	4,709	4,668	9,694	4,792	4,902		
40-44		5,681	3,162	2,518	6,074	3,369	2,705	6,492	3,578	2,914	6,885	3,766	3,120	7,223	3,918	3,305	7,490	4,028	3,462	7,700	4,103	3,597	7,878	4,154	3,724		
45-49		4,146	2,263	1,884	4,269	2,357	1,912	4,406	2,462	1,944	4,587	2,587	2,000	4,826	2,735	2,091	5,133	2,910	2,223	5,495	3,104	2,391	5,880	3,300	2,580		
50-54		3,171	1,742	1,429	3,321	1,826	1,495	3,461	1,908	1,553	3,592	1,991	1,601	3,719	2,076	1,643	3,839	2,164	1,675	3,957	2,256	1,701	4,091	2,359	1,732		
55-59		2,043	1,110	933	2,192	1,177	1,015	2,364	1,253	1,111	2,538	1,332	1,206	2,701	1,410	1,290	2,848	1,485	1,363	2,984	1,558	1,426	3,110	1,629	1,481		
60-64		1,737	845	892	1,738	856	882	1,735	866	869	1,756	883	873	1,815	912	903	1,919	956	963	2,061	1,013	1,048	2,225	1,078	1,147		
65-69		1,310	675	635	1,384	709	675	1,461	744	716	1,525	776	749	1,569	801	768	1,589	818	771	1,590	827	763	1,588	836	752		
70-74		933	533	400	952	542	411	973	550	423	1,002	562	440	1,040	579	461	1,092	603	489	1,153	632	521	1,216	663	553		
75-79		647	363	284	668	373	296	694	384	310	718	395	323	738	404	334	754	411	343	768	417	352	784	422	362		
80+		597	336	261	647	365	282	693	391	301	737	416	320	780	441	339	824	465	359	867	488	379	908	510	398		
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035														
	Mkushi District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female											
	Total	218,253	109,700	108,553	226,419	113,803	112,616	271,239	136,306	134,933	323,875	162,712	161,163	385,748	193,721	192,027											
0-4		42,017	20,981	21,036	43,208	21,576	21,632	49,502	24,717	24,786	57,091	28,499	28,592	65,946	32,903	33,043											
5-9		35,443	17,742	17,701	36,479	18,255	18,224	42,072	21,041	21,031	48,320	24,158	24,163	55,791	27,877	27,914											
10-14		28,222	13,881	14,341	29,786	14,646	15,140	36,037	17,691	18,347	41,628	20,421	21,208	47,827	23,448	24,379											
15-19		22,529	10,960	11,570	23,203	11,290	11,913	29,834	14,481	15,353	36,198	17,528	18,670	41,852	20,237	21,615											
20-24		21,382	10,630	10,753	21,968	10,924	11,043	24,484	12,205	12,280	31,619	15,698	15,921	38,418	19,003	19,415											
25-29		17,979	9,278	8,701	19,043	9,887	9,156	23,208	12,104	11,105	25,986	13,566	12,420	33,787	17,537	16,250											
30-34		11,850	5,838	6,012	12,423	6,178	6,245	17,310	9,082	8,228	21,350	11,261	10,089	24,072	12,712	11,360											
35-39		10,005	4,879	5,125	10,291	4,969	5,322	12,117	5,905	6,211	17,128	8,852	8,276	21,321	11,096	10,225											
40-44		8,062	4,198	3,864	8,278	4,247	4,030	9,769	4,659	5,110	11,608	5,593	6,016	16,540	8,466	8,074											
45-49		6,247	3,479	2,768	6,566	3,627	2,939	7,600	3,975	3,626	9,041	4,401	4,640	10,824	5,321	5,503											
50-54		4,266	2,482	1,784	4,497	2,629	1,867	6,174	3,525	2,650	7,189	3,896	3,292	8,580	4,342	4,238											
55-59		3,229	1,701	1,528	3,346	1,776	1,569	4,060	2,267	1,794	5,615	3,059	2,556	6,582	3,396	3,187											
60-64		2,392	1,147	1,245	2,546	1,214	1,332	3,159	1,536	1,623	3,827	1,968	1,859	5,314	2,662	2,651											
65-69		1,608	853	756	1,663	880	783	2,329	1,170	1,159	2,889	1,477	1,413	3,506	1,888	1,618											
70-74		1,269	691	578	1,306	713	593	1,392	781	610	1,944	1,034	910	2,409	1,298	1,111											
75-79		806	431	375	836	443	393	1,045	541	504	1,105	587	518	1,534	766	768											
80+		947	530	417	982	549	433	1,145	627	518	1,335	714	621	1,444	770	675											

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MUMBWA DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex & District of Residence		Projection Year																							
		2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
		Mumbwa District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	236,161	117,658	118,503	245,176	122,197	122,979	254,465	126,875	127,590	264,028	131,691	132,337	273,869	136,645	137,224	284,012	141,752	142,260	294,485	147,027	147,458	305,295	152,471	152,824	
0-4	46,392	23,337	23,056	48,288	24,301	23,986	49,976	25,162	24,815	51,484	25,928	25,556	52,891	26,643	26,248	54,314	27,367	26,947	55,788	28,120	27,668	57,306	28,898	28,407	
5-9	36,755	18,502	18,252	38,433	19,352	19,081	40,445	20,369	20,076	42,682	21,501	21,181	44,970	22,659	22,311	47,140	23,758	23,382	49,126	24,767	24,360	50,903	25,669	25,234	
10-14	32,430	16,256	16,174	32,929	16,531	16,398	33,427	16,804	16,623	34,082	17,153	16,930	35,036	17,646	17,390	36,355	18,319	18,036	38,039	19,172	18,867	40,059	20,192	19,866	
15-19	27,725	14,202	13,523	28,890	14,833	14,056	29,944	15,392	14,552	30,866	15,878	14,987	31,656	16,302	15,355	32,296	16,652	15,644	32,815	16,943	15,872	33,336	17,235	16,101	
20-24	20,600	10,137	10,463	21,885	10,906	10,979	23,319	11,759	11,560	24,767	12,610	12,157	26,132	13,394	12,738	27,395	14,099	13,296	28,575	14,738	13,836	29,647	15,305	14,342	
25-29	16,134	7,602	8,532	16,437	7,727	8,710	16,796	7,908	8,888	17,315	8,199	9,116	18,062	8,634	9,428	19,075	9,230	9,845	20,325	9,965	10,360	21,724	10,782	10,942	
30-34	13,295	6,475	6,821	13,700	6,560	7,140	14,129	6,658	7,471	14,541	6,760	7,781	14,911	6,863	8,048	15,235	6,969	8,266	15,546	7,094	8,452	15,920	7,278	8,641	
35-39	10,660	5,387	5,273	10,938	5,476	5,462	11,169	5,532	5,637	11,404	5,577	5,827	11,681	5,627	6,055	12,022	5,694	6,328	12,415	5,778	6,637	12,836	5,876	6,960	
40-44	7,915	4,064	3,851	8,454	4,324	4,130	9,028	4,587	4,441	9,569	4,822	4,747	10,034	5,013	5,020	10,401	5,150	5,251	10,690	5,243	5,447	10,937	5,306	5,632	
45-49	6,092	3,009	3,083	6,254	3,131	3,123	6,437	3,266	3,171	6,685	3,428	3,257	7,021	3,622	3,399	7,458	3,850	3,608	7,979	4,105	3,875	8,537	4,362	4,175	
50-54	4,913	2,309	2,604	5,138	2,417	2,720	5,343	2,523	2,820	5,532	2,630	2,903	5,713	2,740	2,973	5,881	2,854	3,027	6,042	2,973	3,069	6,228	3,108	3,120	
55-59	3,429	1,684	1,745	3,678	1,783	1,895	3,967	1,896	2,071	4,258	2,014	2,244	4,527	2,129	2,398	4,769	2,241	2,528	4,991	2,349	2,642	5,195	2,455	2,740	
60-64	2,894	1,324	1,570	2,889	1,339	1,549	2,878	1,353	1,525	2,907	1,378	1,529	3,001	1,422	1,579	3,171	1,490	1,681	3,404	1,577	1,826	3,675	1,678	1,996	
65-69	2,344	1,093	1,251	2,475	1,145	1,329	2,609	1,201	1,407	2,720	1,252	1,469	2,795	1,291	1,504	2,825	1,317	1,508	2,820	1,331	1,488	2,811	1,345	1,466	
70-74	1,662	821	840	1,695	833	862	1,732	845	886	1,782	863	919	1,851	888	962	1,942	924	1,018	2,052	968	1,084	2,164	1,015	1,148	
75-79	1,284	643	641	1,327	660	667	1,377	679	698	1,424	697	727	1,462	712	750	1,493	724	769	1,520	734	786	1,552	744	808	
80+	1,636	810	826	1,769	878	891	1,891	941	950	2,008	1,001	1,007	2,124	1,058	1,066	2,241	1,115	1,126	2,356	1,169	1,187	2,467	1,221	1,246	

Age, Sex & District of Resi- dence	2019				2020				2025				2030				2035																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
---	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SERENJE DISTRICT, Central Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Serenje District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		172,569	85,386	87,183	176,934	87,544	89,390	181,359	89,731	91,628	185,848	91,948	93,900	190,392	94,190	96,202	195,007	96,467	98,540	199,708	98,785	100,923	204,491	101,143	103,348
0-4		34,931	17,433	17,499	35,919	17,929	17,990	36,725	18,334	18,392	37,375	18,658	18,717	37,928	18,933	18,995	38,469	19,202	19,267	39,024	19,479	19,545	39,589	19,763	19,826
5-9		27,177	13,634	13,542	28,074	14,084	13,990	29,186	14,641	14,546	30,428	15,263	15,165	31,668	15,884	15,784	32,787	16,444	16,343	33,746	16,924	16,822	34,533	17,317	17,216
10-14		23,239	11,797	11,441	23,311	11,848	11,463	23,378	11,895	11,483	23,548	11,992	11,556	23,911	12,182	11,729	24,506	12,487	12,019	25,324	12,902	12,422	26,338	13,415	12,923
15-19		19,480	9,642	9,838	20,051	9,946	10,105	20,530	10,193	10,338	20,906	10,385	10,521	21,179	10,528	10,651	21,340	10,619	10,721	21,414	10,667	10,747	21,483	10,712	10,771
20-24		13,849	6,348	7,501	14,523	6,744	7,779	15,275	7,182	8,093	16,017	7,606	8,411	16,686	7,978	8,708	17,272	8,292	8,980	17,791	8,558	9,233	18,229	8,773	9,456
25-29		11,760	5,378	6,382	11,837	5,399	6,438	11,949	5,457	6,492	12,168	5,588	6,580	12,535	5,810	6,724	13,070	6,133	6,937	13,750	6,537	7,213	14,509	6,984	7,526
30-34		9,373	4,608	4,765	9,540	4,611	4,930	9,719	4,622	5,097	9,880	4,634	5,246	10,008	4,647	5,361	10,099	4,658	5,441	10,178	4,682	5,496	10,294	4,742	5,552
35-39		8,210	4,083	4,127	8,324	4,099	4,225	8,398	4,090	4,308	8,473	4,072	4,401	8,575	4,057	4,518	8,719	4,053	4,666	8,896	4,061	4,834	9,086	4,077	5,009
40-44		5,855	3,161	2,694	6,176	3,321	2,855	6,513	3,479	3,034	6,817	3,613	3,204	7,057	3,709	3,349	7,222	3,762	3,460	7,328	3,781	3,547	7,400	3,778	3,623
45-49		4,920	2,520	2,399	4,992	2,590	2,402	5,078	2,669	2,410	5,212	2,766	2,446	5,408	2,886	2,522	5,674	3,029	2,645	5,995	3,188	2,806	6,333	3,345	2,988
50-54		3,827	1,874	1,953	3,954	1,937	2,017	4,063	1,997	2,066	4,157	2,055	2,101	4,242	2,115	2,127	4,314	2,175	2,139	4,380	2,237	2,143	4,460	2,308	2,152
55-59		2,611	1,286	1,325	2,766	1,344	1,422	2,948	1,412	1,536	3,125	1,481	1,645	3,283	1,546	1,736	3,415	1,607	1,809	3,530	1,663	1,868	3,629	1,716	1,914
60-64		2,402	1,123	1,279	2,369	1,122	1,247	2,333	1,119	1,214	2,329	1,126	1,202	2,374	1,148	1,227	2,477	1,187	1,291	2,626	1,241	1,385	2,799	1,303	1,496
65-69		1,712	787	925	1,785	814	971	1,859	843	1,016	1,916	868	1,048	1,944	884	1,060	1,941	890	1,050	1,913	889	1,024	1,883	886	997
70-74		1,365	656	708	1,375	657	718	1,388	659	729	1,411	664	747	1,448	675	773	1,502	693	809	1,568	718	850	1,633	743	890
75-79		1,008	554	454	1,028	561	467	1,053	570	483	1,075	578	497	1,090	584	506	1,099	586	513	1,105	586	519	1,113	586	526
80+		852	502	350	911	538	373	962	570	393	1,010	598	412	1,055	625	430	1,099	649	449	1,140	673	468	1,179	694	485
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Serenje District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
	Total	209,354	103,541	105,813	214,287	105,972	108,315	240,089	118,674	121,415	268,229	132,509	135,720	299,043	147,638	151,405									
0-4		40,164	20,052	20,111	40,751	20,347	20,403	43,662	21,811	21,851	47,119	23,568	23,551	50,964	25,514	25,450									
5-9		35,171	17,632	17,539	35,716	17,901	17,815	38,523	19,307	19,216	41,401	20,774	20,628	44,761	22,478	22,283									
10-14		27,471	13,990	13,481	28,607	14,565	14,041	32,367	16,462	15,904	34,985	17,808	17,177	37,637	19,175	18,463									
15-19		21,651	10,803	10,848	22,001	10,981	11,021	26,454	13,179	13,275	30,032	14,950	15,082	32,512	16,184	16,328									
20-24		18,575	8,942	9,632	18,828	9,068	9,760	19,624	9,480	10,144	23,715	11,427	12,288	26,982	12,971	14,012									
25-29		15,260	7,416	7,844	15,941	7,798	8,143	18,164	8,932	9,232	19,030	9,382	9,647	23,175	11,373	11,802									
30-34		10,510	4,871	5,640	10,866	5,086	5,780	14,114	6,997	7,118	16,284	8,130	8,154	17,191	8,606	8,585									
35-39		9,263	4,097	5,166	9,409	4,117	5,292	10,352	4,578	5,774	13,619	6,432	7,187	15,863	7,559	8,304									
40-44		7,475	3,767	3,708	7,576	3,761	3,816	8,382	3,860	4,521	9,316	4,342	4,974	12,406	6,164	6,242									
45-49		6,642	3,480	3,162	6,891	3,579	3,312	7,490	3,670	3,819	8,375	3,808	4,567	9,382	4,318	5,065									
50-54		4,583	2,397	2,187	4,764	2,505	2,259	6,138	3,142	2,996	6,733	3,255	3,478	7,588	3,402	4,186									
55-59		3,715	1,768	1,948	3,795	1,822	1,973	4,283	2,175	2,108	5,557	2,751	2,807	6,135	2,864	3,271									
60-64		2,970	1,368	1,602	3,120	1,429	1,691	3,618	1,692	1,926	4,092	2,031	2,060	5,325	2,577	2,748									
65-69		1,880	891	988	1,918	908	1,010	2,527	1,130	1,397	2,927	1,336	1,591	3,306	1,601	1,704									
70-74		1,682	763	918	1,706	777	929	1,691	797	893	2,234	989	1,245	2,585	1,164	1,422									
75-79		1,128	590	538	1,156	599	556	1,351	684	667	1,337	696	641	1,740	851	889									
80+		1,213	712	500	1,241	727	514	1,351	778	573	1,473	830	643	1,492	839	653									

Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Vital Events, Rates & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Life Expectancy at Birth (Males)																									
Chililabombwe	53.6	54.0	54.3	54.6	55.0	55.3	55.6	55.9	56.2	56.5	56.8	57.2	57.5	57.8	58.1	58.4	58.7	59.1	59.4	59.7	60.0	60.3	60.7	61.0	61.3
Chingola	51.0	51.3	51.7	52.0	52.4	52.7	53.1	53.4	53.8	54.1	54.5	54.8	55.2	55.5	55.8	56.2	56.5	56.9	57.2	57.6	57.9	58.3	58.6	59.0	59.3
Kalulushi	51.6	52.0	52.3	52.7	53.0	53.4	53.7	54.0	54.4	54.7	55.0	55.4	55.7	56.1	56.4	56.8	57.1	57.4	57.8	58.1	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.5	59.8
Kitwe	50.7	51.0	51.4	51.8	52.1	52.5	52.8	53.2	53.5	53.8	54.2	54.6	54.9	55.3	55.6	56.0	56.3	56.7	57.0	57.4	57.7	58.1	58.4	58.8	59.1
Luanshya	49.7	50.1	50.5	50.8	51.2	51.6	51.9	52.3	52.6	53.0	53.3	53.7	54.1	54.4	54.8	55.2	55.5	55.9	56.2	56.6	57.0	57.3	57.7	58.1	58.4
Lufwanyama	52.9	53.2	53.6	53.9	54.2	54.5	54.9	55.2	55.5	55.8	56.2	56.5	56.8	57.1	57.5	57.8	58.1	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.4	59.8	60.1	60.4	60.7
Masaiti	46.8	47.2	47.6	48.0	48.4	48.8	49.2	49.5	49.9	50.3	50.7	51.1	51.5	51.9	52.3	52.7	53.1	53.5	53.9	54.3	54.7	55.1	55.4	55.8	56.2
Mpongwe	50.5	50.9	51.2	51.6	51.9	52.3	52.6	53.0	53.3	53.7	54.0	54.4	54.7	55.1	55.4	55.8	56.1	56.5	56.8	57.2	57.6	57.9	58.3	58.6	59.0
Mufulira	50.5	50.9	51.2	51.6	51.9	52.3	52.6	53.0	53.3	53.7	54.0	54.4	54.7	55.1	55.4	55.8	56.1	56.5	56.8	57.2	57.6	57.9	58.3	58.6	59.0
Ndola	48.4	48.8	49.2	49.6	49.9	50.3	50.7	51.0	51.4	51.8	52.2	52.5	52.9	53.3	53.7	54.0	54.4	54.8	55.2	55.5	55.9	56.3	56.7	57.1	57.4
Life Expectancy at Birth (Females)																									
Chililabombwe	55.4	55.8	56.2	56.6	57.0	57.4	57.8	58.2	58.6	59.0	59.4	59.8	60.2	60.6	61.0	61.4	61.8	62.2	62.6	63.0	63.4	63.7	64.1	64.5	64.9
Chingola	53.6	54.0	54.5	54.9	55.3	55.7	56.1	56.5	57.0	57.4	57.8	58.2	58.6	59.0	59.4	59.9	60.3	60.7	61.1	61.6	62.0	62.4	62.8	63.2	63.6
Kalulushi	52.3	52.7	53.2	53.6	54.0	54.5	54.9	55.3	55.7	56.2	56.6	57.0	57.5	57.9	58.3	58.8	59.2	59.7	60.1	60.5	61.0	61.4	61.8	62.2	62.7
Kitwe	53.7	54.1	54.6	55.0	55.4	55.8	56.2	56.6	57.0	57.4	57.9	58.3	58.7	59.1	59.5	60.0	60.4	60.8	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.5	62.9	63.3	63.7
Luanshya	53.2	53.6	54.0	54.4	54.8	55.3	55.7	56.1	56.5	56.9	57.4	57.8	58.2	58.6	59.1	59.5	59.9	60.4	60.8	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.5	62.9	63.3
Lufwanyama	55.3	55.7	56.0	56.4	56.8	57.2	57.6	58.0	58.4	58.8	59.2	59.6	60.0	60.4	60.8	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.4	62.8	63.2	63.6	64.0	64.4	64.8
Masaiti	51.6	52.1	52.5	52.9	53.4	53.8	54.3	54.7	55.1	55.6	56.0	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.8	58.2	58.7	59.1	59.6	60.0	60.5	60.9	61.3	61.8	62.2
Mpongwe	51.6	52.1	52.5	52.9	53.4	53.8	54.3	54.7	55.1	55.6	56.0	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.8	58.2	58.7	59.1	59.6	60.0	60.5	60.9	61.3	61.8	62.2
Mufulira	54.5	54.9	55.3	55.7	56.1	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.7	58.1	58.5	59.0	59.4	59.8	60.2	60.6	61.0	61.4	61.8	62.2	62.6	63.0	63.4	63.8	64.2
Ndola	52.0	52.4	52.9	53.3	53.7	54.2	54.6	55.0	55.5	55.9	56.4	56.8	57.2	57.7	58.1	58.5	59.0	59.4	59.9	60.3	60.7	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)																									
Chililabombwe	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9
Chingola	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
Kalulushi	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2
Kitwe	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9
Luanshya	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8
Lufwanyama	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1
Masaiti	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9
Mpongwe	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
Mufulira	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9
Ndola	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHILILABOMBWE DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
Chilila-bombwe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100,395	51,418	48,977	103,699	53,180	50,519	107,113	55,003	52,110	110,640	56,888	53,752	114,282	58,836	55,446	118,041	60,849	57,192	121,918	62,927	58,991	125,914	65,072	60,842
0-4	16,988	8,618	8,370	17,392	8,834	8,558	17,857	9,084	8,773	18,363	9,354	9,008	18,901	9,638	9,263	19,454	9,930	9,525	20,015	10,226	9,789	20,582	10,526	10,056
5-9	14,765	7,458	7,307	15,138	7,663	7,475	15,445	7,824	7,621	15,731	7,970	7,761	16,023	8,120	7,902	16,359	8,294	8,065	16,760	8,503	8,257	17,222	8,746	8,476
10-14	12,485	6,137	6,347	13,078	6,478	6,601	13,747	6,864	6,883	14,409	7,247	7,162	15,001	7,587	7,414	15,489	7,864	7,625	15,879	8,077	7,803	16,202	8,245	7,957
15-19	12,082	5,979	6,103	12,242	6,062	6,180	12,326	6,104	6,222	12,467	6,178	6,288	12,760	6,340	6,420	13,238	6,611	6,627	13,857	6,968	6,888	14,555	7,375	7,180
20-24	10,156	4,973	5,183	10,868	5,371	5,498	11,657	5,809	5,847	12,381	6,211	6,170	12,943	6,521	6,423	13,293	6,709	6,583	13,462	6,796	6,666	13,550	6,837	6,713
25-29	9,212	4,792	4,420	9,285	4,821	4,464	9,285	4,866	4,500	9,552	4,977	4,575	9,907	5,187	4,720	10,475	5,521	4,954	11,225	5,959	5,267	12,056	6,442	5,614
30-34	6,822	3,722	3,100	7,092	3,821	3,271	7,374	3,923	3,450	7,626	4,016	3,611	7,825	4,090	3,734	7,950	4,137	3,812	8,022	4,165	3,856	8,103	4,207	3,895
35-39	4,943	2,633	2,310	5,079	2,704	2,375	5,205	2,767	2,438	5,343	2,828	2,516	5,510	2,891	2,619	5,719	2,965	2,754	5,968	3,050	2,917	6,228	3,139	3,089
40-44	3,703	2,112	1,592	3,927	2,233	1,694	4,168	2,359	1,809	4,400	2,480	1,920	4,604	2,587	2,016	4,773	2,678	2,094	4,915	2,756	2,159	5,049	2,827	2,222
45-49	2,869	1,550	1,319	2,926	1,602	1,325	2,993	1,660	1,333	3,087	1,730	1,357	3,221	1,816	1,405	3,400	1,918	1,482	3,615	2,034	1,582	3,849	2,156	1,694
50-54	2,176	1,179	997	2,263	1,225	1,039	2,343	1,270	1,073	2,416	1,317	1,100	2,484	1,364	1,120	2,543	1,412	1,131	2,599	1,462	1,137	2,663	1,518	1,145
55-59	1,470	824	646	1,562	860	702	1,661	898	762	1,758	938	821	1,850	977	872	1,934	1,017	917	2,013	1,058	956	2,086	1,098	988
60-64	1,008	570	438	1,039	589	450	1,071	608	463	1,111	629	483	1,165	653	512	1,233	681	552	1,311	712	599	1,395	744	651
65-69	643	321	321	687	344	343	733	367	366	776	389	387	812	408	404	842	424	418	867	438	429	894	452	442
70-74	504	259	245	521	267	254	539	276	263	562	288	274	592	304	288	629	323	306	671	346	326	715	369	346
75-79	290	147	143	304	152	152	319	159	160	334	166	168	347	172	176	359	177	182	370	182	188	382	188	194
80+	280	145	135	296	155	141	310	164	146	324	172	152	338	180	158	352	188	165	368	196	172	383	204	179

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
Chilila-bombwe District	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male									
Total	130,031	67,285	62,746	134,272	69,567	64,705	157,450	82,086	75,364	183,995	96,511	87,484	213,929	112,886	101,043									
0-4	21,156	10,831	10,325	21,744	11,144	10,600	24,884	12,830	12,054	28,186	14,626	13,560	31,482	16,434	15,047									
5-9	17,723	9,010	8,713	18,252	9,287	8,966	21,062	10,776	10,286	24,158	12,439	11,719	27,428	14,207	13,221									
10-14	16,503	8,397	8,106	16,811	8,556	8,255	19,170	9,803	9,367	22,126	11,387	10,739	25,391	13,148	12,243									
15-19	15,247	7,779	7,468	15,868	8,140	7,727	17,791	9,188	8,603	20,274	10,525	9,749	23,384	12,210	11,174									
20-24	13,702	6,916	6,785	14,023	7,095	6,928	17,421	9,084	8,337	19,515	10,238	9,277	22,215	11,699	10,516									
25-29	12,819	6,884	5,935	13,415	7,227	6,188	14,602	7,892	6,710	18,243	10,121	8,122	20,505	11,422	9,083									
30-34	8,280	4,310	3,970	8,608	4,500	4,107	11,809	6,338	5,471	12,962	6,975	5,987	16,327	9,001	7,326									
35-39	6,466	3,220	3,245	6,658	3,289	3,369	7,439	3,675	3,763	10,367	5,265	5,102	11,512	5,859	5,653									
40-44	5,195	2,896	2,299	5,370	2,969	2,400	6,568	3,431	3,136	7,427	3,885	3,542	10,514	5,647	4,867									
45-49	4,076	2,273	1,803	4,277	2,378	1,899	5,063	2,774	2,289	6,275	3,250	3,025	7,175	3,724	3,451									
50-54	2,753	1,585	1,167	2,879	1,668	1,211	3,866	2,215	1,651	4,615	2,610	2,004	5,755	3,086	2,669									
55-59	2,153	1,140	1,013	2,215	1,182	1,033	2,581	1,458	1,123	3,490	1,952	1,538	4,191	2,314	1,877									
60-64	1,478	777	701	1,556	811	745	1,873	988	885	2,194	1,227	967	2,983	1,652	1,331									
65-69	929	468	462	977	487	490	1,322	609	714	1,596	746	850	1,869	934	935									
70-74	756	390	366	791	409	382	955	489	466	1,290	613	677	1,562	753	809									
75-79	398	196	202	419	206	212	557	276	281	674	330	344	911	411	500									
80+	398	212	186	411	219	192	487	259	228	602	322	281	722	383	339									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHINGOLA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Chingola District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	235,519	118,460	117,059	241,407	121,466	119,939	247,446	124,553	122,893	253,637	127,715	125,922	259,981	130,956	129,025	266,478	134,273	132,205	273,125	137,669	135,456	279,920	141,143	138,777
0-4	39,093	19,840	19,253	39,704	20,156	19,548	40,447	20,546	19,901	41,269	20,976	20,293	42,150	21,427	20,723	43,052	21,890	21,162	43,955	22,355	21,600	44,854	22,820	22,035
5-9	34,793	17,693	17,099	35,390	18,020	17,370	35,825	18,239	17,586	36,204	18,418	17,786	36,590	18,606	17,984	37,071	18,842	18,229	37,691	19,157	18,534	38,434	19,541	18,893
10-14	29,406	14,476	14,931	30,562	15,143	15,419	31,873	15,906	15,968	33,148	16,648	16,500	34,244	17,283	16,961	35,088	17,762	17,326	35,696	18,090	17,605	36,142	18,312	17,830
15-19	28,245	13,642	14,602	28,393	13,711	14,682	28,364	13,684	14,681	28,466	13,731	14,735	28,911	13,972	14,939	29,759	14,445	15,314	30,908	15,099	15,808	32,210	15,847	16,363
20-24	22,745	10,899	11,846	24,144	11,667	12,477	25,689	12,511	13,178	27,069	13,260	13,809	28,079	13,803	14,276	28,614	14,082	14,532	28,758	14,145	14,613	28,726	14,112	14,614
25-29	19,974	9,834	10,140	19,975	9,808	10,168	19,991	9,811	10,179	20,227	9,948	10,278	20,811	10,281	10,530	21,827	10,850	10,977	23,202	11,613	11,589	24,717	12,450	12,267
30-34	15,541	8,060	7,481	16,041	8,202	7,839	16,559	8,349	8,211	17,004	8,471	8,533	17,320	8,556	8,764	17,467	8,581	8,886	17,493	8,567	8,926	17,536	8,582	8,954
35-39	12,047	6,476	5,571	12,281	6,592	5,689	12,485	6,686	5,799	12,717	6,774	5,942	13,010	6,868	6,142	13,400	6,984	6,416	13,874	7,124	6,749	14,369	7,271	7,098
40-44	8,631	4,598	4,034	9,082	4,818	4,264	9,568	5,047	4,521	10,025	5,260	4,765	10,410	5,440	4,970	10,711	5,584	5,126	10,947	5,699	5,248	11,160	5,795	5,364
45-49	7,000	3,573	3,427	7,077	3,660	3,417	7,174	3,760	3,414	7,337	3,885	3,452	7,593	4,043	3,550	7,952	4,234	3,718	8,393	4,452	3,941	8,872	4,680	4,192
50-54	5,734	2,833	2,901	5,916	2,916	3,000	6,076	2,999	3,077	6,214	3,082	3,132	6,332	3,165	3,167	6,426	3,249	3,177	6,507	3,336	3,171	6,607	3,435	3,172
55-59	4,156	2,236	1,920	4,386	2,314	2,072	4,631	2,396	2,235	4,869	2,479	2,390	5,085	2,562	2,523	5,278	2,644	2,634	5,451	2,725	2,726	5,605	2,807	2,798
60-64	3,094	1,705	1,389	3,164	1,747	1,417	3,235	1,787	1,449	3,331	1,832	1,499	3,467	1,888	1,579	3,642	1,952	1,690	3,846	2,022	1,824	4,063	2,096	1,967
65-69	2,012	1,041	970	2,133	1,104	1,029	2,258	1,169	1,089	2,371	1,227	1,143	2,463	1,276	1,188	2,533	1,314	1,220	2,591	1,347	1,244	2,651	1,378	1,272
70-74	1,347	667	680	1,381	682	699	1,418	700	719	1,468	723	744	1,533	756	777	1,616	798	818	1,711	845	866	1,809	894	915
75-79	832	442	389	863	454	410	900	469	430	934	485	449	963	498	465	987	509	478	1,010	520	490	1,036	532	503
80+	872	445	427	914	473	441	951	495	456	986	515	471	1,020	534	486	1,056	553	503	1,093	572	521	1,129	591	539

Age, Sex & District of Residence																								
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Chingola District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
Total		286,864	144,694	142,170	293,959	148,323	145,636	331,747	167,672	164,075	373,133	188,893	184,240	417,590	211,731	205,859								
0-4		45,752	23,285	22,467	46,660	23,757	22,904	51,345	26,199	25,146	55,905	28,587	27,318	60,021	30,774	29,246								
5-9		39,250	19,963	19,287	40,111	20,402	19,709	44,507	22,678	21,829	49,073	25,055	24,018	53,558	27,417	26,141								
10-14		36,532	18,495	18,037	36,929	18,687	18,242	40,493	20,511	19,983	44,928	22,802	22,125	49,559	25,226	24,334								
15-19		33,478	16,577	16,901	34,568	17,201	17,367	37,265	18,597	18,668	40,817	20,389	20,428	45,251	22,663	22,588								
20-24		28,826	14,157	14,670	29,274	14,399	14,874	34,942	17,661	17,280	37,620	19,051	18,569	41,165	20,858	20,308								
25-29		26,073	13,194	12,879	27,069	13,735	13,334	28,328	14,368	13,960	33,952	17,634	16,318	36,674	19,068	17,606								
30-34		17,779	8,716	9,062	18,337	9,026	9,311	24,150	12,177	11,973	25,478	12,825	12,654	30,795	15,857	14,938								
35-39		14,801	7,397	7,404	15,124	7,492	7,632	16,251	8,019	8,232	21,771	10,995	10,776	23,243	11,722	11,521								
40-44		11,400	5,888	5,512	11,702	5,987	5,715	13,836	6,627	7,209	15,044	7,182	7,862	20,423	10,001	10,422								
45-49		9,324	4,893	4,431	9,712	5,077	4,634	11,065	5,672	5,393	13,244	6,361	6,883	14,559	6,984	7,575								
50-54		6,769	3,557	3,211	7,019	3,711	3,308	9,076	4,721	4,355	10,431	5,326	5,105	12,591	6,032	6,559								
55-59		5,739	2,889	2,851	5,856	2,971	2,885	6,538	3,510	3,028	8,502	4,496	4,006	9,825	5,108	4,717								
60-64		4,275	2,171	2,104	4,467	2,246	2,221	5,168	2,622	2,546	5,804	3,117	2,687	7,588	4,022	3,567								
65-69		2,733	1,415	1,318	2,850	1,460	1,390	3,703	1,749	1,954	4,299	2,052	2,247	4,845	2,460	2,386								
70-74		1,898	939	959	1,971	975	996	2,290	1,118	1,172	2,986	1,340	1,645	3,473	1,577	1,896								
75-79		1,070	550	520	1,117	574	543	1,430	736	694	1,662	841	821	2,154	1,004	1,150								
80+		1,164	608	556	1,195	624	571	1,361	708	653	1,617	840	777	1,864	959	905								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KALULUSHI DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Resi- dence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Kalulushi District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	109,524	54,926	54,598	112,829	56,523	56,306	116,236	58,167	58,069	119,745	59,858	59,887	123,359	61,596	61,763	127,080	63,384	63,696	130,907	65,220	65,687	134,840	67,105	67,735
0-4	18,651	9,354	9,297	19,040	9,538	9,503	19,497	9,758	9,739	19,996	9,999	9,998	20,529	10,251	10,278	21,078	10,512	10,565	21,632	10,776	10,855	22,188	11,042	11,147
5-9	16,835	8,417	8,418	17,212	8,603	8,608	17,514	8,740	8,774	17,791	8,858	8,933	18,075	8,982	9,093	18,408	9,130	9,278	18,814	9,318	9,496	19,284	9,540	9,744
10-14	13,847	6,780	7,067	14,465	7,118	7,347	15,164	7,504	7,659	15,851	7,883	7,968	16,460	8,214	8,245	16,952	8,474	8,479	17,336	8,663	8,673	17,643	8,802	8,841
15-19	13,037	6,231	6,807	13,174	6,285	6,890	13,230	6,295	6,935	13,348	6,340	7,007	13,627	6,475	7,152	14,100	6,720	7,380	14,720	7,051	7,669	15,418	7,428	7,991
20-24	9,818	4,721	5,096	10,476	5,072	5,404	11,205	5,459	5,746	11,868	5,807	6,062	12,376	6,067	6,309	12,678	6,213	6,464	12,808	6,265	6,544	12,860	6,273	6,587
25-29	8,538	4,160	4,378	8,583	4,164	4,419	8,635	4,181	4,454	8,782	4,255	4,528	9,083	4,413	4,670	9,575	4,675	4,900	10,230	5,023	5,207	10,954	5,405	5,549
30-34	7,172	3,776	3,395	7,438	3,857	3,582	7,717	3,940	3,777	7,964	4,012	3,951	8,153	4,067	4,086	8,265	4,095	4,170	8,320	4,104	4,217	8,384	4,126	4,258
35-39	5,574	2,982	2,592	5,711	3,047	2,664	5,836	3,102	2,734	5,974	3,154	2,820	6,144	3,210	2,935	6,362	3,276	3,086	6,622	3,355	3,268	6,895	3,436	3,459
40-44	4,021	2,151	1,870	4,252	2,262	1,990	4,503	2,379	2,124	4,742	2,488	2,254	4,950	2,583	2,367	5,119	2,661	2,458	5,259	2,726	2,533	5,388	2,783	2,606
45-49	3,315	1,744	1,571	3,370	1,793	1,577	3,435	1,849	1,586	3,532	1,918	1,614	3,674	2,003	1,672	3,868	2,106	1,762	4,103	2,222	1,880	4,358	2,345	2,013
50-54	2,734	1,369	1,365	2,836	1,415	1,421	2,927	1,460	1,467	3,009	1,506	1,503	3,083	1,552	1,530	3,145	1,599	1,546	3,201	1,648	1,553	3,267	1,703	1,564
55-59	2,043	1,109	934	2,166	1,152	1,014	2,299	1,197	1,102	2,429	1,243	1,186	2,550	1,290	1,260	2,660	1,336	1,324	2,762	1,382	1,380	2,855	1,429	1,425
60-64	1,481	835	646	1,522	858	664	1,564	881	683	1,618	906	712	1,692	937	755	1,786	973	813	1,895	1,012	883	2,011	1,053	959
65-69	994	526	467	1,059	560	499	1,127	595	532	1,189	627	562	1,242	654	587	1,284	676	607	1,319	696	623	1,357	715	642
70-74	642	341	301	662	350	312	683	360	323	711	374	337	746	392	354	791	415	375	842	442	400	894	469	425
75-79	390	220	170	407	227	180	426	236	190	444	244	200	460	252	208	474	258	216	487	265	223	502	272	230
80+	432	208	224	455	222	233	476	233	243	496	243	252	516	253	262	536	263	273	558	273	285	580	283	296

Age, Sex & District of Resi- dence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035									
	Kalulushi District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male							Female
		Total																				
Total		138,882	69,040	69,842	143,032	71,024	72,008	165,527	81,737	83,790	190,910	93,736	97,174	219,084	106,958	112,126						
0-4		22,749	11,309	11,440	23,319	11,580	11,739	26,312	12,995	13,317	29,382	14,438	14,944	32,336	15,812	16,524						
5-9		19,795	9,782	10,013	20,332	10,034	10,299	23,135	11,349	11,785	26,163	12,768	13,394	29,271	14,213	15,058						
10-14		17,926	8,923	9,003	18,213	9,048	9,165	20,479	10,106	10,373	23,304	11,441	11,863	26,352	12,875	13,476						
15-19		16,106	7,798	8,308	16,714	8,121	8,593	18,479	8,935	9,543	20,762	9,975	10,787	23,599	11,279	12,320						
20-24		12,972	6,317	6,656	13,241	6,448	6,793	16,202	8,048	8,154	17,891	8,840	9,051	20,069	9,846	10,223						
25-29		11,613	5,749	5,864	12,117	6,006	6,111	13,004	6,394	6,610	15,972	7,991	7,981	17,684	8,790	8,894						
30-34		8,544	4,206	4,338	8,857	4,372	4,486	11,962	6,002	5,960	12,943	6,436	6,507	16,029	8,096	7,934						
35-39		7,141	3,509	3,632	7,335	3,567	3,769	8,085	3,885	4,200	11,103	5,424	5,679	12,154	5,883	6,271						
40-44		5,533	2,838	2,695	5,708	2,896	2,813	6,927	3,261	3,666	7,729	3,600	4,130	10,753	5,099	5,654						
45-49		4,603	2,461	2,142	4,818	2,563	2,255	5,625	2,913	2,711	6,901	3,327	3,575	7,779	3,716	4,063						
50-54		3,364	1,771	1,593	3,506	1,854	1,652	4,648	2,401	2,247	5,478	2,757	2,721	6,788	3,177	3,611						
55-59		2,938	1,476	1,462	3,013	1,524	1,489	3,447	1,832	1,615	4,596	2,390	2,206	5,445	2,762	2,684						
60-64		2,127	1,095	1,032	2,233	1,136	1,097	2,649	1,350	1,299	3,050	1,634	1,416	4,086	2,145	1,941						
65-69		1,406	737	669	1,473	763	710	1,962	930	1,032	2,337	1,111	1,225	2,699	1,355	1,344						
70-74		943	494	449	984	515	469	1,171	601	570	1,560	734	826	1,862	879	984						
75-79		522	282	240	547	295	252	718	386	332	855	449	406	1,133	545	587						
80+		601	293	308	620	301	318	724	348	376	883	420	462	1,045	488	556						

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUFWANYAMA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lufwan-yama District																								
Total	85,268	42,717	42,551	87,282	43,692	43,590	89,347	44,690	44,657	91,460	45,710	45,750	93,622	46,753	46,869	95,834	47,818	48,016	98,094	48,905	49,189	100,401	50,014	50,387
0-4	17,096	8,570	8,525	17,346	8,687	8,659	17,654	8,836	8,819	17,997	9,002	8,995	18,365	9,178	9,187	18,741	9,359	9,382	19,116	9,540	9,576	19,488	9,720	9,769
5-9	15,337	7,728	7,610	15,585	7,852	7,733	15,762	7,930	7,832	15,914	7,992	7,923	16,070	8,058	8,013	16,267	8,145	8,123	16,524	8,265	8,258	16,833	8,415	8,418
10-14	11,137	5,563	5,574	11,564	5,806	5,758	12,050	6,085	5,965	12,522	6,356	6,166	12,925	6,585	6,339	13,232	6,755	6,476	13,448	6,867	6,581	13,603	6,939	6,664
15-19	8,895	4,406	4,489	8,933	4,418	4,515	8,916	4,399	4,516	8,940	4,406	4,534	9,072	4,474	4,598	9,331	4,617	4,714	9,683	4,817	4,866	10,083	5,047	5,036
20-24	6,098	2,919	3,179	6,468	3,118	3,350	6,875	3,336	3,539	7,238	3,528	3,710	7,502	3,665	3,836	7,638	3,733	3,905	7,669	3,742	3,927	7,654	3,727	3,927
25-29	5,214	2,467	2,747	5,210	2,455	2,756	5,210	2,450	2,760	5,267	2,480	2,787	5,413	2,558	2,856	5,671	2,694	2,977	6,021	2,878	3,143	6,407	3,080	3,327
30-34	4,530	2,270	2,260	4,673	2,305	2,369	4,823	2,341	2,482	4,950	2,370	2,580	5,040	2,389	2,650	5,079	2,392	2,687	5,083	2,383	2,700	5,091	2,383	2,708
35-39	3,986	2,085	1,901	4,060	2,118	1,942	4,124	2,143	1,981	4,197	2,167	2,030	4,291	2,193	2,099	4,418	2,225	2,192	4,572	2,266	2,306	4,733	2,308	2,425
40-44	2,857	1,527	1,330	3,002	1,597	1,406	3,160	1,669	1,491	3,308	1,735	1,572	3,432	1,792	1,640	3,527	1,836	1,692	3,602	1,870	1,732	3,668	1,898	1,770
45-49	2,422	1,248	1,175	2,447	1,275	1,171	2,478	1,307	1,171	2,532	1,348	1,184	2,618	1,400	1,218	2,739	1,463	1,276	2,888	1,536	1,352	3,050	1,611	1,438
50-54	2,002	998	1,004	2,064	1,025	1,039	2,118	1,052	1,066	2,164	1,079	1,085	2,203	1,106	1,098	2,234	1,133	1,102	2,260	1,161	1,099	2,292	1,193	1,100
55-59	1,543	761	782	1,630	786	844	1,723	812	911	1,812	838	974	1,893	864	1,029	1,964	891	1,074	2,028	916	1,111	2,083	942	1,141
60-64	1,327	637	690	1,355	651	704	1,384	664	720	1,425	680	745	1,484	699	785	1,562	722	840	1,653	746	907	1,750	772	978
65-69	1,024	534	490	1,085	565	520	1,147	596	551	1,203	625	578	1,249	648	600	1,283	666	617	1,311	682	629	1,340	697	643
70-74	811	440	371	831	449	381	852	460	392	881	474	406	919	495	424	968	521	447	1,024	551	473	1,082	582	500
75-79	511	302	208	529	309	219	550	319	231	570	329	241	587	337	249	600	344	256	613	351	263	628	359	270
80+	479	262	217	502	278	224	522	290	231	541	301	239	559	312	247	578	322	256	598	333	265	617	343	274

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035								
	Lufwan- yama District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male						
Total		102,755	51,144	51,611	105,156	52,296	52,860	117,888	58,384	59,504	131,720	64,957	66,763	146,443	71,908	74,535					
0-4		19,859	9,899	9,960	20,234	10,081	10,153	22,152	11,007	11,145	23,977	11,884	12,094	25,592	12,650	12,942					
5-9		17,174	8,581	8,593	17,534	8,753	8,780	19,356	9,633	9,723	21,217	10,531	10,686	23,020	11,394	11,626					
10-14		13,736	6,995	6,741	13,872	7,054	6,817	15,132	7,666	7,466	16,690	8,432	8,258	18,302	9,224	9,078					
15-19		10,470	5,269	5,201	10,802	5,457	5,344	11,585	5,842	5,744	12,615	6,337	6,278	13,904	6,965	6,939					
20-24		7,673	3,731	3,942	7,785	3,788	3,996	9,243	4,601	4,642	9,893	4,910	4,983	10,762	5,316	5,447					
25-29		6,751	3,258	3,493	7,001	3,385	3,616	7,291	3,506	3,785	8,677	4,257	4,420	9,318	4,552	4,766					
30-34		5,156	2,416	2,740	5,313	2,497	2,815	6,955	3,335	3,620	7,297	3,476	3,821	8,759	4,250	4,509					
35-39		4,874	2,344	2,530	4,977	2,369	2,608	5,323	2,511	2,812	7,083	3,407	3,677	7,521	3,591	3,929					
40-44		3,743	1,925	1,819	3,839	1,953	1,886	4,519	2,141	2,378	4,886	2,295	2,591	6,594	3,161	3,433					
45-49		3,202	1,682	1,520	3,332	1,742	1,590	3,776	1,927	1,850	4,496	2,138	2,358	4,915	2,321	2,594					
50-54		2,346	1,233	1,113	2,431	1,284	1,147	3,127	1,618	1,509	3,572	1,805	1,767	4,291	2,022	2,270					
55-59		2,130	968	1,162	2,169	993	1,176	2,396	1,162	1,234	3,103	1,473	1,631	3,574	1,654	1,920					
60-64		1,844	798	1,046	1,928	824	1,104	2,218	952	1,265	2,454	1,120	1,334	3,199	1,429	1,770					
65-69		1,380	714	667	1,438	735	703	1,859	872	988	2,147	1,012	1,134	2,404	1,200	1,204					
70-74		1,134	610	524	1,176	632	544	1,358	718	640	1,749	852	897	2,024	991	1,033					
75-79		649	370	279	676	385	291	861	489	372	992	553	439	1,268	653	615					
80+		635	353	282	651	361	290	737	406	332	870	476	394	997	537	459					

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MASAITI DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex & District of Residence		Projection Year																							
		2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
		Masaiti District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	111,738	56,171	55,567	112,849	56,682	56,167	113,970	57,197	56,773	115,102	57,716	57,386	116,244	58,238	58,006	117,393	58,762	58,631	118,548	59,288	59,260	119,706	59,815	59,891	
0-4	21,102	10,556	10,546	21,121	10,555	10,566	21,205	10,591	10,614	21,324	10,645	10,679	21,466	10,706	10,759	21,608	10,770	10,838	21,742	10,830	10,912	21,864	10,884	10,980	
5-9	19,786	10,216	9,571	19,834	10,240	9,594	19,786	10,202	9,584	19,706	10,143	9,563	19,629	10,088	9,541	19,600	10,060	9,540	19,638	10,070	9,568	19,734	10,114	9,620	
10-14	14,784	7,551	7,233	15,145	7,775	7,370	15,570	8,039	7,531	15,962	8,284	7,679	16,254	8,467	7,787	16,415	8,568	7,847	16,458	8,592	7,866	16,421	8,563	7,857	
15-19	11,987	6,018	5,969	11,875	5,953	5,922	11,691	5,848	5,843	11,564	5,777	5,786	11,576	5,788	5,788	11,745	5,892	5,853	12,024	6,064	5,960	12,352	6,267	6,085	
20-24	8,365	3,899	4,467	8,750	4,107	4,643	9,174	4,335	4,838	9,526	4,524	5,002	9,739	4,636	5,103	9,782	4,658	5,124	9,689	4,606	5,083	9,538	4,525	5,013	
25-29	7,267	3,421	3,846	7,163	3,358	3,806	7,066	3,306	3,759	7,046	3,301	3,745	7,144	3,358	3,785	7,383	3,490	3,893	7,732	3,678	4,054	8,115	3,882	4,233	
30-34	6,005	3,034	2,971	6,110	3,039	3,071	6,220	3,045	3,175	6,297	3,042	3,255	6,323	3,025	3,299	6,286	2,987	3,299	6,206	2,936	3,269	6,131	2,896	3,235	
35-39	5,322	2,815	2,507	5,346	2,821	2,526	5,357	2,816	2,541	5,378	2,809	2,569	5,423	2,804	2,620	5,507	2,807	2,699	5,621	2,820	2,801	5,739	2,833	2,905	
40-44	3,871	2,156	1,715	4,013	2,224	1,789	4,165	2,293	1,872	4,299	2,353	1,946	4,399	2,396	2,003	4,460	2,422	2,038	4,492	2,433	2,058	4,511	2,437	2,075	
45-49	3,053	1,508	1,545	3,040	1,520	1,520	3,036	1,538	1,499	3,059	1,564	1,495	3,119	1,602	1,517	3,220	1,653	1,567	3,350	1,711	1,639	3,490	1,771	1,719	
50-54	2,521	1,189	1,332	2,564	1,204	1,360	2,595	1,219	1,376	2,615	1,233	1,382	2,626	1,247	1,379	2,625	1,261	1,365	2,618	1,274	1,343	2,617	1,292	1,326	
55-59	1,966	917	1,049	2,051	934	1,117	2,141	952	1,189	2,224	969	1,255	2,293	987	1,307	2,348	1,002	1,346	2,391	1,018	1,374	2,423	1,032	1,391	
60-64	1,848	875	973	1,862	882	980	1,876	888	988	1,906	897	1,009	1,958	910	1,049	2,033	926	1,107	2,123	945	1,178	2,218	964	1,254	
65-69	1,422	674	747	1,486	704	782	1,550	733	817	1,604	758	846	1,643	776	867	1,665	787	878	1,678	794	884	1,692	800	892	
70-74	1,050	548	502	1,061	552	509	1,074	557	517	1,095	567	528	1,127	583	544	1,171	606	565	1,222	632	590	1,274	658	615	
75-79	768	441	327	785	445	340	806	453	353	824	461	363	837	466	371	845	469	376	852	472	380	861	475	385	
80+	620	353	267	641	369	272	658	380	278	672	389	283	686	397	288	699	405	294	713	413	301	726	420	307	

Age, Sex & District of Residence																								
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Masaiti District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
Total		120,864	60,341	60,523	122,024	60,866	61,158	127,820	63,475	64,345	133,415	65,953	67,462	138,536	68,169	70,367								
0-4		21,978	10,936	11,042	22,090	10,986	11,103	22,591	11,210	11,382	22,832	11,299	11,534	22,741	11,219	11,523								
5-9		19,860	10,174	9,686	20,001	10,238	9,763	20,625	10,529	10,096	21,108	10,746	10,362	21,370	10,846	10,524								
10-14		16,356	8,516	7,840	16,293	8,473	7,821	16,602	8,604	7,998	17,097	8,836	8,261	17,494	9,016	8,478								
15-19		12,653	6,455	6,199	12,878	6,595	6,283	12,903	6,597	6,306	13,117	6,681	6,436	13,491	6,850	6,641								
20-24		9,433	4,470	4,964	9,441	4,477	4,964	10,464	5,080	5,384	10,459	5,062	5,397	10,620	5,112	5,508								
25-29		8,434	4,051	4,383	8,628	4,152	4,476	8,394	4,019	4,375	9,327	4,557	4,771	9,347	4,544	4,803								
30-34		6,125	2,896	3,229	6,225	2,953	3,272	7,615	3,686	3,929	7,459	3,586	3,873	8,357	4,090	4,267								
35-39		5,828	2,838	2,989	5,870	2,831	3,039	5,864	2,803	3,061	7,288	3,551	3,737	7,220	3,491	3,729								
40-44		4,540	2,437	2,103	4,591	2,440	2,151	5,032	2,499	2,533	5,079	2,502	2,577	6,401	3,214	3,187								
45-49		3,615	1,823	1,792	3,712	1,863	1,849	3,934	1,925	2,009	4,386	1,994	2,392	4,476	2,020	2,457								
50-54		2,641	1,318	1,323	2,698	1,353	1,345	3,246	1,593	1,653	3,467	1,660	1,807	3,901	1,734	2,167								
55-59		2,443	1,046	1,398	2,454	1,059	1,395	2,524	1,157	1,367	3,057	1,370	1,687	3,289	1,435	1,854								
60-64		2,306	983	1,322	2,379	1,002	1,377	2,556	1,082	1,474	2,639	1,188	1,451	3,211	1,414	1,797								
65-69		1,720	809	911	1,769	822	947	2,155	911	1,244	2,321	987	1,334	2,413	1,092	1,322								
70-74		1,317	681	636	1,347	696	651	1,454	738	715	1,755	818	937	1,895	887	1,008								
75-79		876	483	393	901	497	404	1,072	590	483	1,155	622	532	1,381	685	696								
80+		738	426	312	746	430	316	789	451	338	869	494	375	928	521	407								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MPONGWE DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Mpongwe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	102,543	51,576	50,967	106,599	53,587	53,012	110,816	55,677	55,139	115,199	57,847	57,352	119,752	60,099	59,653	124,482	62,437	62,045	129,391	64,862	64,529	134,483	67,376	67,107
0-4	20,898	10,618	10,280	21,537	10,935	10,601	22,262	11,301	10,961	23,050	11,698	11,352	23,892	12,118	11,775	24,768	12,555	12,212	25,665	13,005	12,660	26,580	13,464	13,117
5-9	18,546	9,390	9,157	19,142	9,694	9,448	19,662	9,947	9,715	20,164	10,185	9,979	20,682	10,433	10,249	21,267	10,716	10,551	21,946	11,050	10,896	22,712	11,432	11,280
10-14	13,243	6,681	6,562	13,968	7,084	6,883	14,783	7,544	7,240	15,604	8,006	7,598	16,361	8,428	7,933	17,015	8,785	8,231	17,569	9,074	8,495	18,053	9,316	8,737
15-19	10,919	5,492	5,427	11,137	5,595	5,542	11,289	5,661	5,628	11,497	5,760	5,737	11,851	5,943	5,908	12,383	6,232	6,151	13,056	6,607	6,449	13,812	7,033	6,780
20-24	8,037	3,765	4,272	8,656	4,085	4,571	9,344	4,441	4,903	9,991	4,772	5,218	10,517	5,038	5,479	10,878	5,213	5,665	11,097	5,311	5,786	11,250	5,373	5,876
25-29	6,621	3,059	3,562	6,721	3,093	3,628	6,826	3,137	3,689	7,008	3,225	3,783	7,316	3,380	3,936	7,785	3,617	4,168	8,396	3,927	4,469	9,074	4,270	4,805
30-34	5,901	3,021	2,881	6,182	3,116	3,066	6,477	3,215	3,261	6,750	3,308	3,442	6,979	3,388	3,591	7,145	3,446	3,698	7,263	3,490	3,773	7,389	3,545	3,844
35-39	4,810	2,634	2,175	4,974	2,718	2,256	5,131	2,795	2,336	5,302	2,872	2,431	5,504	2,952	2,552	5,752	3,045	2,707	6,043	3,150	2,893	6,350	3,261	3,090
40-44	3,445	1,876	1,569	3,678	1,993	1,685	3,931	2,116	1,814	4,179	2,236	1,942	4,403	2,346	2,057	4,597	2,442	2,156	4,769	2,528	2,241	4,933	2,607	2,326
45-49	2,606	1,364	1,241	2,674	1,417	1,257	2,751	1,475	1,276	2,856	1,546	1,310	3,000	1,631	1,369	3,188	1,733	1,456	3,415	1,848	1,567	3,663	1,970	1,693
50-54	1,993	941	1,052	2,087	982	1,105	2,175	1,024	1,151	2,257	1,066	1,190	2,333	1,111	1,222	2,402	1,156	1,246	2,467	1,204	1,263	2,540	1,257	1,283
55-59	1,421	681	740	1,525	714	811	1,639	750	889	1,752	787	966	1,860	824	1,035	1,960	863	1,098	2,056	902	1,154	2,145	942	1,203
60-64	1,286	598	689	1,334	621	714	1,384	643	741	1,448	669	779	1,532	699	833	1,639	733	906	1,763	770	993	1,897	810	1,088
65-69	1,038	498	539	1,117	536	581	1,199	575	624	1,278	612	666	1,347	645	702	1,406	674	732	1,459	701	759	1,515	727	788
70-74	791	418	373	823	434	389	857	451	406	900	473	428	954	501	453	1,021	536	485	1,098	576	521	1,178	618	559
75-79	528	289	239	556	301	255	588	316	272	619	330	288	647	344	303	674	357	317	699	369	330	728	384	344
80+	460	251	210	490	270	220	518	287	231	545	302	242	572	318	254	601	334	267	631	350	281	662	367	295

Age, Sex & District of Residence																								
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Mpongwe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
Total		139,764	69,982	69,782	145,239	72,682	72,557	175,762	87,704	88,058	211,912	105,431	106,481	254,133	126,063	128,070								
0-4		27,514	13,933	13,581	28,473	14,415	14,058	33,664	17,022	16,643	39,402	19,888	19,514	45,425	22,889	22,535								
5-9		23,538	11,844	11,694	24,408	12,275	12,133	29,099	14,609	14,490	34,491	17,283	17,208	40,422	20,220	20,203								
10-14		18,518	9,543	8,975	18,994	9,777	9,217	22,378	11,491	10,887	26,689	13,679	13,010	31,613	16,178	15,435								
15-19		14,572	7,461	7,111	15,270	7,850	7,419	17,688	9,088	8,600	20,826	10,669	10,157	24,793	12,679	12,114								
20-24		11,457	5,467	5,990	11,806	5,639	6,167	15,131	7,406	7,726	17,514	8,554	8,960	20,583	10,012	10,570								
25-29		9,711	4,589	5,122	10,229	4,844	5,385	11,505	5,426	6,079	14,801	7,131	7,669	17,170	8,244	8,926								
30-34		7,603	3,652	3,951	7,956	3,835	4,122	11,255	5,540	5,715	12,766	6,247	6,519	16,560	8,259	8,301								
35-39		6,637	3,364	3,273	6,881	3,455	3,426	7,944	3,960	3,984	11,443	5,814	5,629	13,118	6,627	6,491								
40-44		5,114	2,686	2,428	5,325	2,770	2,556	6,759	3,282	3,476	7,901	3,810	4,092	11,522	5,671	5,851								
45-49		3,906	2,089	1,817	4,128	2,198	1,930	5,051	2,629	2,422	6,493	3,157	3,336	7,666	3,706	3,960								
50-54		2,639	1,321	1,319	2,776	1,397	1,379	3,861	1,903	1,958	4,776	2,299	2,477	6,217	2,784	3,434								
55-59		2,228	984	1,244	2,304	1,026	1,278	2,744	1,297	1,447	3,846	1,780	2,066	4,786	2,162	2,625								
60-64		2,032	851	1,181	2,159	892	1,266	2,680	1,115	1,565	3,203	1,420	1,783	4,511	1,958	2,553								
65-69		1,586	757	829	1,680	792	888	2,362	1,016	1,346	2,947	1,277	1,670	3,549	1,636	1,913								
70-74		1,254	658	595	1,321	694	628	1,648	851	796	2,300	1,093	1,206	2,875	1,375	1,500								
75-79		763	402	361	808	425	383	1,112	584	527	1,388	715	673	1,930	912	1,017								
80+		692	383	309	721	399	322	882	484	398	1,126	615	510	1,392	751	642								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex , Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MUFULIRA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Mufulira District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	175,753	88,183	87,570	178,221	89,459	88,762	180,728	90,755	89,973	183,268	92,068	91,200	185,841	93,398	92,443	188,444	94,743	93,701	191,074	96,102	94,972	193,727	97,475	96,252
0-4	27,557	13,931	13,626	27,684	13,999	13,686	27,898	14,115	13,783	28,156	14,254	13,903	28,445	14,402	14,043	28,736	14,554	14,182	29,017	14,701	14,316	29,286	14,844	14,442
5-9	25,367	13,005	12,362	25,523	13,101	12,422	25,557	13,116	12,441	25,548	13,102	12,446	25,540	13,091	12,448	25,593	13,114	12,479	25,736	13,188	12,548	25,956	13,306	12,650
10-14	22,285	11,102	11,183	22,912	11,488	11,424	23,639	11,935	11,703	24,320	12,357	11,963	24,852	12,689	12,163	25,187	12,899	12,288	25,343	12,995	12,349	25,379	13,011	12,368
15-19	22,611	11,003	11,609	22,483	10,937	11,546	22,218	10,797	11,421	22,056	10,717	11,339	22,158	10,787	11,371	22,559	11,031	11,528	23,175	11,405	11,769	23,888	11,840	12,047
20-24	16,840	8,128	8,712	17,683	8,606	9,077	18,612	9,128	9,484	19,400	9,570	9,831	19,906	9,853	10,053	20,064	9,944	10,121	19,944	9,879	10,065	19,703	9,749	9,954
25-29	14,097	6,896	7,201	13,945	6,802	7,143	13,805	6,731	7,074	13,817	6,751	7,066	14,061	6,901	7,160	14,586	7,204	7,382	15,334	7,627	7,707	16,156	8,087	8,068
30-34	11,039	5,687	5,352	11,272	5,724	5,548	11,512	5,763	5,749	11,694	5,784	5,910	11,782	5,779	6,004	11,753	5,733	6,020	11,642	5,661	5,981	11,542	5,609	5,933
35-39	8,618	4,471	4,147	8,691	4,502	4,189	8,741	4,516	4,225	8,808	4,526	4,282	8,917	4,539	4,378	9,088	4,565	4,523	9,312	4,607	4,705	9,544	4,650	4,893
40-44	6,608	3,418	3,190	6,879	3,543	3,335	7,170	3,672	3,499	7,432	3,785	3,648	7,635	3,872	3,763	7,770	3,931	3,839	7,855	3,969	3,887	7,921	3,992	3,929
45-49	5,790	2,842	2,948	5,787	2,880	2,907	5,800	2,926	2,874	5,865	2,991	2,874	6,002	3,078	2,924	6,218	3,189	3,028	6,492	3,317	3,175	6,788	3,449	3,339
50-54	4,777	2,366	2,412	4,876	2,409	2,467	4,953	2,450	2,503	5,011	2,490	2,520	5,051	2,530	2,521	5,070	2,569	2,501	5,078	2,609	2,469	5,099	2,657	2,442
55-59	3,449	1,869	1,580	3,599	1,912	1,687	3,759	1,959	1,800	3,909	2,005	1,904	4,038	2,049	1,988	4,145	2,092	2,053	4,234	2,133	2,101	4,306	2,173	2,133
60-64	2,446	1,279	1,167	2,474	1,296	1,178	2,502	1,311	1,191	2,549	1,330	1,220	2,626	1,355	1,271	2,732	1,386	1,345	2,856	1,420	1,435	2,988	1,456	1,531
65-69	1,735	916	819	1,820	960	859	1,905	1,005	900	1,979	1,044	934	2,034	1,074	960	2,069	1,094	975	2,093	1,109	983	2,117	1,123	995
70-74	1,112	556	556	1,127	562	565	1,146	570	575	1,173	583	589	1,211	603	608	1,263	630	633	1,323	660	663	1,383	691	693
75-79	734	374	359	754	380	374	777	389	389	798	397	401	814	404	411	826	408	418	835	412	423	847	417	430
80+	687	341	346	712	358	354	733	371	362	752	382	370	769	391	378	787	401	386	806	410	396	824	419	405

Age, Sex & District of Residence																								
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Mufulira District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
Total		196,401	98,860	97,541	199,095	100,255	98,840	212,851	107,393	105,458	226,748	114,624	112,124	240,307	121,710	118,597								
0-4		29,545	14,982	14,563	29,801	15,120	14,682	31,044	15,794	15,250	31,998	16,335	15,664	32,493	16,649	15,844								
5-9		26,216	13,446	12,770	26,498	13,593	12,905	27,834	14,311	13,522	29,054	14,987	14,067	29,993	15,527	14,466								
10-14		25,371	12,999	12,373	25,366	12,991	12,375	26,331	13,506	12,825	27,658	14,232	13,426	28,858	14,907	13,951								
15-19		24,556	12,251	12,305	25,079	12,574	12,505	25,594	12,877	12,717	26,539	13,382	13,157	27,828	14,083	13,746								
20-24		19,555	9,674	9,881	19,641	9,733	9,908	22,198	11,308	10,890	22,626	11,562	11,064	23,417	11,984	11,433								
25-29		16,854	8,478	8,377	17,306	8,729	8,577	17,145	8,650	8,495	19,451	10,063	9,388	19,873	10,302	9,571								
30-34		11,574	5,635	5,938	11,806	5,772	6,034	14,717	7,376	7,340	14,698	7,364	7,335	16,801	8,620	8,181								
35-39		9,728	4,680	5,048	9,834	4,688	5,146	10,004	4,753	5,251	12,677	6,177	6,499	12,801	6,236	6,565								
40-44		8,004	4,012	3,992	8,128	4,035	4,093	9,115	4,230	4,885	9,383	4,346	5,037	12,038	5,729	6,309								
45-49		7,057	3,567	3,491	7,271	3,661	3,610	7,849	3,874	3,975	8,914	4,118	4,797	9,268	4,280	4,988								
50-54		5,167	2,722	2,445	5,299	2,809	2,491	6,487	3,385	3,102	7,057	3,619	3,439	8,055	3,881	4,174								
55-59		4,361	2,212	2,148	4,401	2,250	2,150	4,654	2,518	2,135	5,729	3,058	2,671	6,261	3,289	2,972								
60-64		3,112	1,492	1,619	3,218	1,527	1,691	3,522	1,688	1,834	3,732	1,902	1,830	4,619	2,324	2,295								
65-69		2,159	1,140	1,019	2,226	1,164	1,063	2,734	1,320	1,414	3,005	1,468	1,537	3,208	1,666	1,542								
70-74		1,435	717	718	1,474	737	738	1,621	800	821	1,999	909	1,090	2,199	1,013	1,187								
75-79		866	426	440	894	440	454	1,084	535	549	1,193	579	614	1,467	654	812								
80+		840	427	413	853	433	420	919	465	454	1,034	523	511	1,128	566	562								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, NDOLA DISTRICT, Copperbelt Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Ndola District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	489,009	242,680	246,329	498,977	247,552	251,425	509,154	252,524	256,630	519,538	257,592	261,946	530,129	262,757	267,372	540,923	268,015	272,908	551,910	273,366	278,544	563,082	278,806	284,276	
0-4	79,094	39,928	39,166	79,960	40,350	39,610	81,081	40,915	40,167	82,351	41,553	40,798	83,728	42,228	41,499	85,135	42,923	42,212	86,533	43,614	42,918	87,910	44,297	43,613	
5-9	72,642	36,230	36,413	73,546	36,703	36,843	74,108	36,954	37,154	74,552	37,123	37,428	75,008	37,309	37,699	75,655	37,592	38,064	76,577	38,027	38,551	77,740	38,595	39,145	
10-14	61,940	30,002	31,938	64,072	31,219	32,853	66,507	32,619	33,888	68,845	33,965	34,881	70,793	35,078	35,715	72,209	35,868	36,341	73,131	36,347	36,784	73,717	36,608	37,109	
15-19	59,250	28,686	30,564	59,288	28,678	30,610	58,957	28,470	30,486	58,900	28,421	30,479	59,552	28,771	30,781	61,024	29,594	31,430	63,099	30,779	32,320	65,465	32,142	33,323	
20-24	46,680	22,129	24,552	49,321	23,563	25,757	52,232	25,134	27,098	54,784	26,500	28,284	56,571	27,443	29,127	57,392	27,858	29,534	57,424	27,840	29,584	57,106	27,636	29,470	
25-29	39,983	18,944	21,039	39,808	18,793	21,014	39,657	18,702	20,955	39,940	18,865	21,076	40,903	19,395	21,507	42,698	20,365	22,333	45,174	21,688	23,486	47,899	23,134	24,765	
30-34	32,644	16,364	16,279	33,555	16,564	16,991	34,499	16,772	17,728	35,280	16,930	18,350	35,786	17,011	18,775	35,936	16,975	18,961	35,835	16,862	18,973	35,764	16,805	18,959	
35-39	26,978	14,417	12,561	27,373	14,597	12,776	27,700	14,727	12,973	28,085	14,845	13,241	28,605	14,973	13,633	29,332	15,148	14,184	30,239	15,375	14,864	31,183	15,612	15,570	
40-44	18,886	10,243	8,642	19,777	10,678	9,099	20,737	11,126	9,610	21,625	11,535	10,090	22,352	11,869	10,483	22,892	12,122	10,771	23,292	12,309	10,984	23,637	12,454	11,183	
45-49	14,474	7,419	7,055	14,566	7,560	7,006	14,699	7,726	6,973	14,964	7,942	7,022	15,415	8,220	7,194	16,072	8,566	7,506	16,887	8,963	7,925	17,769	9,374	8,396	
50-54	11,481	5,567	5,914	11,792	5,701	6,091	12,055	5,832	6,223	12,271	5,962	6,309	12,447	6,092	6,355	12,571	6,220	6,351	12,669	6,355	6,314	12,802	6,510	6,292	
55-59	8,195	4,136	4,060	8,619	4,256	4,363	9,073	4,384	4,689	9,507	4,513	4,994	9,891	4,640	5,251	10,224	4,764	5,460	10,515	4,887	5,629	10,763	5,008	5,755	
60-64	6,292	3,273	3,019	6,404	3,336	3,068	6,517	3,394	3,124	6,682	3,461	3,220	6,927	3,548	3,379	7,253	3,651	3,602	7,634	3,763	3,871	8,041	3,881	4,160	
65-69	4,301	2,239	2,062	4,540	2,362	2,179	4,784	2,487	2,297	4,999	2,598	2,401	5,171	2,686	2,485	5,294	2,752	2,542	5,390	2,808	2,582	5,490	2,859	2,631	
70-74	2,854	1,440	1,415	2,913	1,465	1,449	2,979	1,494	1,485	3,068	1,537	1,531	3,190	1,598	1,592	3,348	1,678	1,670	3,530	1,769	1,761	3,715	1,862	1,853	
75-79	1,670	841	829	1,727	858	869	1,792	883	909	1,852	908	945	1,902	928	974	1,941	943	997	1,977	958	1,019	2,019	976	1,043	
80+	1,644	823	821	1,716	870	846	1,777	906	871	1,834	938	896	1,889	967	922	1,946	996	950	2,005	1,026	980	2,063	1,054	1,009	
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Ndola District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	574,437	284,333	290,104	585,974	289,945	296,029	646,417	319,306	327,111	710,636	350,400	360,236	777,276	382,563	394,713										
0-4	89,268	44,973	44,295	90,634	45,652	44,981	97,494	49,068	48,426	103,724	52,149	51,575	108,780	54,649	54,131										
5-9	79,036	39,230	39,806	80,408	39,890	40,518	87,219	43,214	44,005	93,971	46,504	47,467	100,184	49,537	50,647										
10-14	74,182	36,788	37,394	74,653	36,982	37,671	80,025	39,560	40,465	86,762	42,838	43,924	93,491	46,132	47,359										
15-19	67,737	33,452	34,285	69,629	34,536	35,093	73,381	36,391	36,990	78,544	38,861	39,683	85,065	42,049	43,017										
20-24	57,052	27,585	29,467	57,678	27,916	29,762	67,275	33,370	33,905	70,780	35,062	35,718	75,662	37,367	38,295										
25-29	50,292	24,392	25,899	51,974	25,264	26,710	53,178	25,758	27,420	62,215	30,793	31,422	65,649	32,412	33,236										
30-34	36,097	16,983	19,114	37,059	17,498	19,561	47,673	23,007	24,666	49,158	23,602	25,556	57,985	28,408	29,577										
35-39	31,983	15,804	16,179	32,538	15,925	16,613	34,183	16,613	17,570	44,736	22,187	22,549	46,660	23,026	23,634										
40-44	24,036	12,590	11,446	24,558	12,736	11,821	28,361	13,739	14,622	30,138	14,504	15,633	39,978	19,661	20,318										
45-49	18,592	9,751	8,841	19,278	10,067	9,210	21,472	10,961	10,510	25,123	11,973	13,151	26,985	12,796	14,189										
50-54	13,054	6,709	6,344	13,473	6,963	6,510	17,038	8,635	8,404	19,145	9,486	9,658	22,625	10,460	12,166										
55-59	10,968	5,128	5,840	11,134	5,246	5,887	12,101	6,041	6,060	15,397	7,538	7,859	17,410	8,336	9,073										
60-64	8,431	4,000	4,431	8,778	4,117	4,660	9,922	4,683	5,239	10,844	5,423	5,420	13,865	6,811	7,053										
65-69	5,635	2,919	2,716	5,849	2,998	2,851	7,431	3,499	3,932	8,432	4,000	4,432	9,280	4,667	4,613										
70-74	3,880	1,945	1,935	4,011	2,010	2,002	4,555	2,246	2,309	5,801	2,622	3,178	6,594	3,004	3,591										
75-79	2,077	1,003	1,074	2,158	1,041	1,116	2,701	1,302	1,399	3,071	1,449	1,622	3,912	1,684	2,227										
80+	2,117	1,080	1,037	2,163	1,102	1,061	2,408	1,218	1,190	2,796	1,408	1,388	3,151	1,565	1,586										

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHADIZA DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Chadiza District	Total	109,671	54,717	54,954	112,563	56,175	56,388	115,492	57,655	57,837	118,457	59,156	59,301	121,456	60,678	60,778	124,504	62,226	62,278	127,625	63,809	63,816	130,815	65,426	65,389
	0-4	21,667	10,914	10,753	22,306	11,235	11,071	22,842	11,504	11,338	23,291	11,729	11,561	23,662	11,922	11,740	24,011	12,101	11,909	24,389	12,293	12,096	24,791	12,495	12,296
	5-9	16,558	8,302	8,256	17,047	8,542	8,505	17,659	8,849	8,810	18,342	9,196	9,146	19,045	9,553	9,493	19,714	9,895	9,819	20,307	10,200	10,108	20,815	10,460	10,354
	10-14	14,819	7,395	7,424	14,789	7,373	7,417	14,736	7,334	7,401	14,752	7,329	7,423	14,913	7,396	7,517	15,238	7,547	7,691	15,699	7,771	7,928	16,277	8,058	8,219
	15-19	12,591	6,533	6,059	13,072	6,811	6,262	13,514	7,054	6,460	13,860	7,241	6,620	14,079	7,358	6,721	14,155	7,397	6,758	14,133	7,379	6,754	14,087	7,345	6,742
	20-24	9,377	4,704	4,673	9,778	4,981	4,797	10,231	5,295	4,936	10,702	5,616	5,085	11,160	5,919	5,240	11,619	6,207	5,412	12,086	6,482	5,603	12,516	6,725	5,791
	25-29	7,595	3,628	3,967	7,669	3,639	4,030	7,739	3,661	4,078	7,859	3,725	4,133	8,066	3,852	4,214	8,366	4,047	4,319	8,737	4,297	4,440	9,156	4,581	4,575
	30-34	6,317	3,130	3,187	6,548	3,188	3,360	6,803	3,254	3,550	7,039	3,314	3,726	7,229	3,361	3,869	7,359	3,388	3,971	7,443	3,404	4,040	7,522	3,430	4,092
	35-39	5,157	2,567	2,590	5,225	2,595	2,630	5,271	2,609	2,661	5,334	2,623	2,711	5,444	2,647	2,797	5,615	2,689	2,926	5,836	2,745	3,091	6,081	2,809	3,272
	40-44	3,784	1,921	1,863	4,031	2,042	1,989	4,296	2,168	2,128	4,537	2,282	2,254	4,724	2,370	2,354	4,847	2,427	2,420	4,919	2,459	2,460	4,970	2,477	2,493
	45-49	3,150	1,593	1,558	3,183	1,618	1,565	3,219	1,644	1,574	3,291	1,688	1,603	3,418	1,757	1,661	3,610	1,856	1,754	3,853	1,977	1,876	4,115	2,105	2,010
	50-54	2,258	1,096	1,162	2,369	1,155	1,213	2,472	1,214	1,258	2,561	1,265	1,295	2,633	1,309	1,324	2,682	1,341	1,341	2,713	1,365	1,348	2,747	1,390	1,357
	55-59	1,661	822	839	1,745	859	886	1,852	903	950	1,967	952	1,016	2,079	1,003	1,076	2,189	1,058	1,131	2,298	1,117	1,182	2,401	1,175	1,226
	60-64	1,416	622	794	1,379	621	758	1,338	620	718	1,315	625	690	1,323	638	685	1,367	661	705	1,437	691	746	1,528	728	800
	65-69	1,124	492	632	1,169	506	663	1,215	521	694	1,247	533	714	1,257	540	717	1,243	542	701	1,212	542	670	1,176	541	635
	70-74	951	393	558	949	388	561	947	385	562	953	385	568	971	389	581	1,003	399	604	1,045	410	635	1,087	423	665
	75-79	635	299	336	658	299	359	681	299	383	700	297	403	711	294	417	713	289	424	712	285	426	710	283	427
	80+	611	306	304	644	325	319	676	341	335	708	356	352	740	369	371	772	381	392	805	391	414	835	400	436
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Chadiza District	Total	134,069	67,074	66,995	137,383	68,751	68,632	154,817	77,548	77,269	173,946	87,152	86,794	194,977	97,649	97,328									
	0-4	25,210	12,704	12,506	25,636	12,917	12,719	27,630	13,910	13,721	29,793	14,982	14,812	32,225	16,185	16,040									
	5-9	21,251	10,684	10,567	21,633	10,882	10,750	23,691	11,908	11,783	25,770	12,932	12,838	28,057	14,055	14,002									
	10-14	16,925	8,385	8,541	17,596	8,720	8,876	20,087	9,976	10,111	22,058	10,937	11,121	24,093	11,918	12,175									
	15-19	14,111	7,346	6,765	14,277	7,419	6,858	16,966	8,795	8,171	19,456	10,093	9,362	21,544	11,103	10,351									
	20-24	12,855	6,912	5,942	13,070	7,030	6,040	13,283	7,100	6,183	15,868	8,448	7,420	18,292	9,734	8,558									
	25-29	9,591	4,871	4,719	10,014	5,145	4,869	11,792	6,149	5,643	12,014	6,221	5,794	14,440	7,444	6,996									
	30-34	7,651	3,497	4,153	7,865	3,625	4,240	9,834	4,902	4,932	11,640	5,895	5,745	11,921	5,993	5,929									
	35-39	6,307	2,866	3,441	6,491	2,912	3,579	7,115	3,165	3,950	8,953	4,326	4,627	10,676	5,246	5,430									
	40-44	5,038	2,495	2,543	5,149	2,522	2,627	6,182	2,795	3,387	6,812	3,054	3,758	8,647	4,214	4,432									
	45-49	4,354	2,221	2,133	4,540	2,310	2,230	4,981	2,476	2,505	6,007	2,759	3,248	6,663	3,037	3,627									
	50-54	2,813	1,430	1,383	2,926	1,491	1,434	3,908	1,974	1,934	4,307	2,126	2,180	5,225	2,385	2,840									
	55-59	2,490	1,227	1,263	2,563	1,271	1,292	2,861	1,456	1,404	3,836	1,936	1,900	4,248	2,096	2,152									
	60-64	1,624	768	856	1,718	811	908	2,123	1,032	1,092	2,376	1,188	1,189	3,201	1,587	1,614									
	65-69	1,157	546	611	1,165	558	607	1,517	710	807	1,875	904	971	2,104	1,044	1,060									
	70-74	1,116	432	684	1,126	439	687	1,036	455	581	1,354	580	773	1,669	740	929									
	75-79	714	283	431	728	287	441	844	323	521	773	334	439	1,011	426	585									
	80+	862	406	456	885	410	474	966	422	544	1,055	439	617	1,050	443	607									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHIPATA DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																										
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																									
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018				
Chipata District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
Total	464,720	229,953	234,767	475,511	235,336	240,175	486,390	240,775	245,615	497,343	246,265	251,078	508,361	251,800	256,561	519,511	257,404	262,107	530,885	263,114	267,771	542,464	268,921	273,543		
0-4	85,442	42,845	42,597	87,702	43,979	43,724	89,547	44,904	44,643	91,035	45,650	45,385	92,203	46,258	45,945	93,274	46,805	46,468	94,447	47,394	47,054	95,692	48,009	47,683		
5-9	65,069	32,452	32,618	66,795	33,293	33,503	68,990	34,390	34,599	71,445	35,637	35,808	73,960	36,906	37,054	76,319	38,107	38,212	78,369	39,153	39,216	80,067	40,018	40,049		
10-14	62,871	31,390	31,480	62,558	31,205	31,353	62,147	30,955	31,192	62,032	30,842	31,190	62,520	31,029	31,491	63,683	31,562	32,121	65,402	32,392	33,010	67,594	33,478	34,116		
15-19	54,250	27,462	26,788	56,149	28,547	27,602	57,874	29,485	28,389	59,180	30,176	29,004	59,931	30,570	29,361	60,069	30,636	29,433	59,785	30,462	29,323	59,401	30,221	29,180		
20-24	41,553	19,713	21,840	43,164	20,810	22,354	44,994	22,062	22,931	46,886	23,332	23,554	48,715	24,516	24,199	50,543	25,626	24,917	52,395	26,676	25,719	54,078	27,582	26,496		
25-29	35,745	16,840	18,904	35,992	16,843	19,149	36,212	16,896	19,316	36,663	17,143	19,520	37,514	17,673	19,841	38,782	18,508	20,274	40,364	19,586	20,778	42,154	20,811	21,343		
30-34	28,660	14,432	14,228	29,613	14,659	14,955	30,668	14,918	15,750	31,630	15,149	16,481	32,379	15,317	17,062	32,853	15,394	17,459	33,121	15,414	17,707	33,364	15,480	17,883		
35-39	23,423	12,281	11,142	23,660	12,383	11,277	23,791	12,413	11,378	23,998	12,441	11,557	24,404	12,519	11,885	25,072	12,677	12,396	25,956	12,900	13,056	26,930	13,152	13,778		
40-44	16,421	8,637	7,784	17,438	9,151	8,287	18,530	9,693	8,838	19,507	10,172	9,335	20,248	10,531	9,718	20,708	10,750	9,959	20,950	10,857	10,093	21,095	10,898	10,197		
45-49	12,969	6,448	6,521	13,063	6,532	6,532	13,170	6,620	6,550	13,423	6,775	6,648	13,901	7,032	6,869	14,636	7,404	7,232	15,573	7,861	7,712	16,579	8,342	8,237		
50-54	10,213	4,979	5,234	10,682	5,232	5,450	11,116	5,480	5,636	11,482	5,697	5,784	11,770	5,876	5,894	11,953	6,002	5,951	12,053	6,089	5,963	12,165	6,180	5,985		
55-59	6,859	3,347	3,512	7,185	3,486	3,699	7,604	3,653	3,951	8,053	3,840	4,213	8,486	4,036	4,451	8,907	4,244	4,662	9,321	4,465	4,856	9,706	4,681	5,025		
60-64	6,180	2,756	3,424	6,004	2,743	3,261	5,811	2,731	3,079	5,696	2,745	2,951	5,716	2,796	2,920	5,884	2,887	2,997	6,169	3,009	3,160	6,535	3,158	3,377		
65-69	4,934	2,039	2,895	5,119	2,090	3,029	5,304	2,144	3,160	5,427	2,186	3,241	5,457	2,210	3,246	5,375	2,213	3,163	5,217	2,203	3,013	5,041	2,194	2,847		
70-74	3,917	1,662	2,254	3,896	1,636	2,260	3,876	1,617	2,259	3,888	1,614	2,274	3,948	1,628	2,320	4,065	1,661	2,405	4,223	1,704	2,519	4,379	1,749	2,630		
75-79	2,872	1,257	1,615	2,976	1,253	1,723	3,079	1,248	1,831	3,159	1,238	1,920	3,202	1,221	1,981	3,208	1,199	2,009	3,192	1,179	2,013	3,176	1,164	2,012		
80+	3,343	1,413	1,930	3,514	1,494	2,020	3,676	1,565	2,111	3,839	1,626	2,213	4,007	1,681	2,326	4,178	1,729	2,449	4,348	1,770	2,578	4,509	1,803	2,706		
Age, Sex & District of Residence																										
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035													
Chipata District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
Total	554,230	274,813	279,417	566,157	280,779	285,378	628,053	311,621	316,432	694,539	344,530	350,009	766,122	379,687	386,435											
0-4	96,986	48,641	48,345	98,291	49,277	49,014	104,096	52,081	52,015	110,377	55,110	55,267	117,310	58,452	58,858											
5-9	81,475	40,730	40,745	82,655	41,336	41,319	88,946	44,394	44,552	95,142	47,363	47,779	101,785	50,538	51,247											
10-14	70,053	34,712	35,341	72,581	35,970	36,611	81,415	40,386	41,029	87,917	43,500	44,416	94,360	46,538	47,822											
15-19	59,308	30,116	29,192	59,806	30,307	29,499	69,836	35,263	34,573	78,748	39,756	38,992	85,334	42,936	42,398											
20-24	55,354	28,249	27,105	56,090	28,627	27,463	56,034	28,376	27,659	65,836	33,168	32,668	74,578	37,522	37,056											
25-29	44,001	22,052	21,949	45,781	23,207	22,574	52,958	27,220	25,737	53,063	27,055	26,008	62,669	31,786	30,884											
30-34	33,822	15,728	18,094	34,657	16,244	18,412	42,629	21,558	21,071	49,627	25,471	24,156	49,938	25,422	24,516											
35-39	27,820	13,376	14,443	28,515	13,540	14,975	30,702	14,444	16,259	38,139	19,393	18,746	44,725	23,089	21,636											
40-44	21,308	10,937	10,371	21,697	11,019	10,678	25,527	11,982	13,545	27,655	12,866	14,790	34,585	17,428	17,157											
45-49	17,482	8,769	8,713	18,171	9,089	9,082	19,595	9,560	10,035	23,273	10,466	12,807	25,373	11,310	14,062											
50-54	12,413	6,334	6,080	12,868	6,582	6,286	16,890	8,550	8,340	18,301	9,048	9,254	21,818	9,963	11,855											
55-59	10,032	4,872	5,160	10,289	5,029	5,260	11,280	5,655	5,625	14,874	7,384	7,490	16,194	7,850	8,344											
60-64	6,924	3,320	3,603	7,301	3,493	3,808	8,867	4,362	4,505	9,761	4,933	4,829	12,921	6,472	6,450											
65-69	4,936	2,206	2,731	4,951	2,247	2,704	6,342	2,805	3,537	7,696	3,508	4,188	8,474	3,977	4,497											
70-74	4,480	1,784	2,696	4,502	1,803	2,699	4,081	1,836	2,245	5,243	2,300	2,943	6,358	2,881	3,477											
75-79	3,186	1,161	2,025	3,236	1,171	2,066	3,694	1,295	2,399	3,305	1,316	1,989	4,253	1,646	2,607											
80+	4,650	1,825	2,825	4,766	1,838	2,928	5,160	1,855	3,306	5,581	1,895	3,686	5,447	1,877	3,569											

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUNDAZI DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
Lundazi District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	332,506	163,020	169,486	343,568	168,448	175,120	354,877	174,007	180,870	366,432	179,696	186,736	378,225	185,511	192,714	390,314	191,474	198,840	402,773	197,614	205,159	415,596	203,929	211,667
0-4	65,096	32,517	32,579	67,477	33,701	33,776	69,574	34,742	34,832	71,423	35,660	35,764	73,045	36,480	36,565	74,612	37,265	37,347	76,283	38,093	38,190	78,041	38,959	39,082
5-9	50,116	24,935	25,181	51,953	25,829	26,124	54,187	26,938	27,249	56,666	28,183	28,482	59,232	29,466	29,766	61,716	30,716	31,000	63,988	31,860	32,127	66,010	32,877	33,133
10-14	45,028	22,704	22,324	45,246	22,789	22,457	45,390	22,824	22,566	45,749	22,960	22,789	46,558	23,320	23,238	47,884	23,947	23,937	49,653	24,811	24,842	51,817	25,889	25,928
15-19	36,515	18,145	18,369	38,162	19,045	19,117	39,720	19,861	19,860	41,014	20,522	20,492	41,939	20,988	20,950	42,444	21,235	21,210	42,654	21,316	21,338	42,794	21,350	21,444
20-24	27,959	13,258	14,701	29,329	14,131	15,198	30,873	15,126	15,747	32,486	16,150	16,336	34,082	17,132	16,950	35,705	18,079	17,626	37,372	18,999	18,372	38,947	19,834	19,114
25-29	23,361	10,866	12,495	23,757	10,973	12,783	24,138	11,114	13,024	24,678	11,385	13,293	25,496	11,850	13,646	26,609	12,528	14,082	27,958	13,384	14,574	29,475	14,358	15,118
30-34	18,216	8,782	9,434	19,022	9,006	10,015	19,908	9,254	10,653	20,747	9,488	11,259	21,457	9,685	11,772	21,992	9,827	12,165	22,393	9,933	12,459	22,779	10,072	12,707
35-39	16,254	7,984	8,270	16,583	8,128	8,455	16,842	8,227	8,616	17,163	8,324	8,839	17,636	8,457	9,179	18,314	8,645	9,669	19,165	8,882	10,284	20,102	9,142	10,960
40-44	12,069	6,064	6,005	12,944	6,487	6,457	13,892	6,937	6,955	14,770	7,350	7,420	15,483	7,682	7,801	15,990	7,917	8,073	16,335	8,072	8,263	16,611	8,181	8,430
45-49	9,683	4,809	4,873	9,849	4,919	4,931	10,027	5,033	4,994	10,320	5,201	5,119	10,792	5,450	5,342	11,473	5,793	5,680	12,325	6,209	6,116	13,250	6,653	6,597
50-54	7,574	3,571	4,003	7,999	3,789	4,210	8,404	4,007	4,398	8,764	4,205	4,559	9,070	4,379	4,691	9,298	4,515	4,783	9,465	4,625	4,840	9,644	4,739	4,906
55-59	5,319	2,564	2,755	5,628	2,696	2,931	6,015	2,853	3,162	6,433	3,028	3,406	6,846	3,213	3,633	7,255	3,411	3,844	7,666	3,623	4,043	8,059	3,835	4,225
60-64	4,772	2,032	2,739	4,677	2,042	2,634	4,566	2,053	2,513	4,515	2,083	2,432	4,573	2,143	2,430	4,753	2,233	2,519	5,033	2,350	2,683	5,385	2,490	2,895
65-69	3,764	1,627	2,137	3,943	1,685	2,258	4,124	1,745	2,379	4,261	1,797	2,464	4,327	1,834	2,493	4,306	1,853	2,453	4,223	1,863	2,360	4,124	1,873	2,251
70-74	2,901	1,253	1,649	2,914	1,245	1,670	2,928	1,243	1,685	2,965	1,252	1,713	3,040	1,275	1,765	3,161	1,313	1,848	3,315	1,360	1,955	3,470	1,409	2,061
75-79	1,767	890	876	1,840	896	944	1,915	901	1,013	1,976	903	1,073	2,017	899	1,118	2,036	891	1,145	2,043	884	1,159	2,051	882	1,169
80+	2,113	1,017	1,096	2,245	1,087	1,159	2,372	1,149	1,223	2,500	1,205	1,295	2,632	1,258	1,375	2,768	1,306	1,462	2,904	1,350	1,554	3,035	1,388	1,647

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
Lundazi District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	428,776	210,413	218,363	442,300	217,061	225,239	515,195	252,792	262,403	598,212	293,285	304,927	692,829	339,174	353,655									
0-4	79,873	39,856	40,017	81,751	40,776	40,975	91,035	45,336	45,699	101,427	50,425	51,002	113,211	56,162	57,049									
5-9	67,830	33,787	34,043	69,495	34,629	34,866	78,634	39,124	39,510	88,380	43,874	44,506	99,299	49,160	50,138									
10-14	54,229	27,105	27,124	56,744	28,365	28,379	66,927	33,503	33,424	75,937	37,931	38,006	85,591	42,612	42,979									
15-19	43,148	21,483	21,665	43,944	21,833	22,110	53,958	26,723	27,235	63,931	31,669	32,262	72,760	35,915	36,845									
20-24	40,258	20,511	19,747	41,198	20,991	20,207	43,276	21,888	21,388	53,426	26,892	26,533	63,559	31,947	31,612									
25-29	31,063	15,362	15,701	32,635	16,327	16,308	39,687	20,145	19,541	41,788	21,046	20,742	51,834	25,965	25,869									
30-34	23,317	10,333	12,984	24,122	10,777	13,344	31,095	15,046	16,049	38,011	18,686	19,326	40,184	19,584	20,601									
35-39	20,991	9,388	11,602	21,747	9,597	12,150	24,633	10,770	13,863	31,988	15,200	16,789	39,355	19,003	20,352									
40-44	16,949	8,290	8,659	17,439	8,434	9,004	21,652	9,649	12,004	24,656	10,890	13,767	32,265	15,490	16,774									
45-49	14,109	7,061	7,047	14,810	7,391	7,419	16,793	8,178	8,616	20,960	9,410	11,549	23,999	10,680	13,319									
50-54	9,937	4,904	5,033	10,402	5,146	5,255	14,361	7,033	7,328	16,363	7,823	8,540	20,537	9,045	11,492									
55-59	8,411	4,030	4,381	8,711	4,201	4,510	10,038	4,969	5,069	13,910	6,820	7,090	15,910	7,614	8,296									
60-64	5,763	2,643	3,120	6,138	2,808	3,330	7,829	3,689	4,140	9,046	4,385	4,661	12,580	6,042	6,538									
65-69	4,082	1,901	2,181	4,137	1,956	2,181	5,567	2,569	2,999	7,106	3,376	3,730	8,225	4,020	4,206									
70-74	3,585	1,451	2,134	3,639	1,481	2,158	3,473	1,587	1,886	4,687	2,089	2,597	5,971	2,748	3,223									
75-79	2,077	888	1,189	2,129	904	1,225	2,547	1,052	1,495	2,426	1,124	1,302	3,268	1,476	1,792									
80+	3,156	1,419	1,737	3,261	1,443	1,818	3,689	1,532	2,157	4,171	1,645	2,526	4,281	1,711	2,569									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MAMBWE DISTRICT, Eastern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Mambwe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		71,070	35,426	35,644	73,892	36,856	37,036	76,800	38,332	38,468	79,795	39,854	39,941	82,877	41,425	41,452	86,059	43,047	43,012	89,361	44,731	44,630	92,781	46,475	46,306
0-4		12,946	6,516	6,430	13,503	6,799	6,703	14,009	7,058	6,951	14,472	7,294	7,177	14,895	7,515	7,380	15,313	7,732	7,581	15,759	7,963	7,797	16,228	8,203	8,025
5-9		10,527	5,248	5,279	10,981	5,474	5,507	11,525	5,748	5,776	12,127	6,056	6,072	12,757	6,376	6,381	13,378	6,695	6,684	13,962	6,995	6,967	14,498	7,271	7,227
10-14		10,017	5,057	4,960	10,128	5,110	5,018	10,224	5,154	5,070	10,369	5,220	5,149	10,620	5,340	5,280	10,993	5,523	5,470	11,474	5,765	5,710	12,053	6,059	5,994
15-19		8,376	4,334	4,041	8,810	4,580	4,229	9,228	4,809	4,418	9,588	5,004	4,584	9,868	5,154	4,713	10,051	5,252	4,799	10,167	5,311	4,856	10,267	5,359	4,908
20-24		6,086	2,890	3,196	6,424	3,102	3,322	6,804	3,343	3,461	7,205	3,594	3,611	7,607	3,840	3,768	8,021	4,081	3,940	8,452	4,321	4,131	8,866	4,543	4,323
25-29		4,955	2,318	2,638	5,070	2,356	2,714	5,183	2,403	2,780	5,332	2,479	2,854	5,544	2,598	2,946	5,824	2,767	3,057	6,160	2,978	3,183	6,538	3,218	3,321
30-34		4,381	2,168	2,213	4,601	2,239	2,362	4,843	2,316	2,527	5,077	2,391	2,686	5,282	2,458	2,824	5,447	2,512	2,935	5,581	2,558	3,023	5,714	2,613	3,101
35-39		3,624	1,928	1,696	3,719	1,976	1,744	3,800	2,014	1,787	3,895	2,052	1,843	4,024	2,099	1,925	4,201	2,161	2,039	4,418	2,237	2,182	4,658	2,319	2,338
40-44		2,671	1,390	1,281	2,882	1,497	1,386	3,112	1,612	1,501	3,330	1,720	1,610	3,512	1,810	1,702	3,650	1,879	1,772	3,754	1,930	1,824	3,842	1,970	1,872
45-49		1,919	979	940	1,965	1,009	956	2,013	1,039	974	2,085	1,081	1,004	2,194	1,141	1,053	2,348	1,222	1,127	2,539	1,319	1,220	2,747	1,424	1,324
50-54		1,545	785	760	1,642	839	804	1,737	893	844	1,824	944	880	1,900	990	910	1,962	1,028	934	2,011	1,061	950	2,063	1,095	969
55-59		954	468	486	1,016	496	520	1,092	528	564	1,175	564	611	1,258	603	655	1,342	645	697	1,428	690	737	1,511	736	775
60-64		950	405	544	937	410	527	920	415	505	916	424	492	933	439	494	976	461	515	1,040	489	552	1,120	522	599
65-69		698	291	407	736	303	433	775	316	459	805	328	478	823	337	486	824	343	481	813	347	466	798	352	447
70-74		588	260	328	594	260	334	600	261	339	612	265	347	631	272	359	660	282	378	697	294	402	734	307	427
75-79		400	181	218	420	184	236	441	186	255	460	188	272	473	188	285	481	188	293	487	188	299	492	189	303
80+		434	207	227	464	223	241	493	237	256	523	251	272	554	263	291	586	275	311	619	287	332	651	297	354
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Mambwe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
	Total	96,322	48,280	48,042	99,981	50,145	49,836	120,141	60,415	59,726	143,914	72,512	71,402	171,951	86,750	85,201									
0-4		16,716	8,452	8,265	17,217	8,707	8,510	19,751	9,992	9,759	22,690	11,477	11,213	26,136	13,221	12,915									
5-9		14,994	7,526	7,468	15,459	7,767	7,692	18,020	9,058	8,962	20,883	10,489	10,393	24,213	12,156	12,057									
10-14		12,696	6,389	6,307	13,368	6,732	6,636	16,243	8,207	8,036	19,003	9,596	9,407	22,104	11,150	10,954									
15-19		10,418	5,431	4,988	10,676	5,557	5,119	13,504	7,021	6,483	16,499	8,593	7,906	19,377	10,079	9,298									
20-24		9,224	4,732	4,492	9,498	4,876	4,622	10,279	5,248	5,030	13,084	6,659	6,425	16,064	8,182	7,882									
25-29		6,936	3,467	3,469	7,334	3,710	3,623	9,190	4,726	4,464	9,977	5,099	4,878	12,770	6,506	6,265									
30-34		5,887	2,699	3,187	6,129	2,835	3,294	8,159	4,085	4,074	10,290	5,240	5,050	11,223	5,680	5,543									
35-39		4,889	2,399	2,490	5,091	2,469	2,622	5,936	2,860	3,076	8,004	4,168	3,835	10,178	5,390	4,788									
40-44		3,944	2,011	1,933	4,082	2,060	2,022	5,203	2,432	2,771	6,107	2,835	3,272	8,276	4,171	4,106									
45-49		2,944	1,522	1,422	3,110	1,604	1,506	3,630	1,832	1,798	4,658	2,177	2,481	5,501	2,555	2,947									
50-54		2,141	1,141	1,000	2,255	1,206	1,050	3,206	1,701	1,505	3,759	1,954	1,806	4,838	2,336	2,502									
55-59		1,587	779	808	1,654	817	837	1,965	998	967	2,808	1,415	1,393	3,312	1,634	1,678									
60-64		1,207	558	649	1,293	596	697	1,699	809	890	2,025	993	1,032	2,906	1,415	1,491									
65-69		795	359	435	810	372	438	1,123	505	619	1,477	685	792	1,763	843	920									
70-74		763	319	444	779	327	452	768	362	406	1,068	492	576	1,405	670	735									
75-79		501	192	310	517	196	321	639	236	403	621	260	361	865	353	512									
80+		682	306	376	709	313	395	826	343	482	962	381	582	1,019	409	609									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex ,Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MILENGE DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
Milenge District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	45,010	22,129	22,881	47,173	23,173	24,000	49,412	24,254	25,158	51,730	25,374	26,356	54,127	26,532	27,595	56,618	27,735	28,883	59,210	28,986	30,224	61,909	30,288	31,621
0-4	9,846	4,889	4,956	10,400	5,164	5,236	10,887	5,405	5,482	11,310	5,614	5,697	11,676	5,796	5,881	12,037	5,974	6,063	12,420	6,163	6,257	12,823	6,361	6,462
5-9	7,091	3,489	3,602	7,542	3,707	3,835	8,092	3,978	4,114	8,713	4,287	4,427	9,371	4,613	4,758	10,004	4,928	5,077	10,580	5,213	5,367	11,089	5,464	5,624
10-14	6,294	3,136	3,159	6,383	3,170	3,213	6,468	3,198	3,269	6,604	3,251	3,354	6,840	3,352	3,487	7,193	3,516	3,677	7,656	3,737	3,918	8,222	4,014	4,208
15-19	4,951	2,460	2,491	5,268	2,637	2,631	5,573	2,803	2,770	5,836	2,943	2,893	6,036	3,047	2,989	6,167	3,111	3,056	6,252	3,144	3,107	6,334	3,171	3,162
20-24	3,417	1,497	1,920	3,626	1,619	2,007	3,880	1,770	2,110	4,160	1,935	2,225	4,451	2,102	2,348	4,754	2,271	2,482	5,068	2,442	2,627	5,371	2,602	2,770
25-29	2,931	1,376	1,555	2,942	1,360	1,582	2,951	1,349	1,602	2,988	1,360	1,628	3,078	1,407	1,670	3,231	1,498	1,733	3,444	1,630	1,814	3,705	1,795	1,911
30-34	2,470	1,205	1,264	2,590	1,235	1,354	2,710	1,261	1,449	2,813	1,278	1,535	2,887	1,284	1,603	2,927	1,278	1,649	2,941	1,262	1,678	2,953	1,252	1,701
35-39	2,143	1,086	1,058	2,226	1,124	1,102	2,305	1,158	1,146	2,390	1,192	1,198	2,490	1,227	1,263	2,608	1,261	1,347	2,740	1,295	1,445	2,872	1,324	1,548
40-44	1,529	809	720	1,636	857	779	1,750	907	843	1,863	956	907	1,969	1,002	967	2,063	1,044	1,018	2,146	1,083	1,063	2,225	1,119	1,106
45-49	1,204	611	593	1,257	643	615	1,316	677	638	1,383	715	668	1,464	756	708	1,561	801	760	1,672	850	822	1,792	901	891
50-54	953	505	448	1,008	534	474	1,060	562	498	1,113	591	522	1,167	622	545	1,222	655	567	1,278	690	588	1,339	728	611
55-59	578	294	284	629	321	308	688	352	336	750	385	365	808	415	393	862	443	418	912	470	443	961	495	466
60-64	580	249	331	582	251	331	584	254	330	594	261	333	620	274	346	664	295	369	724	322	402	794	354	439
65-69	421	197	223	452	211	242	485	225	260	513	237	276	533	246	287	542	251	291	544	253	291	546	256	290
70-74	314	142	172	324	145	179	335	149	186	349	154	195	369	162	207	396	172	224	427	184	243	458	196	262
75-79	166	109	57	175	112	63	185	116	68	194	120	74	202	123	78	208	126	82	214	129	85	220	132	89
80+	122	75	48	134	82	51	144	89	55	155	96	59	167	103	64	179	110	69	192	117	75	205	124	81

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Milenge District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
Total		64,713	31,640	33,073	67,629	33,044	34,585	84,013	40,916	43,097	104,166	50,570	53,596	129,113	62,490	66,623								
0-4		13,246	6,568	6,677	13,687	6,784	6,903	16,106	7,959	8,146	19,326	9,536	9,790	23,466	11,548	11,918								
5-9		11,535	5,683	5,851	11,929	5,877	6,051	14,120	6,937	7,183	16,748	8,214	8,533	20,232	9,898	10,335								
10-14		8,863	4,329	4,534	9,545	4,664	4,882	12,215	5,964	6,251	14,488	7,062	7,427	17,212	8,364	8,848								
15-19		6,469	3,223	3,245	6,706	3,326	3,380	9,469	4,670	4,799	12,192	6,012	6,179	14,498	7,126	7,372								
20-24		5,633	2,737	2,896	5,832	2,837	2,995	6,507	3,100	3,407	9,301	4,416	4,886	12,052	5,719	6,333								
25-29		3,994	1,975	2,020	4,295	2,158	2,138	5,725	2,962	2,762	6,403	3,248	3,156	9,278	4,693	4,585								
30-34		2,994	1,264	1,731	3,090	1,310	1,779	4,360	2,051	2,309	5,865	2,854	3,011	6,605	3,140	3,465								
35-39		2,987	1,344	1,643	3,071	1,352	1,719	3,315	1,390	1,926	4,708	2,193	2,515	6,369	3,067	3,302								
40-44		2,311	1,153	1,157	2,410	1,188	1,222	2,994	1,320	1,674	3,252	1,369	1,883	4,644	2,172	2,472								
45-49		1,911	951	960	2,022	998	1,024	2,491	1,190	1,302	3,116	1,330	1,786	3,401	1,385	2,016								
50-54		1,409	769	640	1,493	813	679	2,066	1,077	989	2,549	1,290	1,260	3,179	1,445	1,735								
55-59		1,009	521	488	1,059	549	510	1,360	721	639	1,892	960	932	2,343	1,151	1,191								
60-64		865	387	478	933	419	515	1,228	555	673	1,576	733	844	2,215	977	1,238								
65-69		557	263	294	582	276	306	883	423	460	1,165	563	602	1,503	744	759								
70-74		485	207	278	503	214	289	550	241	309	840	372	469	1,109	494	615								
75-79		230	136	93	243	143	99	331	190	141	364	213	151	560	327	233								
80+		217	130	87	229	136	93	292	166	126	379	207	172	446	240	206								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MWENSE DISTRICT, Luapula Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Mwense District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		121,623	59,565	62,058	123,367	60,418	62,949	125,067	61,255	63,812	126,723	62,074	64,649	128,335	62,874	65,461	129,922	63,665	66,257	131,502	64,451	67,051	133,072	65,234	67,838
0-4		23,968	12,044	11,923	24,496	12,316	12,180	24,808	12,478	12,330	24,933	12,545	12,387	24,904	12,540	12,364	24,840	12,517	12,323	24,799	12,504	12,295	24,774	12,499	12,275
5-9		17,776	8,841	8,935	18,293	9,093	9,200	18,988	9,445	9,543	19,781	9,854	9,927	20,583	10,267	10,316	21,261	10,620	10,641	21,756	10,880	10,876	22,062	11,044	11,018
10-14		16,440	8,292	8,148	16,129	8,115	8,013	15,811	7,926	7,885	15,618	7,798	7,820	15,648	7,787	7,862	15,922	7,907	8,015	16,397	8,140	8,257	17,038	8,466	8,572
15-19		13,747	6,848	6,899	14,152	7,104	7,047	14,484	7,310	7,174	14,673	7,431	7,242	14,684	7,450	7,234	14,516	7,365	7,151	14,238	7,209	7,030	13,957	7,041	6,916
20-24		9,501	4,288	5,213	9,757	4,489	5,268	10,106	4,750	5,356	10,488	5,027	5,461	10,860	5,288	5,572	11,226	5,532	5,694	11,584	5,759	5,825	11,881	5,943	5,938
25-29		8,072	3,504	4,568	7,846	3,353	4,493	7,618	3,220	4,399	7,466	3,143	4,322	7,437	3,148	4,288	7,546	3,245	4,301	7,772	3,420	4,352	8,078	3,646	4,432
30-34		6,861	3,252	3,610	6,965	3,226	3,739	7,056	3,188	3,868	7,089	3,128	3,961	7,042	3,043	3,999	6,909	2,931	3,978	6,720	2,805	3,915	6,529	2,694	3,835
35-39		5,911	2,851	3,060	5,941	2,856	3,085	5,952	2,851	3,101	5,973	2,841	3,133	6,024	2,829	3,195	6,110	2,817	3,293	6,216	2,801	3,416	6,311	2,773	3,538
40-44		4,733	2,432	2,301	4,900	2,495	2,405	5,074	2,556	2,518	5,228	2,608	2,620	5,347	2,647	2,700	5,420	2,671	2,749	5,455	2,681	2,774	5,473	2,682	2,791
45-49		3,873	1,983	1,890	3,913	2,020	1,893	3,962	2,060	1,901	4,030	2,105	1,925	4,126	2,155	1,971	4,256	2,211	2,045	4,413	2,273	2,140	4,574	2,333	2,242
50-54		3,123	1,561	1,561	3,195	1,599	1,596	3,252	1,629	1,624	3,302	1,658	1,644	3,350	1,689	1,660	3,393	1,723	1,670	3,433	1,758	1,674	3,478	1,796	1,682
55-59		2,149	1,064	1,085	2,262	1,125	1,138	2,396	1,196	1,201	2,525	1,264	1,262	2,633	1,321	1,312	2,716	1,366	1,351	2,782	1,401	1,381	2,834	1,429	1,405
60-64		1,895	810	1,085	1,840	791	1,049	1,786	774	1,011	1,758	769	989	1,774	782	993	1,839	815	1,024	1,939	863	1,076	2,057	919	1,138
65-69		1,343	644	700	1,398	665	733	1,450	686	764	1,483	700	783	1,490	703	787	1,468	695	772	1,426	680	746	1,385	666	719
70-74		1,034	515	518	1,031	510	521	1,030	506	524	1,040	508	531	1,062	517	546	1,101	532	569	1,148	551	597	1,191	569	623
75-79		616	309	308	632	309	324	652	310	341	666	311	356	674	308	366	675	305	370	674	301	373	674	299	375
80+		583	329	254	616	351	264	644	370	274	670	386	285	697	400	297	724	413	310	751	425	326	776	435	341
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Mwense District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
		134,630	66,010	68,620	136,172	66,779	69,393	143,679	70,527	73,152	151,335	74,361	76,974	159,391	78,409	80,982									
0-4		24,761	12,499	12,261	24,753	12,502	12,250	24,670	12,496	12,174	25,088	12,744	12,344	25,841	13,169	12,672									
5-9		22,204	11,124	11,080	22,216	11,141	11,075	22,273	11,203	11,070	22,388	11,291	11,096	22,941	11,609	11,332									
10-14		17,771	8,843	8,928	18,516	9,227	9,289	20,068	10,051	10,017	20,172	10,131	10,042	20,327	10,238	10,088									
15-19		13,792	6,930	6,861	13,832	6,927	6,906	16,541	8,284	8,257	18,049	9,079	8,970	18,206	9,182	9,024									
20-24		12,056	6,054	6,001	12,076	6,078	5,999	11,405	5,659	5,746	13,812	6,860	6,952	15,181	7,582	7,599									
25-29		8,414	3,885	4,528	8,743	4,111	4,632	9,849	4,809	5,041	9,346	4,487	4,859	11,485	5,533	5,952									
30-34		6,405	2,633	3,772	6,392	2,644	3,748	7,622	3,526	4,096	8,683	4,177	4,506	8,295	3,921	4,373									
35-39		6,355	2,726	3,629	6,325	2,656	3,669	5,787	2,325	3,462	6,938	3,124	3,814	7,951	3,728	4,224									
40-44		5,501	2,679	2,822	5,553	2,673	2,880	5,852	2,529	3,323	5,386	2,232	3,154	6,513	3,023	3,491									
45-49		4,719	2,384	2,335	4,831	2,423	2,407	5,038	2,461	2,576	5,325	2,343	2,982	4,920	2,082	2,838									
50-54		3,541	1,837	1,704	3,629	1,882	1,747	4,265	2,123	2,142	4,466	2,164	2,301	4,741	2,069	2,673									
55-59		2,880	1,456	1,424	2,925	1,486	1,439	3,180	1,663	1,517	3,752	1,885	1,867	3,941	1,930	2,011									
60-64		2,169	972	1,197	2,264	1,018	1,246	2,521	1,149	1,371	2,743	1,292	1,451	3,266	1,470	1,796									
65-69		1,365	662	703	1,381	674	707	1,776	879	897	1,986	995	991	2,175	1,123	1,052									
70-74		1,219	580	639	1,224	583	641	1,137	559	577	1,472	733	739	1,650	832	818									
75-79		681	300	381	697	305	393	813	344	469	752	328	424	982	430	552									
80+		798	443	355	815	448	367	883	465	418	975	494	481	975	489	486									

Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																										
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035		
Total (Both Sexes)	2,362,967	2,461,932	2,564,058	2,669,249	2,777,439	2,888,575	3,002,530	3,119,190	3,238,430	3,360,183	3,484,394	3,610,977	3,739,872	3,870,981	4,004,276	4,139,735	4,277,387	4,417,309	4,559,551	4,704,135	4,851,133	5,000,706	5,152,945	5,307,950	5,465,775		
Chongwe	205,649	211,714	217,869	224,101	230,397	236,749	243,139	249,554	255,981	262,408	268,829	275,233	281,614	287,960	294,268	300,534	306,757	312,940	319,087	325,194	331,266	337,311	343,331	349,332	355,313		
Kafue	244,628	253,863	263,345	273,061	282,998	293,149	303,497	314,028	324,726	335,583	346,589	357,735	369,010	380,406	391,914	403,531	415,259	427,104	439,064	451,143	463,345	475,682	488,163	500,792	513,572		
Luangwa	25,828	26,361	26,895	27,425	27,954	28,477	28,996	29,506	30,007	30,496	30,975	31,443	31,898	32,338	32,765	33,178	33,576	33,962	34,335	34,696	35,044	35,381	35,708	36,023	36,330		
Lusaka	1,886,862	1,969,994	2,055,949	2,144,662	2,236,090	2,330,200	2,426,898	2,526,102	2,627,716	2,731,696	2,838,001	2,946,566	3,057,350	3,170,277	3,285,329	3,402,492	3,521,795	3,643,303	3,767,065	3,893,102	4,021,478	4,152,332	4,285,743	4,421,803	4,560,560		
Total (Males)	1,174,403	1,222,534	1,272,248	1,323,493	1,376,224	1,430,408	1,485,989	1,542,895	1,601,072	1,660,484	1,721,100	1,782,881	1,845,789	1,909,776	1,974,824	2,040,911	2,108,054	2,176,299	2,245,656	2,316,141	2,387,788	2,460,682	2,534,870	2,610,390	2,687,271		
Chongwe	104,037	107,123	110,264	113,454	116,684	119,951	123,246	126,561	129,890	133,227	136,568	139,909	143,245	146,571	149,884	153,182	156,464	159,733	162,989	166,231	169,461	172,684	175,901	179,114	182,323		
Kafue	123,201	127,774	132,477	137,301	142,240	147,289	152,440	157,685	163,017	168,432	173,924	179,488	185,120	190,814	196,567	202,375	208,240	214,165	220,149	226,194	232,302	238,479	244,730	251,057	257,461		
Luangwa	12,805	13,064	13,324	13,583	13,842	14,098	14,353	14,604	14,851	15,092	15,329	15,561	15,787	16,006	16,218	16,424	16,623	16,816	17,003	17,184	17,358	17,528	17,693	17,852	18,007		
Lusaka	934,360	974,573	1,016,183	1,059,155	1,103,458	1,149,070	1,195,950	1,244,045	1,293,314	1,343,733	1,395,279	1,447,923	1,501,637	1,556,385	1,612,155	1,668,930	1,726,727	1,785,585	1,845,515	1,906,532	1,968,667	2,031,991	2,096,546	2,162,367	2,229,480		
Total (Females)	1,188,564	1,239,398	1,291,810	1,345,756	1,401,215	1,458,167	1,516,541	1,576,295	1,637,358	1,699,699	1,763,294	1,828,096	1,894,083	1,961,205	2,029,452	2,098,824	2,169,333	2,241,010	2,313,895	2,387,994	2,463,345	2,540,024	2,618,075	2,697,560	2,778,504		
Chongwe	101,612	104,591	107,605	110,647	113,713	116,798	119,893	122,993	126,091	129,181	132,261	135,324	138,369	141,389	144,384	147,352	150,293	153,207	156,098	158,963	161,805	164,627	167,430	170,218	172,990		
Kafue	121,427	126,089	130,868	135,760	140,758	145,860	151,057	156,343	161,709	167,151	172,665	178,247	183,890	189,592	195,347	201,156	207,019	212,939	218,915	224,949	231,043	237,203	243,433	249,735	256,111		
Luangwa	13,023	13,297	13,571	13,842	14,112	14,379	14,643	14,902	15,156	15,404	15,645	15,882	16,111	16,332	16,547	16,754	16,953	17,146	17,332	17,512	17,686	17,853	18,015	18,171	18,323		
Lusaka	952,502	995,421	1,039,766	1,085,507	1,132,632	1,181,130	1,230,948	1,282,057	1,334,402	1,387,963	1,442,722	1,498,643	1,555,713	1,613,892	1,673,174	1,733,562	1,795,068	1,857,718	1,921,550	1,986,570	2,052,811	2,120,341	2,189,197	2,259,436	2,331,080		

Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Vital Events, Rates & District of Residence	Projection Year																									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
Life Expectancy at Birth (Males)																										
Chongwe	53.2	53.5	53.7	54.0	54.3	54.6	54.9	55.2	55.5	55.9	56.2	56.5	56.9	57.2	57.5	57.8	58.1	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.4	59.8	60.1	60.4	60.7	
Kafue	55.8	56.0	56.2	56.5	56.7	57.0	57.3	57.6	57.9	58.2	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.4	59.7	60.0	60.3	60.6	60.9	61.1	61.4	61.8	62.1	62.3	62.6	
Luangwa	41.5	41.9	42.2	42.6	43.0	43.4	43.9	44.3	44.8	45.2	45.7	46.1	46.6	47.0	47.5	47.9	48.4	48.9	49.3	49.7	50.2	50.7	51.1	51.6	52.0	
Lusaka	52.0	52.3	52.5	52.8	53.1	53.4	53.7	54.1	54.4	54.7	55.1	55.4	55.8	56.1	56.4	56.8	57.1	57.5	57.8	58.1	58.5	58.8	59.2	59.5	59.8	
Life Expectancy at Birth (Females)																										
Chongwe	56.5	56.7	57.0	57.1	57.4	57.7	58.1	58.5	58.9	59.3	59.7	60.1	60.5	60.8	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.4	62.8	63.2	63.6	64.0	64.4	64.7	65.1	
Kafue	58.5	58.7	58.9	59.1	59.3	59.6	60.0	60.4	60.7	61.1	61.4	61.8	62.2	62.5	62.9	63.3	63.6	64.0	64.4	64.7	65.1	65.5	65.8	66.2	66.6	
Luangwa	48.3	48.6	48.9	49.1	49.4	49.9	50.3	50.8	51.3	51.8	52.3	52.8	53.3	53.7	54.2	54.7	55.2	55.7	56.2	56.7	57.2	57.7	58.2	58.7	59.1	
Lusaka	56.4	56.5	56.8	57.0	57.2	57.6	58.0	58.4	58.7	59.1	59.5	59.9	60.3	60.7	61.1	61.5	61.9	62.3	62.7	63.0	63.5	63.8	64.2	64.6	65.0	
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)																										
Chongwe	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	
Kafue	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	
Luangwa	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	
Lusaka	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUANGWA DISTRICT, Lusaka Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Luangwa District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	25,828	12,805	13,023	26,361	13,064	13,297	26,895	13,324	13,571	27,425	13,583	13,842	28,210	14,098	14,112	28,477	14,098	14,379	28,996	14,353	14,643	29,506	14,604	14,902	
0-4	4,651	2,317	2,334	4,720	2,350	2,369	4,794	2,388	2,405	4,873	2,429	2,444	5,013	2,523	2,490	5,058	2,523	2,535	5,138	2,564	2,574	5,206	2,599	2,607	
5-9	4,308	2,220	2,088	4,374	2,256	2,117	4,447	2,291	2,156	4,522	2,325	2,197	4,612	2,382	2,230	4,643	2,382	2,261	4,711	2,417	2,294	4,785	2,457	2,328	
10-14	3,666	1,873	1,794	3,712	1,916	1,796	3,757	1,963	1,794	3,800	2,007	1,792	3,877	2,082	1,795	3,888	2,082	1,805	3,940	2,115	1,826	3,999	2,145	1,854	
15-19	3,064	1,558	1,506	3,083	1,564	1,520	3,097	1,566	1,531	3,113	1,572	1,540	3,162	1,615	1,548	3,165	1,615	1,550	3,194	1,647	1,547	3,222	1,682	1,540	
20-24	2,016	979	1,037	2,060	1,007	1,054	2,104	1,036	1,068	2,139	1,060	1,079	2,170	1,083	1,087	2,176	1,083	1,093	2,182	1,084	1,098	2,184	1,082	1,102	
25-29	1,656	745	911	1,677	745	933	1,691	743	949	1,705	743	962	1,737	762	975	1,749	762	987	1,776	779	998	1,802	796	1,006	
30-34	1,509	713	796	1,568	729	839	1,628	746	882	1,681	760	921	1,728	774	954	1,754	774	980	1,771	772	999	1,781	769	1,012	
35-39	1,306	641	665	1,350	653	697	1,388	661	727	1,428	668	759	1,484	690	794	1,522	690	832	1,578	705	874	1,635	719	915	
40-44	925	505	420	999	544	455	1,077	583	494	1,149	617	532	1,227	661	566	1,256	661	596	1,296	672	623	1,331	681	650	
45-49	698	338	360	715	352	364	737	368	369	768	388	380	841	443	399	869	443	426	937	477	461	1,009	511	499	
50-54	506	247	259	525	257	268	544	268	276	562	280	282	591	304	287	595	304	290	610	317	292	628	332	296	
55-59	387	195	193	408	202	206	429	210	220	450	218	232	478	235	243	487	235	252	505	245	261	523	255	268	
60-64	315	138	176	319	141	178	323	143	181	330	145	185	347	154	192	357	154	203	376	160	216	396	166	230	
65-69	234	109	125	246	114	132	259	120	139	269	124	145	279	131	149	282	131	151	285	133	152	289	135	154	
70-74	246	88	157	249	90	159	253	91	162	259	94	166	272	101	171	280	101	178	293	106	187	307	111	196	
75-79	153	66	87	156	67	90	161	68	93	165	70	95	169	72	97	170	72	98	172	73	99	174	74	100	
80+	190	75	115	199	78	121	207	80	126	213	82	131	221	86	135	225	86	139	231	88	143	236	89	146	
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Luangwa District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
	Total	30,007	14,851	15,156	30,496	15,092	15,404	32,765	16,218	16,547	35,519	18,007	17,512	36,330	18,007	18,323									
0-4	5,263	2,629	2,634	5,310	2,654	2,656	5,419	2,715	2,704	5,395	2,711	2,683	5,371	2,711	2,660										
5-9	4,864	2,500	2,364	4,956	2,548	2,408	5,305	2,734	2,571	5,438	2,817	2,622	5,428	2,817	2,611										
10-14	4,059	2,174	1,885	4,107	2,198	1,909	4,412	2,369	2,043	4,774	2,605	2,169	4,812	2,605	2,207										
15-19	3,249	1,715	1,534	3,276	1,744	1,532	3,460	1,854	1,606	3,811	2,114	1,696	3,900	2,114	1,785										
20-24	2,187	1,083	1,104	2,196	1,091	1,105	2,259	1,176	1,083	2,430	1,310	1,120	2,480	1,310	1,171										
25-29	1,823	810	1,013	1,836	819	1,017	1,841	820	1,022	1,903	908	995	1,930	908	1,022										
30-34	1,792	768	1,024	1,808	773	1,035	1,904	832	1,071	1,950	878	1,073	1,924	878	1,046										
35-39	1,685	732	954	1,727	740	986	1,812	744	1,068	1,910	802	1,109	1,917	802	1,115										
40-44	1,367	689	677	1,407	699	708	1,646	766	881	1,798	840	958	1,843	840	1,002										
45-49	1,077	541	536	1,134	564	570	1,334	619	715	1,594	700	894	1,681	700	981										
50-54	655	351	305	693	374	319	971	515	456	1,213	639	574	1,362	639	722										
55-59	540	266	273	556	278	278	668	358	310	998	556	442	1,115	556	559										
60-64	415	173	242	433	180	253	512	222	290	728	403	325	869	403	466										
65-69	295	137	158	305	141	164	385	171	215	525	278	247	557	278	279										
70-74	319	116	203	327	119	208	362	132	230	502	202	300	547	202	345										
75-79	177	76	102	183	78	104	220	96	125	266	130	136	305	130	176										
80+	240	91	149	243	92	151	256	97	159	283	114	169	289	114	175										

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHAMA DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Chama District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Total		109,534	53,552	55,982	114,946	56,219	58,727	120,420	58,922	61,498	125,947	61,660	64,287	131,514	64,425	67,089	137,186	67,246	69,940	143,041	70,160	72,881	149,073	73,163	75,910
0-4		23,252	11,688	11,564	24,357	12,277	12,080	25,397	12,833	12,564	26,375	13,361	13,014	27,320	13,883	13,437	28,032	14,263	13,770	28,852	14,695	14,157	29,771	15,174	14,597
5-9		17,954	8,856	9,098	18,674	9,211	9,463	19,477	9,618	9,858	20,327	10,057	10,270	21,157	10,483	10,675	22,220	11,052	11,168	23,234	11,597	11,637	24,196	12,116	12,080
10-14		14,871	7,573	7,298	15,382	7,814	7,569	15,835	8,013	7,822	16,285	8,209	8,076	16,776	8,431	8,345	17,348	8,705	8,643	18,013	9,039	8,973	18,756	9,424	9,332
15-19		11,486	5,761	5,725	12,219	6,184	6,034	12,946	6,597	6,348	13,639	6,984	6,655	14,286	7,336	6,951	14,845	7,625	7,220	15,310	7,848	7,461	15,720	8,033	7,688
20-24		8,656	4,023	4,633	9,223	4,350	4,873	9,861	4,729	5,132	10,535	5,133	5,402	11,215	5,538	5,677	11,904	5,945	5,960	12,609	6,356	6,253	13,308	6,756	6,552
25-29		8,006	3,493	4,513	8,233	3,546	4,687	8,446	3,603	4,843	8,712	3,702	5,010	9,076	3,866	5,209	9,553	4,110	5,443	10,130	4,427	5,704	10,781	4,795	5,986
30-34		6,395	3,236	3,159	6,838	3,400	3,438	7,307	3,566	3,741	7,742	3,714	4,028	8,105	3,832	4,272	8,381	3,913	4,467	8,598	3,970	4,628	8,806	4,032	4,774
35-39		4,971	2,448	2,523	5,161	2,543	2,619	5,331	2,627	2,704	5,528	2,716	2,813	5,782	2,818	2,965	6,113	2,939	3,174	6,508	3,076	3,431	6,927	3,216	3,711
40-44		3,590	1,765	1,825	3,911	1,909	2,002	4,256	2,060	2,196	4,584	2,204	2,380	4,870	2,330	2,540	5,097	2,436	2,662	5,276	2,524	2,753	5,439	2,604	2,835
45-49		2,713	1,292	1,421	2,825	1,355	1,470	2,942	1,422	1,520	3,085	1,498	1,587	3,273	1,591	1,682	3,514	1,702	1,812	3,803	1,829	1,974	4,112	1,963	2,149
50-54		2,008	882	1,126	2,168	951	1,217	2,322	1,019	1,303	2,467	1,085	1,382	2,599	1,147	1,452	2,714	1,205	1,509	2,814	1,260	1,555	2,918	1,316	1,602
55-59		1,256	591	665	1,369	643	726	1,506	702	804	1,651	765	886	1,796	828	967	1,938	891	1,047	2,080	955	1,125	2,217	1,018	1,199
60-64		1,333	525	809	1,329	534	795	1,320	544	776	1,330	561	769	1,376	590	786	1,461	630	831	1,582	680	901	1,726	737	989
65-69		1,105	457	648	1,179	480	699	1,251	503	748	1,312	524	788	1,353	541	812	1,369	553	816	1,366	561	804	1,359	572	787
70-74		862	382	480	897	391	506	933	401	532	974	413	561	1,022	427	595	1,081	445	636	1,148	465	683	1,212	485	727
75-79		580	308	272	623	325	298	668	341	327	711	356	356	750	368	382	783	378	405	812	386	426	842	395	447
80+		496	272	224	558	307	251	621	343	279	688	379	309	758	416	342	832	454	377	907	491	415	982	527	455

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Chama District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
	Total	155,281	76,254	79,027	161,658	79,431	82,227	196,022	96,567	99,455	234,424	115,744	118,680	276,669	136,852	139,817								
	0-4	30,786	15,699	15,088	31,889	16,267	15,622	37,528	19,172	18,356	43,112	22,050	21,062	48,599	24,902	23,697								
	5-9	25,110	12,613	12,498	26,023	13,114	12,908	30,510	15,424	15,086	36,149	18,293	17,856	41,784	21,179	20,606								
	10-14	19,548	9,838	9,709	20,320	10,239	10,081	24,840	12,707	12,133	29,064	14,904	14,160	34,363	17,645	16,718								
	15-19	16,129	8,212	7,917	16,578	8,418	8,160	19,831	10,086	9,745	23,995	12,372	11,624	27,881	14,417	13,464								
	20-24	13,975	7,130	6,845	14,594	7,467	7,127	16,784	8,496	8,288	19,933	10,107	9,826	23,944	12,315	11,629								
	25-29	11,468	5,188	6,280	12,162	5,580	6,581	15,619	7,445	8,174	17,922	8,451	9,470	21,213	10,032	11,181								
	30-34	9,070	4,138	4,933	9,437	4,314	5,123	12,586	6,143	6,442	16,148	8,157	7,992	18,552	9,282	9,270								
	35-39	7,319	3,341	3,978	7,649	3,441	4,207	8,873	3,854	5,019	11,706	5,417	6,289	14,928	7,150	7,777								
	40-44	5,627	2,688	2,940	5,871	2,785	3,087	7,662	3,375	4,287	8,864	3,784	5,080	11,595	5,280	6,315								
	45-49	4,409	2,092	2,317	4,668	2,206	2,462	5,590	2,622	2,968	7,244	3,169	4,075	8,375	3,561	4,814								
	50-54	3,048	1,382	1,666	3,218	1,461	1,757	4,491	1,988	2,502	5,339	2,352	2,986	6,874	2,833	4,041								
	55-59	2,345	1,078	1,267	2,463	1,136	1,327	3,018	1,426	1,591	4,158	1,918	2,240	4,926	2,261	2,665								
	60-64	1,881	799	1,083	2,034	859	1,174	2,733	1,156	1,576	3,310	1,440	1,870	4,515	1,921	2,594								
	65-69	1,370	588	782	1,413	615	798	2,028	872	1,156	2,679	1,156	1,523	3,216	1,429	1,787								
	70-74	1,266	503	763	1,300	517	784	1,343	575	768	1,875	790	1,085	2,422	1,021	1,401								
	75-79	874	405	469	913	417	495	1,130	492	638	1,158	537	621	1,567	712	855								
	80+	1,056	562	494	1,127	594	533	1,457	732	725	1,767	847	921	1,915	911	1,004								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHINSALI DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2011				2012				2013				2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
	Chinsali District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
Total		152,279	75,284	76,995	156,597	77,442	79,155	160,754	79,528	81,226	164,737	81,536	83,201	168,527	83,457	85,070	172,217	85,334	86,883	175,899	87,208	88,691	179,558	89,070	90,488							
0-4		30,306	15,065	15,241	31,091	15,495	15,596	31,748	15,860	15,888	32,286	16,168	16,117	32,743	16,447	16,297	32,893	16,541	16,352	33,147	16,685	16,462	33,485	16,867	16,618							
5-9		23,713	11,698	12,015	24,155	11,913	12,242	24,673	12,181	12,491	25,215	12,471	12,745	25,698	12,726	12,971	26,424	13,136	13,288	27,052	13,494	13,558	27,581	13,801	13,781							
10-14		21,150	10,770	10,380	21,426	10,881	10,545	21,601	10,927	10,674	21,753	10,960	10,793	21,941	11,020	10,921	22,216	11,140	11,076	22,584	11,324	11,260	23,024	11,558	11,466							
15-19		16,585	8,426	8,159	17,281	8,857	8,424	17,932	9,252	8,680	18,501	9,589	8,912	18,976	9,861	9,115	19,305	10,035	9,271	19,492	10,111	9,381	19,595	10,131	9,464							
20-24		12,143	5,479	6,664	12,667	5,800	6,867	13,259	6,175	7,084	13,865	6,562	7,303	14,446	6,932	7,514	15,009	7,284	7,725	15,560	7,624	7,937	16,076	7,934	8,142							
25-29		10,363	4,735	5,629	10,433	4,707	5,727	10,479	4,683	5,796	10,583	4,711	5,872	10,796	4,817	5,979	11,130	5,013	6,117	11,562	5,286	6,276	12,055	5,606	6,449							
30-34		8,378	4,145	4,233	8,777	4,264	4,513	9,190	4,380	4,810	9,539	4,467	5,072	9,780	4,512	5,268	9,904	4,510	5,394	9,951	4,479	5,472	9,980	4,453	5,526							
35-39		7,001	3,515	3,486	7,118	3,574	3,544	7,200	3,616	3,585	7,311	3,660	3,652	7,487	3,718	3,769	7,747	3,797	3,951	8,073	3,890	4,182	8,411	3,982	4,429							
40-44		5,303	2,799	2,505	5,656	2,964	2,692	6,024	3,131	2,892	6,351	3,280	3,070	6,604	3,396	3,208	6,767	3,475	3,292	6,858	3,525	3,334	6,921	3,560	3,362							
45-49		4,523	2,350	2,173	4,617	2,415	2,202	4,711	2,480	2,230	4,840	2,559	2,281	5,027	2,660	2,367	5,284	2,787	2,497	5,594	2,932	2,662	5,919	3,081	2,838							
50-54		3,236	1,703	1,534	3,421	1,797	1,624	3,589	1,886	1,703	3,735	1,966	1,769	3,856	2,036	1,820	3,945	2,094	1,851	4,011	2,143	1,868	4,077	2,191	1,885							
55-59		2,220	1,093	1,127	2,370	1,165	1,206	2,552	1,246	1,306	2,740	1,329	1,411	2,917	1,409	1,508	3,082	1,484	1,598	3,238	1,556	1,681	3,379	1,624	1,755							
60-64		2,025	887	1,138	1,979	883	1,096	1,929	881	1,048	1,908	890	1,017	1,934	916	1,018	2,011	957	1,054	2,132	1,013	1,119	2,277	1,075	1,202							
65-69		1,806	824	982	1,885	848	1,037	1,958	871	1,088	2,010	888	1,122	2,029	896	1,132	2,012	897	1,115	1,967	892	1,075	1,920	889	1,031							
70-74		1,369	655	714	1,394	657	737	1,419	660	759	1,448	665	784	1,487	674	814	1,539	687	852	1,598	703	895	1,652	718	934							
75-79		1,066	538	528	1,123	556	567	1,180	571	609	1,232	583	649	1,273	590	683	1,303	594	709	1,324	594	730	1,343	595	749							
80+		1,091	603	488	1,202	666	536	1,311	728	583	1,421	788	633	1,533	848	686	1,647	905	742	1,757	958	799	1,864	1,007	857							
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019				2020				2025				2030				2035															
	Chinsali District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
Total		183,185	90,918	92,267	186,770	92,744	94,026	203,815	101,448	102,367	218,988	109,224	109,764	231,845	115,831	116,014																
0-4		33,902	17,084	16,818	34,382	17,331	17,051	36,381	18,357	18,024	37,499	18,945	18,554	37,870	19,153	18,717																
5-9		28,024	14,066	13,959	28,436	14,318	14,117	29,977	15,135	14,842	31,867	16,107	15,760	33,000	16,693	16,307																
10-14		23,492	11,813	11,680	23,910	12,036	11,874	26,280	13,424	12,856	27,589	14,129	13,461	29,223	14,973	14,250																
15-19		19,682	10,140	9,542	19,807	10,177	9,630	21,305	10,958	10,346	23,133	12,061	11,071	24,080	12,582	11,498																
20-24		16,526	8,198	8,328	16,896	8,405	8,491	17,477	8,594	8,883	18,622	9,174	9,448	20,032	10,007	10,026																
25-29		12,562	5,937	6,625	13,050	6,252	6,798	15,093	7,497	7,595	15,531	7,636	7,895	16,472	8,115	8,357																
30-34		10,065	4,475	5,590	10,252	4,567	5,685	12,277	5,846	6,431	14,122	6,964	7,158	14,539	7,095	7,444																
35-39		8,698	4,049	4,649	8,897	4,084	4,814	9,276	4,110	5,166	10,991	5,184	5,807	12,564	6,125	6,439																
40-44		7,010	3,597	3,413	7,158	3,649	3,509	8,359	3,975	4,384	8,659	3,999	4,661	10,190	4,995	5,195																
45-49		6,210	3,214	2,996	6,435	3,317	3,118	6,925	3,544	3,381	8,008	3,844	4,165	8,278	3,867	4,411																
50-54		4,172	2,252	1,919	4,313	2,332	1,981	5,391	2,852	2,539	5,746	3,027	2,719	6,563	3,264	3,299																
55-59		3,500	1,684	1,815	3,599	1,737	1,862	3,969	1,961	2,009	4,902	2,366	2,536	5,202	2,497	2,705																
60-64		2,428	1,139	1,289	2,569	1,200	1,369	3,105	1,452	1,653	3,381	1,622	1,759	4,125	1,937	2,188																
65-69		1,897	895	1,002	1,918	917	1,001	2,473	1,168	1,306	2,933	1,390	1,543	3,161	1,538	1,623																
70-74		1,688	729	959	1,698	732	965	1,584	733	850	1,982	903	1,079	2,293	1,045	1,248																
75-79		1,366	596	770	1,398	602	796	1,561	638	923	1,431	625	806	1,737	742	995																
80+		1,962	1,050	912	2,050	1,087	963	2,383	1,204	1,179	2,592	1,249	1,343	2,517	1,204	1,312																

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MAFINGA DISTRICT, Muchinga Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2011				2012				2013				2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
	Mafinga District	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		70,151	34,000	36,151		74,514	36,093	38,421		79,012	38,250	40,762		83,643	40,474	43,169		88,399	42,759	45,640		93,327	45,128	48,199		98,486	47,606	50,880		103,877	50,193	53,684
0-4		14,245	7,092	7,153		15,096	7,529	7,567		15,924	7,955	7,970		16,730	8,371	8,360		17,531	8,790	8,741		18,196	9,125	9,071		18,947	9,501	9,445		19,779	9,916	9,864
5-9		11,299	5,568	5,731		11,890	5,853	6,037		12,546	6,177	6,368		13,246	6,528	6,718		13,948	6,877	7,071		14,819	7,327	7,492		15,676	7,769	7,907		16,516	8,203	8,313
10-14		9,688	4,943	4,745		10,138	5,155	4,983		10,558	5,343	5,215		10,984	5,532	5,452		11,447	5,742	5,705		11,975	5,992	5,984		12,579	6,287	6,292		13,253	6,625	6,628
15-19		7,863	3,872	3,991		8,461	4,201	4,260		9,068	4,530	4,539		9,665	4,846	4,818		10,240	5,144	5,096		10,764	5,404	5,360		11,231	5,621	5,611		11,669	5,814	5,855
20-24		5,834	2,596	3,239		6,287	2,837	3,450		6,797	3,117	3,680		7,342	3,420	3,922		7,902	3,729	4,174		8,482	4,044	4,437		9,085	4,370	4,716		9,699	4,695	5,004
25-29		4,867	2,220	2,646		5,062	2,278	2,783		5,252	2,340	2,912		5,481	2,430	3,051		5,777	2,565	3,212		6,154	2,755	3,399		6,606	2,999	3,607		7,118	3,283	3,835
30-34		3,482	1,693	1,789		3,769	1,798	1,972		4,078	1,906	2,172		4,375	2,006	2,369		4,636	2,092	2,544		4,853	2,159	2,694		5,040	2,213	2,827		5,225	2,271	2,953
35-39		2,888	1,432	1,456		3,033	1,503	1,530		3,169	1,569	1,600		3,325	1,639	1,686		3,518	1,719	1,799		3,763	1,812	1,950		4,053	1,917	2,136		4,365	2,025	2,340
40-44		2,396	1,124	1,272		2,642	1,229	1,413		2,910	1,340	1,570		3,172	1,449	1,723		3,410	1,548	1,862		3,611	1,635	1,976		3,782	1,713	2,070		3,944	1,785	2,159
45-49		1,803	850	953		1,900	902	998		2,002	956	1,046		2,124	1,018	1,106		2,279	1,093	1,187		2,476	1,181	1,295		2,711	1,283	1,428		2,966	1,392	1,574
50-54		1,502	682	820		1,640	743	897		1,778	805	973		1,911	866	1,045		2,038	926	1,112		2,153	983	1,170		2,259	1,038	1,221		2,371	1,096	1,275
55-59		909	430	479		1,002	473	530		1,115	522	593		1,237	575	663		1,361	629	732		1,486	684	802		1,614	740	873		1,741	798	943
60-64		931	355	576		939	365	574		943	376	567		961	392	569		1,005	416	589		1,080	449	631		1,183	491	692		1,307	537	769
65-69		772	314	458		834	334	500		896	353	543		951	372	579		992	388	604		1,016	401	615		1,025	411	614		1,032	423	608
70-74		696	322	374		732	333	400		771	345	426		813	359	454		863	375	488		923	395	528		991	417	574		1,060	440	620
75-79		468	240	228		510	256	253		553	272	282		596	286	310		637	299	338		673	311	362		707	321	386		741	332	409
80+		508	268	241		579	305	273		652	344	307		730	385	345		814	427	387		903	471	433		997	515	482		1,093	558	535
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019				2020				2025				2030				2035															
	Mafinga District	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female			
Total		109,504	52,892	56,612		115,370	55,703	59,667		148,449	71,517	76,932		188,273	90,476	97,797		235,497	112,849	122,648												
0-4		20,695	10,369	10,326		21,690	10,862	10,828		27,075	13,527	13,549		32,985	16,437	16,549		39,367	19,570	19,797												
5-9		17,342	8,632	8,710		18,184	9,073	9,111		22,615	11,276	11,339		28,416	14,129	14,287		34,776	17,246	17,530												
10-14		13,974	6,990	6,984		14,698	7,354	7,344		19,056	9,644	9,412		23,644	11,951	11,693		29,596	14,917	14,679												
15-19		12,114	6,008	6,107		12,601	6,226	6,375		15,989	7,882	8,107		20,508	10,215	10,293		25,227	12,550	12,677												
20-24		10,303	5,008	5,295		10,885	5,302	5,584		13,288	6,374	6,914		16,738	8,011	8,726		21,272	10,291	10,981												
25-29		7,665	3,590	4,075		8,228	3,904	4,325		11,223	5,504	5,719		13,654	6,600	7,054		17,116	8,261	8,855												
30-34		5,447	2,356	3,090		5,734	2,483	3,251		8,090	3,737	4,353		10,990	5,242	5,748		13,378	6,289	7,089												
35-39		4,667	2,126	2,540		4,935	2,214	2,721		6,077	2,621	3,456		8,501	3,891	4,610		11,477	5,415	6,062												
40-44		4,130	1,863	2,267		4,362	1,951	2,411		6,065	2,499	3,566		7,458	2,960	4,498		10,300	4,355	5,946												
45-49		3,218	1,499	1,719		3,448	1,598	1,851		4,382	2,007	2,375		6,035	2,563	3,472		7,397	3,036	4,361												
50-54		2,505	1,163	1,342		2,677	1,243	1,433		3,962	1,788	2,174		4,997	2,235	2,762		6,812	2,838	3,974												
55-59		1,863	854	1,009		1,980	909	1,071		2,574	1,207	1,367		3,763	1,715	2,048		4,722	2,131	2,591												
60-64		1,442	588	853		1,577	640	937		2,250	910	1,340		2,889	1,197	1,693		4,179	1,684	2,496												
65-69		1,052	440	612		1,098	465	632		1,673	697	976		2,345	976	1,368		2,980	1,272	1,707												
70-74		1,120	461	658		1,164	479	685		1,278	563	714		1,892	817	1,075		2,589	1,114	1,475												
75-79		779	343	436		824	358	466		1,085	446	639		1,176	514	662		1,688	719	969												
80+		1,190	601	589		1,285	642	643		1,768	837	931		2,281	1,023	1,258		2,620	1,161	1,459												

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LUWINGU DISTRICT,Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																																
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2011				2012				2013				2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
	Luwingu District	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		127,640	63,146	64,494		133,461	65,997	67,464		139,450	68,929	70,521		145,607	71,945	73,662		151,932	75,043	76,889		158,464	78,242	80,222		165,239	81,557	83,682		172,266	84,994	87,272
0-4		25,256	12,739	12,517		26,366	13,295	13,072		27,372	13,795	13,577		28,279	14,246	14,033		29,121	14,672	14,449		29,973	15,099	14,874		30,885	15,556	15,330		31,857	16,040	15,817
5-9		19,962	10,016	9,946		21,006	10,532	10,474		22,177	11,119	11,058		23,434	11,754	11,680		24,704	12,390	12,314		25,918	13,001	12,917		27,040	13,563	13,477		28,059	14,072	13,987
10-14		17,407	8,894	8,513		17,957	9,166	8,791		18,510	9,427	9,082		19,139	9,723	9,416		19,907	10,089	9,818		20,838	10,544	10,295		21,919	11,083	10,836		23,137	11,697	11,440
15-19		13,854	6,773	7,081		14,626	7,214	7,412		15,398	7,648	7,749		16,131	8,054	8,077		16,806	8,421	8,386		17,405	8,733	8,672		17,952	9,000	8,952		18,506	9,257	9,248
20-24		10,344	4,635	5,709		10,904	4,953	5,952		11,566	5,341	6,225		12,279	5,763	6,516		13,004	6,189	6,815		13,749	6,620	7,129		14,525	7,062	7,463		15,304	7,499	7,805
25-29		9,073	4,094	4,979		9,190	4,090	5,100		9,273	4,079	5,194		9,415	4,114	5,301		9,686	4,233	5,453		10,110	4,455	5,655		10,671	4,773	5,898		11,336	5,163	6,173
30-34		6,812	3,432	3,379		7,262	3,594	3,668		7,746	3,761	3,986		8,182	3,902	4,280		8,511	3,997	4,514		8,715	4,035	4,680		8,824	4,030	4,794		8,903	4,019	4,883
35-39		5,924	2,980	2,944		6,065	3,051	3,014		6,180	3,109	3,071		6,338	3,178	3,160		6,589	3,274	3,315		6,958	3,407	3,551		7,421	3,568	3,854		7,922	3,734	4,188
40-44		4,660	2,402	2,258		5,041	2,570	2,470		5,458	2,752	2,707		5,851	2,922	2,929		6,176	3,064	3,112		6,407	3,170	3,237		6,560	3,246	3,314		6,686	3,310	3,376
45-49		3,834	2,002	1,832		3,937	2,069	1,868		4,039	2,135	1,904		4,181	2,217	1,964		4,391	2,323	2,068		4,691	2,463	2,228		5,071	2,634	2,436		5,488	2,820	2,668
50-54		2,811	1,484	1,326		3,023	1,589	1,434		3,230	1,692	1,538		3,420	1,788	1,632		3,587	1,878	1,709		3,719	1,956	1,763		3,819	2,022	1,798		3,919	2,087	1,832
55-59		1,945	906	1,039		2,097	978	1,118		2,278	1,061	1,217		2,477	1,149	1,327		2,681	1,239	1,442		2,891	1,330	1,561		3,108	1,422	1,686		3,319	1,512	1,806
60-64		1,741	788	953		1,755	808	947		1,770	832	938		1,808	866	943		1,883	913	970		2,001	976	1,025		2,157	1,054	1,103		2,342	1,142	1,201
65-69		1,482	682	800		1,560	710	850		1,635	739	896		1,699	766	933		1,747	791	956		1,775	813	962		1,790	834	957		1,806	858	949
70-74		1,081	536	545		1,133	553	580		1,187	571	616		1,245	591	654		1,310	614	695		1,379	639	740		1,451	665	785		1,520	692	828
75-79		743	403	340		787	418	369		833	433	400		880	447	434		927	460	466		972	474	498		1,019	488	531		1,068	503	564
80+		711	379	331		753	407	346		798	436	363		848	465	383		903	496	407		963	527	436		1,027	558	469		1,094	588	506

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			
	Luwingu District	Total	Male	Female
Total		179,554	88,556	90,998
0-4		32,891	16,555	16,336
5-9		28,986	14,533	14,453
10-14		24,450	12,364	12,086
15-19		19,141	9,549	9,592
20-24		16,046	7,907	8,139
25-29		12,057	5,588	6,469
30-34		9,045	4,057	4,988
35-39		8,376	3,876	4,499
40-44		6,862	3,386	3,476
45-49		5,881	2,994	2,886
50-54		4,057	2,168	1,889
55-59		3,513	1,598	1,914
60-64		2,544	1,235	1,309
65-69		1,846	892	954
70-74		1,578	716	861
75-79		1,119	520	599
80+		1,162	617	545

2020		
Total	Male	Female
187,108	92,245	94,863
33,976	17,094	16,882
29,872	14,978	14,893
25,782	13,034	12,748
19,920	9,912	10,008
16,733	8,276	8,457
12,794	6,019	6,775
9,317	4,179	5,139
8,725	3,974	4,750
7,138	3,493	3,645
6,209	3,143	3,066
4,261	2,272	1,989
3,682	1,679	2,003
2,752	1,331	1,422
1,921	939	982
1,620	738	882
1,175	539	636
1,231	646	585

2025		
Total	Male	Female
229,184	112,746	116,438
39,938	20,053	19,885
35,073	17,556	17,517
31,227	15,770	15,457
25,907	12,843	13,063
19,920	9,784	10,136
16,604	8,141	8,463
12,442	5,992	6,450
9,621	4,182	5,438
9,485	4,262	5,223
7,201	3,602	3,598
6,010	3,074	2,936
4,364	2,035	2,330
3,775	1,800	1,975
2,791	1,356	1,435
1,776	869	906
1,442	639	803
1,609	786	823

2030		
Total	Male	Female
279,652	137,254	142,398
47,182	23,655	23,527
41,485	20,727	20,758
36,716	18,506	18,211
31,472	15,581	15,892
26,061	12,764	13,297
19,890	9,695	10,195
16,293	8,163	8,129
12,891	6,026	6,865
10,511	4,518	5,992
9,572	4,420	5,152
6,985	3,536	3,448
6,186	2,755	3,430
4,483	2,185	2,298
3,807	1,823	1,984
2,558	1,238	1,320
1,559	740	819
2,002	922	1,081

2035		
Total	Male	Female
339,851	166,387	173,464
55,477	27,764	27,714
49,274	24,565	24,709
43,468	21,844	21,624
37,071	18,297	18,774
31,776	15,537	16,239
26,204	12,744	13,460
19,641	9,768	9,873
16,938	8,239	8,699
14,115	6,536	7,580
10,633	4,708	5,924
9,276	4,345	4,931
7,208	3,179	4,029
6,346	2,957	3,389
4,504	2,200	2,304
3,455	1,642	1,812
2,211	1,028	1,182
2,255	1,034	1,221

--

--

--

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MPULUNGU DISTRICT,Northern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Mpulungu District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
Total	102,094	50,741	51,353	106,163	52,722	53,441	110,319	54,743	55,576	114,561	56,806	57,755	118,886	58,910	59,976	123,321	61,064	62,257	127,897	63,285	64,612	132,615	65,572	67,043
0-4	21,684	10,911	10,773	22,516	11,322	11,195	23,253	11,682	11,571	23,900	11,996	11,904	24,489	12,287	12,202	25,080	12,576	12,504	25,715	12,885	12,830	26,392	13,213	13,179
5-9	15,436	7,659	7,778	16,156	8,008	8,149	16,968	8,406	8,562	17,838	8,837	9,001	18,711	9,264	9,447	19,533	9,668	9,865	20,277	10,031	10,247	20,937	10,350	10,587
10-14	13,049	6,599	6,450	13,389	6,762	6,627	13,729	6,916	6,814	14,124	7,093	7,032	14,618	7,319	7,298	15,226	7,608	7,618	15,936	7,953	7,984	16,738	8,347	8,390
15-19	10,956	5,197	5,759	11,502	5,504	5,998	12,043	5,803	6,240	12,551	6,077	6,474	13,010	6,319	6,691	13,406	6,517	6,889	13,759	6,680	7,079	14,114	6,832	7,281
20-24	8,698	3,992	4,706	9,123	4,242	4,881	9,629	4,548	5,081	10,174	4,880	5,293	10,724	5,213	5,511	11,284	5,545	5,739	11,865	5,883	5,981	12,440	6,212	6,228
25-29	7,937	3,627	4,310	7,995	3,602	4,393	8,024	3,572	4,452	8,106	3,583	4,523	8,298	3,667	4,631	8,619	3,838	4,781	9,054	4,089	4,964	9,572	4,399	5,173
30-34	6,113	3,170	2,943	6,479	3,300	3,178	6,871	3,434	3,436	7,217	3,544	3,673	7,466	3,610	3,857	7,604	3,624	3,980	7,659	3,600	4,059	7,687	3,571	4,117
35-39	4,964	2,585	2,379	5,055	2,632	2,423	5,123	2,667	2,457	5,227	2,711	2,517	5,405	2,778	2,628	5,676	2,875	2,802	6,021	2,993	3,028	6,391	3,116	3,276
40-44	3,615	1,997	1,618	3,886	2,125	1,761	4,182	2,262	1,920	4,457	2,389	2,068	4,679	2,492	2,188	4,829	2,564	2,265	4,920	2,611	2,309	4,989	2,647	2,342
45-49	2,896	1,562	1,333	2,958	1,606	1,353	3,020	1,648	1,372	3,110	1,701	1,409	3,249	1,773	1,476	3,453	1,870	1,583	3,712	1,989	1,724	3,996	2,117	1,879
50-54	2,115	1,094	1,021	2,263	1,164	1,098	2,405	1,233	1,173	2,534	1,296	1,238	2,644	1,354	1,290	2,727	1,402	1,325	2,787	1,441	1,346	2,845	1,480	1,365
55-59	1,345	723	623	1,443	776	667	1,559	837	722	1,686	902	784	1,814	967	848	1,946	1,032	914	2,080	1,098	982	2,209	1,161	1,048
60-64	1,031	477	554	1,035	487	548	1,038	498	540	1,056	515	540	1,094	541	554	1,157	575	582	1,241	617	624	1,341	665	676
65-69	840	370	470	879	383	496	917	396	521	948	409	540	970	419	551	981	429	552	983	437	546	987	447	539
70-74	594	312	282	619	320	299	645	329	316	672	338	334	703	350	353	736	362	374	770	375	396	803	387	415
75-79	412	230	181	433	237	196	456	244	211	479	251	228	501	257	244	523	263	260	545	269	275	568	276	291
80+	409	236	173	431	251	180	455	268	188	481	284	197	510	301	209	541	318	223	574	335	238	607	351	256

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035					
	Mpulungu District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
Total	137,480	67,927	69,553	142,493	70,351	72,142	169,928	83,566	86,362	201,952	98,904	103,048	239,139	116,609	122,530			
0-4	27,112	13,561	13,551	27,865	13,925	13,940	31,915	15,878	16,037	36,725	18,186	18,540	42,082	20,743	21,339			
5-9	21,520	10,629	10,891	22,066	10,894	11,172	25,245	12,411	12,833	29,087	14,226	14,861	33,670	16,386	17,284			
10-14	17,599	8,774	8,825	18,464	9,198	9,266	21,790	10,817	10,973	24,957	12,324	12,633	28,795	14,138	14,656			
15-19	14,527	7,009	7,518	15,043	7,235	7,808	19,066	9,112	9,954	22,565	10,732	11,833	25,907	12,249	13,659			
20-24	12,979	6,514	6,465	13,467	6,780	6,687	15,619	7,791	7,828	19,903	9,868	10,035	23,648	11,674	11,974			
25-29	10,132	4,734	5,397	10,698	5,071	5,627	13,532	6,667	6,864	15,789	7,709	8,080	20,272	9,848	10,424			
30-34	7,770	3,584	4,186	7,964	3,671	4,293	10,379	5,117	5,263	13,249	6,768	6,481	15,561	7,871	7,691			
35-39	6,720	3,216	3,503	6,961	3,279	3,682	7,471	3,355	4,117	9,771	4,693	5,078	12,522	6,235	6,287			
40-44	5,093	2,693	2,400	5,268	2,763	2,505	6,783	3,277	3,506	7,303	3,373	3,931	9,599	4,741	4,858			
45-49	4,260	2,235	2,024	4,474	2,333	2,140	5,053	2,599	2,453	6,529	3,097	3,432	7,062	3,206	3,856			
50-54	2,930	1,528	1,402	3,061	1,593	1,468	4,212	2,094	2,118	4,770	2,340	2,430	6,189	2,794	3,395			
55-59	2,326	1,220	1,106	2,426	1,274	1,152	2,809	1,501	1,308	3,856	1,973	1,882	4,373	2,213	2,160			
60-64	1,449	716	734	1,560	767	793	2,084	1,008	1,076	2,412	1,188	1,224	3,326	1,563	1,763			
65-69	1,002	463	540	1,038	485	553	1,469	680	789	1,954	888	1,066	2,251	1,041	1,210			
70-74	829	399	430	847	409	438	908	468	440	1,273	647	626	1,674	834	840			
75-79	592	284	308	618	293	325	738	337	401	779	379	400	1,076	512	564			
80+	641	367	274	675	382	293	854	452	403	1,031	514	517	1,131	560	571			

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHAVUMA DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Chavuma District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	35,772	17,484	18,288	36,453	17,821	18,632	37,117	18,148	18,969	36,504	18,466	18,038	38,396	18,774	19,622	39,012	19,073	19,939	39,620	19,368	20,252	40,219	19,657	20,562
0-4	7,402	3,802	3,600	7,579	3,889	3,689	7,691	3,944	3,747	7,313	3,971	3,342	7,772	3,977	3,795	7,788	3,981	3,807	7,806	3,986	3,820	7,823	3,991	3,832	
5-9	5,489	2,772	2,717	5,690	2,871	2,819	5,941	2,994	2,947	5,915	3,128	2,787	6,480	3,257	3,223	6,698	3,362	3,336	6,857	3,437	3,420	6,959	3,485	3,474	
10-14	4,701	2,340	2,361	4,665	2,328	2,337	4,634	2,319	2,316	4,720	2,324	2,396	4,698	2,356	2,342	4,820	2,417	2,404	4,999	2,503	2,496	5,221	2,610	2,611	
15-19	4,038	2,004	2,034	4,138	2,059	2,079	4,215	2,102	2,113	4,131	2,129	2,002	4,272	2,139	2,133	4,252	2,135	2,117	4,216	2,123	2,093	4,185	2,112	2,073	
20-24	2,884	1,411	1,474	2,999	1,485	1,514	3,136	1,571	1,564	3,117	1,656	1,461	3,391	1,728	1,663	3,495	1,789	1,706	3,586	1,840	1,745	3,656	1,880	1,777	
25-29	2,475	1,144	1,331	2,433	1,120	1,314	2,391	1,100	1,291	2,442	1,098	1,344	2,400	1,119	1,281	2,470	1,166	1,304	2,576	1,233	1,343	2,701	1,310	1,391	
30-34	2,001	925	1,076	2,054	930	1,124	2,106	932	1,173	1,975	930	1,045	2,150	921	1,229	2,131	904	1,227	2,094	883	1,211	2,057	867	1,190	
35-39	1,498	684	814	1,508	689	819	1,516	692	824	1,503	694	809	1,552	695	856	1,588	698	890	1,633	701	932	1,678	703	975	
40-44	1,239	598	642	1,285	616	669	1,332	633	698	1,273	649	624	1,402	660	742	1,421	668	753	1,432	673	758	1,440	677	764	
45-49	925	459	466	936	467	469	948	475	473	949	484	465	989	496	493	1,021	510	512	1,060	525	535	1,099	540	559	
50-54	674	276	398	695	287	408	714	297	417	699	308	391	746	317	429	757	324	433	765	330	435	775	335	439	
55-59	443	199	244	457	205	252	474	211	263	460	218	242	509	225	284	524	233	292	540	242	299	556	251	305	
60-64	416	171	245	403	170	233	389	168	221	424	168	256	381	170	211	388	174	214	401	178	222	417	184	233	
65-69	416	149	267	420	150	270	424	151	273	416	151	265	417	151	266	406	150	256	391	148	243	377	147	230	
70-74	358	161	197	350	154	196	343	148	196	344	144	200	339	141	198	341	141	200	345	142	203	348	143	205	
75-79	283	127	156	283	125	158	283	122	161	273	118	155	275	114	161	269	109	160	263	104	159	258	100	158	
80+	530	263	267	556	276	280	580	288	292	552	298	254	623	307	316	642	314	327	657	319	337	669	323	346	

Age, Sex & District of Residence																								
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Chavuma District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
Total		40,807	19,941	20,866	41,386	20,219	21,167	44,163	21,543	22,620	46,927	22,845	24,082	49,773	24,169	25,604								
0-4		3,998	3,998	3,843	7,860	4,005	3,855	7,942	4,036	3,905	8,178	4,144	4,034	8,466	4,274	4,192								
5-9		3,507	3,507	3,504	7,029	3,512	3,516	7,083	3,532	3,551	7,152	3,558	3,594	7,353	3,649	3,705								
10-14		2,727	2,727	2,738	5,699	2,840	2,859	6,169	3,059	3,111	6,211	3,069	3,143	6,261	3,082	3,179								
15-19		2,117	2,117	2,070	4,242	2,146	2,096	5,177	2,602	2,575	5,624	2,808	2,816	5,658	2,812	2,846								
20-24		1,904	1,904	1,794	3,709	1,914	1,795	3,681	1,920	1,760	4,536	2,346	2,190	4,946	2,538	2,408								
25-29		1,386	1,386	1,440	2,937	1,452	1,485	3,235	1,625	1,610	3,226	1,641	1,585	4,024	2,030	1,994								
30-34		866	866	1,177	2,068	886	1,183	2,566	1,179	1,387	2,858	1,336	1,522	2,863	1,356	1,507								
35-39		701	701	1,007	1,718	695	1,023	1,654	671	984	2,077	910	1,167	2,326	1,039	1,287								
40-44		679	679	775	1,478	682	796	1,646	688	958	1,596	670	926	2,032	924	1,108								
45-49		553	553	580	1,159	564	596	1,225	585	640	1,370	593	777	1,332	580	753								
50-54		342	342	447	810	351	459	963	403	560	1,029	421	608	1,174	428	745								
55-59		260	260	310	583	268	315	639	300	339	769	348	421	827	367	460								
60-64		190	190	244	449	196	252	517	235	282	571	264	307	693	307	386								
65-69		147	147	221	368	149	219	439	174	265	510	210	300	568	238	329								
70-74		143	143	204	342	142	199	301	140	161	361	164	197	423	200	223								
75-79		97	97	158	255	95	160	256	95	161	221	93	129	268	109	159								
80+		323	323	353	681	322	359	669	297	371	637	269	368	558	235	323								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, IKELNGE DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Ikelenge District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		33,397	16,511	16,886	33,742	16,696	17,046	34,074	16,873	17,201	34,396	17,045	17,351	34,704	17,208	17,496	35,005	17,366	17,639	35,299	17,521	17,778	35,590	17,673	17,917
0-4		6,730	3,447	3,283	6,835	3,499	3,336	6,882	3,522	3,361	6,882	3,520	3,362	6,850	3,502	3,348	6,815	3,482	3,332	6,780	3,465	3,316	6,748	3,448	3,300
5-9		5,226	2,655	2,571	5,373	2,729	2,645	5,565	2,823	2,742	5,777	2,928	2,849	5,977	3,028	2,949	6,132	3,104	3,028	6,231	3,153	3,078	6,278	3,176	3,102
10-14		4,716	2,438	2,278	4,641	2,406	2,235	4,574	2,378	2,196	4,542	2,366	2,176	4,566	2,382	2,184	4,650	2,427	2,223	4,786	2,497	2,289	4,962	2,587	2,375
15-19		3,849	2,054	1,795	3,913	2,094	1,819	3,955	2,121	1,834	3,967	2,132	1,835	3,948	2,128	1,820	3,901	2,109	1,791	3,840	2,083	1,756	3,785	2,060	1,725
20-24		2,612	1,263	1,349	2,693	1,320	1,374	2,793	1,385	1,407	2,890	1,449	1,441	2,972	1,502	1,470	3,040	1,544	1,496	3,095	1,578	1,517	3,133	1,601	1,532
25-29		2,205	967	1,238	2,150	939	1,211	2,096	916	1,180	2,064	907	1,158	2,069	917	1,151	2,111	949	1,162	2,183	996	1,186	2,270	1,051	1,219
30-34		1,751	817	934	1,782	814	968	1,811	810	1,001	1,826	802	1,024	1,818	788	1,031	1,787	768	1,020	1,742	745	997	1,698	726	971
35-39		1,334	610	724	1,332	610	723	1,328	607	721	1,329	605	724	1,338	602	737	1,358	600	759	1,387	599	788	1,414	596	817
40-44		1,153	569	584	1,185	581	603	1,217	593	624	1,244	603	641	1,261	609	652	1,268	612	656	1,267	612	655	1,265	611	654
45-49		1,020	457	563	1,023	461	562	1,027	465	562	1,036	471	565	1,053	478	575	1,080	488	592	1,113	499	613	1,146	510	635
50-54		753	351	402	770	362	408	786	372	413	799	382	416	809	391	418	815	397	418	819	402	417	823	406	417
55-59		507	238	269	518	242	276	533	247	286	549	253	296	563	259	303	576	267	309	589	275	314	602	284	318
60-64		440	170	269	421	168	254	404	165	239	392	164	228	388	165	224	392	167	225	402	170	232	416	174	241
65-69		340	138	202	340	137	203	340	137	203	337	136	201	330	135	195	319	133	186	305	131	175	293	129	164
70-74		278	115	163	270	110	161	263	105	159	259	101	158	256	99	158	256	98	158	257	97	159	257	98	160
75-79		222	103	119	220	101	120	218	97	120	214	94	120	208	89	119	202	85	117	196	81	115	190	77	114
80+		262	119	143	272	124	148	281	128	153	290	132	158	297	134	163	303	137	167	308	138	170	311	138	173
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Ikelenge District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
	Total	35,876	17,823	18,053	36,155	17,969	18,186	37,490	18,661	18,829	38,860	19,362	19,498	40,309	20,093	20,216									
0-4		6,717	3,432	3,285	6,689	3,418	3,271	6,567	3,353	3,214	6,603	3,374	3,229	6,699	3,427	3,273									
5-9		6,281	3,177	3,105	6,255	3,162	3,093	6,121	3,092	3,030	6,032	3,050	2,981	6,074	3,077	2,997									
10-14		5,157	2,686	2,471	5,342	2,781	2,561	5,613	2,913	2,701	5,514	2,863	2,651	5,443	2,831	2,612									
15-19		3,760	2,051	1,709	3,785	2,067	1,717	4,482	2,438	2,044	4,748	2,577	2,170	4,676	2,541	2,135									
20-24		3,146	1,612	1,534	3,133	1,610	1,523	3,015	1,570	1,445	3,621	1,877	1,744	3,861	1,996	1,865									
25-29		2,357	1,105	1,252	2,431	1,150	1,282	2,593	1,248	1,345	2,516	1,230	1,286	3,066	1,491	1,575									
30-34		1,674	720	953	1,681	731	950	2,020	943	1,077	2,186	1,041	1,145	2,136	1,035	1,102									
35-39		1,429	591	838	1,426	581	845	1,331	545	787	1,628	722	906	1,782	809	972									
40-44		1,267	609	658	1,278	608	670	1,375	595	781	1,298	565	733	1,617	765	852									
45-49		1,174	520	654	1,193	526	667	1,224	530	694	1,344	526	818	1,278	505	773									
50-54		833	411	421	849	419	430	976	468	509	1,015	479	536	1,121	480	642									
55-59		613	292	321	622	299	323	663	325	338	777	368	408	817	381	436									
60-64		429	179	250	441	184	257	494	215	279	532	236	296	634	271	363									
65-69		285	128	156	282	129	153	326	146	180	370	173	197	403	192	211									
70-74		255	97	158	249	96	153	212	92	120	249	106	143	286	127	159									
75-79		187	74	113	185	72	113	180	70	110	152	66	86	180	76	103									
80+		313	138	175	312	136	176	297	122	176	276	107	168	235	92	144									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KASEMPA DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Kasempa District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		71,758	35,701	36,057	74,127	36,932	37,195	76,514	38,172	38,342	78,919	39,421	39,498	81,334	40,673	40,661	83,774	41,938	41,836	86,245	43,220	43,025	88,748	44,519	44,229
0-4		14,894	7,607	7,287	15,463	7,900	7,563	15,912	8,133	7,780	16,257	8,311	7,946	16,530	8,450	8,079	16,793	8,586	8,207	17,059	8,725	8,335	17,329	8,866	8,463
5-9		11,149	5,696	5,453	11,721	5,990	5,731	12,408	6,341	6,068	13,163	6,725	6,438	13,913	7,108	6,805	14,577	7,447	7,131	15,127	7,728	7,399	15,560	7,950	7,609
10-14		9,914	5,149	4,765	9,978	5,202	4,776	10,052	5,259	4,793	10,200	5,351	4,849	10,477	5,506	4,971	10,898	5,733	5,166	11,455	6,026	5,429	12,126	6,376	5,750
15-19		8,474	4,179	4,296	8,806	4,361	4,445	9,096	4,518	4,578	9,323	4,645	4,678	9,476	4,738	4,738	9,562	4,800	4,761	9,608	4,843	4,765	9,667	4,891	4,776
20-24		5,632	2,688	2,943	5,936	2,874	3,062	6,291	3,087	3,204	6,653	3,301	3,352	6,991	3,498	3,493	7,303	3,676	3,628	7,595	3,837	3,758	7,849	3,977	3,872
25-29		4,629	2,048	2,581	4,616	2,035	2,580	4,599	2,031	2,569	4,630	2,057	2,573	4,742	2,128	2,613	4,945	2,250	2,694	5,222	2,415	2,808	5,548	2,604	2,943
30-34		3,818	1,826	1,991	3,972	1,864	2,108	4,126	1,898	2,228	4,250	1,921	2,329	4,325	1,930	2,394	4,343	1,924	2,420	4,325	1,908	2,417	4,305	1,901	2,404
35-39		3,311	1,659	1,653	3,381	1,696	1,685	3,445	1,729	1,717	3,521	1,759	1,762	3,619	1,790	1,829	3,748	1,823	1,925	3,900	1,860	2,040	4,053	1,893	2,160
40-44		2,465	1,240	1,225	2,591	1,296	1,295	2,722	1,354	1,368	2,843	1,408	1,435	2,945	1,455	1,491	3,025	1,494	1,532	3,089	1,528	1,562	3,150	1,558	1,592
45-49		1,978	985	994	2,032	1,018	1,013	2,085	1,051	1,035	2,151	1,087	1,064	2,236	1,129	1,106	2,341	1,178	1,163	2,462	1,232	1,230	2,587	1,286	1,300
50-54		1,546	740	806	1,616	780	836	1,686	822	865	1,753	863	890	1,815	901	913	1,869	936	933	1,917	967	950	1,968	998	969
55-59		1,058	498	559	1,106	519	586	1,163	543	620	1,223	569	654	1,282	597	685	1,339	627	712	1,399	661	739	1,460	697	764
60-64		949	437	512	932	439	493	916	442	474	912	449	463	924	461	463	954	477	477	998	497	501	1,051	520	531
65-69		662	308	354	678	314	364	693	321	372	702	327	376	703	331	372	696	333	363	683	335	348	671	337	334
70-74		576	263	312	571	256	315	568	250	318	569	247	322	575	246	329	587	249	338	601	254	347	614	260	354
75-79		400	224	176	404	223	181	407	221	185	407	218	189	404	213	191	399	207	192	394	200	193	389	195	195
80+		305	154	150	324	164	160	343	174	169	361	183	178	379	191	187	395	199	197	410	205	205	423	210	213
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Kasempa District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
	Total	91,282	45,835	45,447	93,842	47,166	46,676	107,180	54,105	53,075	121,883	61,762	60,121	138,328	70,328	68,000									
0-4		17,603	9,010	8,593	17,882	9,157	8,725	19,314	9,917	9,397	21,242	10,934	10,308	23,530	12,144	11,386									
5-9		15,887	8,119	7,768	16,140	8,249	7,891	17,388	8,914	8,474	18,751	9,645	9,106	20,627	10,648	9,979									
10-14		12,863	6,760	6,103	13,594	7,143	6,451	15,728	8,265	7,463	16,912	8,907	8,006	18,240	9,632	8,608									
15-19		9,800	4,973	4,828	10,064	5,116	4,948	13,128	6,664	6,464	15,230	7,723	7,507	16,394	8,328	8,066									
20-24		8,046	4,088	3,957	8,176	4,169	4,008	8,674	4,494	4,180	11,419	5,897	5,522	13,323	6,869	6,454									
25-29		5,881	2,796	3,085	6,192	2,972	3,221	7,286	3,574	3,712	7,756	3,875	3,881	10,352	5,161	5,191									
30-34		4,335	1,927	2,408	4,447	1,999	2,448	5,912	2,859	3,053	7,035	3,479	3,556	7,547	3,803	3,744									
35-39		4,175	1,916	2,259	4,248	1,924	2,324	4,372	1,996	2,376	5,902	2,911	2,991	7,086	3,578	3,508									
40-44		3,221	1,587	1,634	3,316	1,617	1,699	3,928	1,753	2,175	4,067	1,833	2,233	5,562	2,722	2,840									
45-49		2,704	1,337	1,366	2,803	1,383	1,420	3,166	1,543	1,623	3,771	1,679	2,091	3,921	1,766	2,154									
50-54		2,032	1,034	998	2,114	1,075	1,039	2,673	1,325	1,348	3,040	1,487	1,553	3,655	1,631	2,024									
55-59		1,518	732	786	1,574	766	808	1,846	922	924	2,367	1,149	1,218	2,720	1,303	1,417									
60-64		1,108	546	562	1,162	572	589	1,437	737	700	1,697	889	809	2,194	1,112	1,082									
65-69		667	342	325	677	351	325	859	440	419	1,076	573	503	1,286	698	588									
70-74		621	264	357	620	267	353	586	282	303	750	356	394	940	465	475									
75-79		389	192	197	392	191	201	421	206	215	398	215	183	512	271	240									
80+		434	214	220	442	216	226	463	214	249	470	208	262	440	196	245									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SOLWEZI DISTRICT, North Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Solwezi District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	261,022	130,495	130,527	267,731	133,988	133,743	274,398	137,456	136,942	281,024	140,897	140,127	287,583	144,295	143,288	294,115	147,677	146,438	300,658	151,063	149,595	307,205	154,452	152,753
0-4	51,960	26,233	25,727	53,576	27,053	26,523	54,749	27,650	27,099	55,541	28,050	27,491	56,070	28,304	27,765	56,545	28,536	28,010	57,020	28,768	28,252	57,491	29,001	28,490	
5-9	38,682	19,578	19,103	40,387	20,445	19,941	42,458	21,487	20,971	44,722	22,620	22,102	46,932	23,730	23,203	48,815	24,668	24,147	50,283	25,398	24,885	51,336	25,920	25,416	
10-14	34,638	17,132	17,506	34,616	17,185	17,431	34,625	17,249	17,376	34,884	17,424	17,460	35,570	17,794	17,776	36,729	18,382	18,347	38,320	19,170	19,151	40,264	20,122	20,142	
15-19	30,074	14,566	15,508	31,035	15,093	15,942	31,833	15,527	16,306	32,395	15,846	16,550	32,691	16,042	16,648	32,743	16,127	16,616	32,659	16,143	16,516	32,610	16,170	16,440	
20-24	23,491	10,819	12,672	24,581	11,483	13,098	25,858	12,245	13,612	27,145	13,001	14,143	28,311	13,673	14,639	29,355	14,256	15,100	30,298	14,764	15,534	31,076	15,180	15,896	
25-29	20,937	10,084	10,853	20,728	9,952	10,776	20,514	9,859	10,655	20,514	9,911	10,603	20,875	10,180	10,695	21,631	10,680	10,951	22,703	11,370	11,333	23,963	12,165	11,798	
30-34	16,049	8,368	7,681	16,558	8,479	8,079	17,054	8,572	8,482	17,418	8,614	8,804	17,580	8,590	8,990	17,518	8,495	9,023	17,309	8,360	8,950	17,104	8,263	8,841	
35-39	12,542	6,685	5,858	12,721	6,788	5,933	12,872	6,869	6,003	13,058	6,939	6,119	13,317	7,005	6,312	13,676	7,081	6,595	14,109	7,165	6,944	14,534	7,236	7,299	
40-44	9,018	4,806	4,212	9,412	4,991	4,421	9,815	5,175	4,640	10,175	5,341	4,835	10,466	5,478	4,988	10,672	5,582	5,090	10,817	5,663	5,154	10,946	5,730	5,216	
45-49	6,912	3,618	3,294	7,052	3,715	3,337	7,190	3,807	3,384	7,367	3,909	3,457	7,600	4,030	3,569	7,898	4,173	3,725	8,242	4,328	3,914	8,593	4,482	4,110	
50-54	5,118	2,647	2,471	5,317	2,770	2,546	5,513	2,898	2,615	5,695	3,020	2,675	5,857	3,131	2,726	5,991	3,226	2,765	6,104	3,308	2,796	6,221	3,387	2,834	
55-59	3,453	1,867	1,587	3,584	1,932	1,652	3,741	2,006	1,735	3,906	2,087	1,819	4,062	2,171	1,892	4,217	2,263	1,954	4,379	2,367	2,012	4,541	2,475	2,066	
60-64	2,688	1,397	1,291	2,631	1,395	1,236	2,575	1,394	1,180	2,550	1,406	1,144	2,569	1,431	1,138	2,634	1,471	1,163	2,735	1,521	1,214	2,856	1,578	1,278	
65-69	2,037	981	1,056	2,071	993	1,078	2,103	1,008	1,095	2,116	1,019	1,097	2,104	1,024	1,080	2,069	1,023	1,045	2,016	1,019	997	1,966	1,017	949	
70-74	1,405	708	697	1,382	684	698	1,363	663	700	1,355	649	705	1,358	643	715	1,374	645	729	1,396	653	743	1,417	662	754	
75-79	991	504	486	995	498	497	997	491	506	993	480	513	980	465	515	962	448	514	945	431	514	929	416	513	
80+	1,026	502	525	1,085	531	554	1,139	557	582	1,190	581	609	1,240	603	637	1,286	622	664	1,325	637	688	1,357	648	710	

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019				2020				2025				2030				2035																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
----------------------------------	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Vital Events, Rates & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Life Expectancy at Birth (Males)																									
Choma	56.1	56.1	56.2	56.3	56.4	56.6	56.9	57.2	57.5	57.8	58.1	58.4	58.7	59.0	59.3	59.6	59.9	60.2	60.5	60.8	61.1	61.4	61.7	62.0	62.3
Gwembe	55.5	55.6	55.7	55.7	55.8	56.1	56.4	56.7	57.0	57.3	57.6	57.9	58.2	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.4	59.7	60.0	60.3	60.6	60.9	61.2	61.5	61.8
Itezhi-tezhi	52.8	52.9	53.0	53.1	53.2	53.5	53.8	54.2	54.5	54.8	55.1	55.5	55.8	56.1	56.4	56.8	57.2	57.5	57.8	58.1	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.5	59.8
Kalomo	58.8	58.9	58.9	59.0	59.1	59.3	59.6	59.9	60.1	60.4	60.6	60.9	61.2	61.4	61.7	62.0	62.3	62.5	62.8	63.0	63.3	63.6	63.9	64.1	64.4
Kazungula	56.4	56.5	56.6	56.6	56.7	57.0	57.3	57.6	57.9	58.1	58.4	58.7	59.0	59.3	59.6	59.9	60.2	60.5	60.8	61.1	61.4	61.7	62.0	62.3	62.5
Livingstone	55.1	55.2	55.3	55.4	55.5	55.8	56.1	56.3	56.7	56.9	57.3	57.6	57.9	58.2	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.4	59.7	60.0	60.3	60.6	61.0	61.3	61.6
Mazabuka	56.1	56.1	56.2	56.3	56.4	56.6	56.9	57.2	57.5	57.8	58.1	58.4	58.7	59.0	59.3	59.6	59.9	60.2	60.5	60.8	61.1	61.4	61.7	62.0	62.3
Monze	58.2	58.2	58.3	58.4	58.4	58.7	59.0	59.2	59.5	59.8	60.0	60.3	60.6	60.9	61.1	61.4	61.7	62.0	62.2	62.5	62.8	63.1	63.3	63.6	63.9
Namwala	52.6	52.6	52.7	52.8	52.9	53.2	53.6	53.9	54.2	54.5	54.9	55.2	55.6	55.9	56.2	56.6	56.9	57.2	57.6	57.9	58.2	58.6	58.9	59.3	59.6
Siavonga	56.8	56.8	56.9	57.0	57.1	57.4	57.7	57.9	58.2	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.4	59.6	59.9	60.2	60.5	60.8	61.1	61.4	61.7	62.0	62.3	62.5	62.8
Sinazongwe	56.6	56.7	56.8	56.8	56.9	57.2	57.5	57.8	58.0	58.3	58.6	58.9	59.2	59.5	59.8	60.1	60.4	60.7	60.9	61.2	61.5	61.8	62.1	62.4	62.7
Life Expectancy at Birth (Females)																									
Choma	63.6	63.2	62.8	62.5	62.0	62.3	62.6	62.9	63.2	63.5	63.7	64.1	64.4	64.7	65.0	65.3	65.7	66.0	66.3	66.6	67.0	67.3	67.6	67.9	68.2
Gwembe	64.3	64.0	63.6	63.2	62.8	63.1	63.4	63.7	63.9	64.2	64.5	64.8	65.1	65.4	65.7	66.0	66.3	66.7	67.0	67.3	67.6	67.9	68.2	68.5	68.8
Itezhi-tezhi	61.4	61.0	60.6	60.2	59.7	60.1	60.4	60.7	61.0	61.3	61.6	61.9	62.3	62.6	62.9	63.3	63.7	64.0	64.4	64.7	65.1	65.4	65.8	66.1	66.4
Kalomo	66.2	65.9	65.6	65.2	64.9	65.1	65.4	65.6	65.9	66.2	66.4	66.7	67.0	67.2	67.5	67.8	68.1	68.4	68.7	68.9	69.3	69.6	69.8	70.1	70.4
Kazungula	64.7	64.3	63.9	63.6	63.2	63.5	63.7	64.0	64.3	64.6	64.8	65.1	65.4	65.7	66.0	66.3	66.7	67.0	67.3	67.6	67.9	68.2	68.5	68.8	69.1
Livingstone	60.8	60.3	59.9	59.5	59.0	59.4	59.7	60.0	60.3	60.6	60.9	61.3	61.6	62.0	62.3	62.7	63.1	63.4	63.8	64.1	64.5	64.9	65.2	65.6	65.9
Mazabuka	63.5	63.1	62.7	62.4	61.9	62.3	62.5	62.8	63.1	63.4	63.7	64.0	64.3	64.6	64.9	65.2	65.6	65.9	66.2	66.5	66.9	67.2	67.5	67.8	68.1
Monze	65.6	65.2	64.9	64.5	64.2	64.4	64.7	65.0	65.2	65.5	65.7	66.0	66.3	66.6	66.9	67.2	67.5	67.8	68.1	68.4	68.7	69.0	69.3	69.6	69.8
Namwala	60.8	60.3	59.9	59.5	59.0	59.4	59.7	60.0	60.3	60.6	60.9	61.3	61.6	62.0	62.3	62.7	63.1	63.4	63.8	64.1	64.5	64.9	65.2	65.6	65.9
Siavonga	65.2	64.9	64.5	64.2	63.8	64.1	64.3	64.6	64.9	65.1	65.4	65.7	66.0	66.3	66.5	66.9	67.2	67.5	67.8	68.1	68.4	68.7	69.0	69.3	69.6
Sinazongwe	66.2	65.9	65.6	65.2	64.9	65.1	65.4	65.6	65.9	66.2	66.4	66.7	67.0	67.2	67.5	67.8	68.1	68.4	68.7	68.9	69.3	69.6	69.8	70.1	70.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)																									
Choma	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8
Gwembe	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9
Itezhi-tezhi	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5
Kalomo	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2
Kazungula	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
Livingstone	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5
Mazabuka	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3
Monze	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9
Namwala	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6
Siavonga	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6
Sinazongwe	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, CHOMA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Choma District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	254,484	124,501	129,983	260,128	127,335	132,793	265,736	130,179	135,557	271,280	133,021	138,259	276,733	135,851	140,882	282,127	138,668	143,459	287,513	141,478	146,035	292,882	144,276	148,606
0-4	50,011	25,227	24,785	51,139	25,808	25,331	51,984	26,259	25,725	52,578	26,590	25,988	53,044	26,863	26,181	53,451	27,105	26,347	53,826	27,318	26,507	54,169	27,505	26,664
5-9	39,011	19,506	19,505	40,227	20,123	20,103	41,689	20,857	20,832	43,273	21,654	21,618	44,755	22,408	22,347	46,026	23,063	22,964	47,052	23,605	23,447	47,816	24,024	23,792
10-14	34,455	17,211	17,244	34,506	17,298	17,207	34,621	17,424	17,197	34,912	17,632	17,279	35,472	17,962	17,510	36,326	18,423	17,903	37,461	19,013	18,448	38,828	19,712	19,116
15-19	31,218	15,682	15,535	31,716	15,960	15,756	32,057	16,137	15,920	32,274	16,254	16,020	32,403	16,344	16,059	32,472	16,427	16,045	32,521	16,512	16,008	32,632	16,635	15,997
20-24	22,558	10,848	11,710	23,481	11,462	12,019	24,469	12,114	12,355	25,386	12,714	12,672	26,141	13,200	12,942	26,718	13,554	13,164	27,146	13,797	13,349	27,440	13,951	13,489
25-29	17,599	8,180	9,418	17,736	8,238	9,498	17,912	8,353	9,559	18,206	8,563	9,642	18,665	8,892	9,773	19,316	9,346	9,969	20,121	9,895	10,226	20,989	10,477	10,513
30-34	14,484	6,833	7,651	14,768	6,843	7,925	15,032	6,851	8,181	15,255	6,862	8,393	15,426	6,882	8,544	15,549	6,914	8,635	15,660	6,970	8,690	15,815	7,079	8,736
35-39	11,766	5,744	6,022	12,072	5,846	6,226	12,330	5,911	6,419	12,568	5,952	6,616	12,803	5,978	6,825	13,046	5,995	7,051	13,295	6,008	7,286	13,535	6,023	7,512
40-44	8,515	4,174	4,341	8,977	4,409	4,568	9,471	4,657	4,815	9,938	4,884	5,054	10,337	5,069	5,268	10,661	5,207	5,454	10,929	5,306	5,624	11,160	5,373	5,787
45-49	6,517	3,021	3,496	6,609	3,074	3,535	6,715	3,134	3,581	6,878	3,223	3,655	7,121	3,351	3,770	7,454	3,523	3,931	7,859	3,729	4,130	8,296	3,947	4,350
50-54	5,253	2,392	2,861	5,430	2,475	2,955	5,578	2,550	3,028	5,707	2,619	3,087	5,822	2,683	3,139	5,918	2,739	3,179	5,999	2,789	3,210	6,097	2,847	3,250
55-59	3,528	1,638	1,890	3,777	1,732	2,045	4,061	1,837	2,224	4,333	1,940	2,393	4,564	2,032	2,532	4,752	2,114	2,638	4,913	2,190	2,723	5,051	2,259	2,791
60-64	2,817	1,184	1,633	2,752	1,176	1,575	2,696	1,174	1,522	2,692	1,188	1,504	2,761	1,222	1,539	2,911	1,280	1,631	3,121	1,355	1,766	3,360	1,439	1,920
65-69	2,310	938	1,372	2,360	951	1,408	2,405	964	1,441	2,429	972	1,457	2,425	975	1,450	2,389	972	1,417	2,332	965	1,367	2,283	963	1,320
70-74	1,797	754	1,042	1,803	745	1,059	1,812	740	1,071	1,828	741	1,087	1,853	746	1,107	1,889	755	1,134	1,931	766	1,164	1,968	777	1,191
75-79	1,241	556	685	1,276	546	730	1,307	537	770	1,332	527	805	1,350	517	832	1,361	508	853	1,368	501	867	1,374	497	878
80+	1,406	613	792	1,500	649	851	1,596	679	916	1,693	705	987	1,790	727	1,063	1,887	745	1,142	1,980	759	1,222	2,068	768	1,300

Age, Sex & District of Residence																								
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Choma District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
Total		298,224	147,058	151,166	303,533	149,821	153,712	329,688	163,373	166,315	355,867	176,817	179,050	382,119	190,171	191,948								
0-4		54,488	27,671	26,816	54,793	27,826	26,967	56,148	28,504	27,644	58,174	29,517	28,657	60,356	30,604	29,751								
5-9		48,351	24,329	24,022	48,774	24,575	24,199	50,361	25,414	24,947	51,638	26,010	25,628	53,564	26,927	26,638								
10-14		40,310	20,470	19,840	41,698	21,185	20,513	45,441	23,221	22,220	46,922	24,002	22,920	48,138	24,565	23,573								
15-19		32,913	16,836	16,076	33,450	17,152	16,297	39,410	20,247	19,163	43,019	22,206	20,813	44,472	22,962	21,510								
20-24		27,627	14,051	13,576	27,738	14,127	13,611	28,631	14,807	13,824	33,823	17,480	16,343	36,982	19,172	17,809								
25-29		21,801	11,011	10,790	22,473	11,442	11,031	23,903	12,256	11,648	24,730	12,855	11,876	29,363	15,219	14,143								
30-34		16,086	7,275	8,812	16,518	7,577	8,941	20,077	9,896	10,181	21,507	10,670	10,836	22,388	11,257	11,131								
35-39		13,748	6,042	7,706	13,923	6,070	7,853	15,045	6,756	8,288	18,484	8,956	9,528	19,968	9,739	10,229								
40-44		11,379	5,418	5,961	11,606	5,452	6,154	12,716	5,585	7,131	13,862	6,282	7,580	17,216	8,435	8,781								
45-49		8,713	4,147	4,566	9,075	4,312	4,764	10,260	4,666	5,594	11,325	4,804	6,521	12,411	5,440	6,971								
50-54		6,252	2,934	3,318	6,483	3,057	3,425	8,338	3,977	4,361	9,493	4,337	5,156	10,549	4,498	6,050								
55-59		5,170	2,325	2,846	5,280	2,387	2,894	5,913	2,750	3,163	7,670	3,622	4,047	8,794	3,989	4,805								
60-64		3,588	1,522	2,066	3,782	1,597	2,185	4,376	1,887	2,489	4,907	2,191	2,716	6,387	2,910	3,477								
65-69		2,279	974	1,305	2,337	1,002	1,335	3,202	1,311	1,891	3,697	1,549	2,148	4,137	1,800	2,337								
70-74		1,987	784	1,203	1,981	786	1,195	1,901	808	1,092	2,591	1,062	1,529	2,969	1,257	1,712								
75-79		1,386	497	890	1,405	500	905	1,490	524	966	1,414	536	878	1,909	701	1,208								
80+		2,147	773	1,374	2,218	775	1,443	2,476	762	1,714	2,611	737	1,875	2,516	693	1,823								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, GWEMBE DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Gwembe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	55,520	27,203	28,317	58,201	28,525	29,676	60,973	29,899	31,074	63,836	31,324	32,512	66,781	32,798	33,983	69,822	34,324	35,498	72,973	35,905	37,068	76,234	37,541	38,693
0-4	11,238	5,706	5,532	11,784	5,983	5,800	12,282	6,239	6,043	12,737	6,475	6,262	13,175	6,704	6,471	13,612	6,933	6,679	14,055	7,163	6,891	14,503	7,394	7,110
5-9	8,930	4,497	4,433	9,442	4,755	4,688	10,034	5,051	4,983	10,679	5,374	5,304	11,324	5,700	5,624	11,940	6,013	5,928	12,515	6,308	6,207	13,042	6,582	6,460
10-14	7,668	3,831	3,836	7,874	3,947	3,927	8,101	4,075	4,026	8,376	4,226	4,150	8,725	4,412	4,314	9,162	4,638	4,524	9,687	4,907	4,781	10,295	5,215	5,081
15-19	6,399	3,192	3,206	6,666	3,330	3,336	6,909	3,450	3,458	7,132	3,562	3,570	7,341	3,671	3,670	7,543	3,782	3,761	7,745	3,896	3,849	7,969	4,024	3,944
20-24	4,967	2,461	2,506	5,304	2,665	2,638	5,669	2,887	2,782	6,032	3,105	2,927	6,370	3,304	3,066	6,677	3,477	3,199	6,956	3,628	3,327	7,209	3,761	3,448
25-29	3,852	1,744	2,108	3,981	1,800	2,181	4,123	1,871	2,252	4,296	1,966	2,330	4,514	2,092	2,422	4,788	2,254	2,534	5,112	2,446	2,666	5,466	2,655	2,811
30-34	2,904	1,310	1,594	3,039	1,344	1,694	3,174	1,379	1,794	3,304	1,416	1,888	3,427	1,456	1,972	3,543	1,499	2,044	3,658	1,549	2,109	3,788	1,613	2,175
35-39	2,498	1,195	1,304	2,629	1,246	1,383	2,754	1,291	1,463	2,879	1,333	1,546	3,008	1,372	1,636	3,144	1,410	1,734	3,286	1,449	1,838	3,432	1,489	1,943
40-44	1,832	863	968	1,980	935	1,045	2,142	1,012	1,130	2,305	1,088	1,217	2,458	1,157	1,301	2,600	1,218	1,382	2,734	1,273	1,461	2,863	1,321	1,542
45-49	1,548	755	793	1,610	787	823	1,678	823	855	1,763	867	895	1,871	924	947	2,009	996	1,013	2,172	1,080	1,092	2,351	1,172	1,179
50-54	1,052	510	541	1,115	541	573	1,174	572	603	1,232	602	630	1,289	632	657	1,344	661	683	1,397	690	707	1,456	722	734
55-59	693	318	374	761	345	416	839	375	464	918	406	512	991	436	555	1,058	465	594	1,122	493	628	1,183	522	661
60-64	569	241	327	570	246	324	573	252	321	586	261	326	617	275	342	667	295	372	733	320	412	809	349	460
65-69	476	212	263	498	220	277	520	229	291	539	237	302	552	243	308	557	248	309	559	253	306	562	259	303
70-74	353	121	232	364	122	242	376	125	251	389	128	262	405	132	273	424	137	287	445	142	302	465	148	317
75-79	249	115	134	262	116	146	275	117	158	287	117	170	298	118	180	308	119	189	317	120	197	327	122	205
80+	294	131	164	322	142	180	351	152	199	382	162	220	414	171	243	447	180	268	481	188	294	515	195	321

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035						
	Gwembe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
	Total	79,607	39,231	40,376	83,095	40,979	42,116	102,384	50,624	51,760	125,360	62,069	63,291	152,680	75,618	77,062			
0-4	14,961	7,626	7,335	15,432	7,865	7,567	17,981	9,154	8,827	21,167	10,760	10,408	24,930	12,649	12,282				
5-9	13,524	6,834	6,690	13,993	7,079	6,914	16,430	8,318	8,112	19,141	9,663	9,478	22,540	11,342	11,198				
10-14	10,961	5,552	5,409	11,630	5,893	5,737	14,411	7,339	7,072	16,908	8,611	8,297	19,691	9,992	9,699				
15-19	8,242	4,176	4,066	8,592	4,363	4,229	11,510	5,851	5,658	14,275	7,285	6,990	16,752	8,541	8,211				
20-24	7,444	3,884	3,560	7,666	4,005	3,661	9,001	4,769	4,232	12,081	6,391	5,690	14,995	7,947	7,048				
25-29	5,820	2,861	2,960	6,153	3,049	3,104	7,440	3,710	3,730	8,742	4,417	4,325	11,785	5,930	5,855				
30-34	3,950	1,699	2,250	4,157	1,815	2,343	5,729	2,693	3,036	6,971	3,296	3,675	8,233	3,943	4,290				
35-39	3,576	1,531	2,044	3,715	1,577	2,137	4,562	1,995	2,567	6,358	3,002	3,357	7,797	3,701	4,096				
40-44	2,995	1,366	1,629	3,135	1,409	1,726	3,916	1,641	2,275	4,846	2,095	2,751	6,811	3,189	3,623				
45-49	2,532	1,263	1,270	2,705	1,346	1,359	3,472	1,655	1,816	4,343	1,935	2,408	5,410	2,484	2,926				
50-54	1,532	763	769	1,630	815	815	2,385	1,205	1,180	3,078	1,491	1,587	3,871	1,754	2,117				
55-59	1,241	551	691	1,300	580	721	1,655	759	896	2,439	1,135	1,305	3,177	1,417	1,761				
60-64	886	378	508	958	407	551	1,260	546	714	1,606	720	886	2,374	1,084	1,289				
65-69	575	268	307	605	283	322	940	421	520	1,235	564	671	1,574	743	830				
70-74	482	153	328	492	157	335	532	184	348	829	274	554	1,074	368	706				
75-79	338	125	213	351	129	222	423	154	270	457	178	279	701	265	436				
80+	548	201	348	581	206	374	737	231	506	883	253	630	966	270	696				

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KALOMO DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Kalomo District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	269,848	131,887	137,961	282,255	138,047	144,208	295,043	144,429	150,614	308,194	151,029	157,165	321,677	157,836	163,841	335,539	164,858	170,681	349,851	172,108	177,743	364,608	179,583	185,025
0-4	58,546	29,264	29,282	61,269	30,639	30,630	63,740	31,904	31,836	65,980	33,062	32,918	68,125	34,183	33,941	70,256	35,299	34,956	72,405	36,412	35,993	74,576	37,523	37,053
5-9	43,919	22,203	21,716	46,349	23,442	22,907	49,160	24,866	24,295	52,225	26,421	25,804	55,280	27,979	27,301	58,183	29,472	28,712	60,875	30,873	30,003	63,316	32,159	31,157
10-14	36,670	18,292	18,378	37,585	18,815	18,769	38,594	19,866	19,199	39,831	20,087	19,744	41,418	20,941	20,478	43,409	21,981	21,428	45,815	23,217	22,598	48,600	24,636	23,964
15-19	31,463	15,724	15,739	32,714	16,377	16,337	33,840	16,946	16,895	34,869	17,468	17,400	35,828	17,976	17,852	36,745	18,490	18,255	37,662	19,023	18,639	38,677	19,614	19,062
20-24	23,509	11,330	12,179	25,045	12,252	12,793	26,711	13,252	13,459	28,363	14,233	14,130	29,893	15,124	14,769	31,268	15,893	15,375	32,514	16,558	15,956	33,637	17,135	16,501
25-29	18,263	8,380	9,882	18,836	8,637	10,199	19,468	8,962	10,506	20,250	9,403	10,847	21,244	9,993	11,251	22,496	10,749	11,747	23,979	11,647	12,332	25,596	12,622	12,974
30-34	15,225	7,178	8,047	15,888	7,357	8,531	16,551	7,538	9,013	17,191	7,728	9,463	17,792	7,932	9,860	18,354	8,154	10,199	18,918	8,414	10,504	19,553	8,746	10,807
35-39	11,540	5,615	5,925	12,118	5,848	6,270	12,668	6,052	6,616	13,216	6,236	6,979	13,778	6,410	7,369	14,370	6,578	7,792	14,988	6,748	8,240	15,617	6,923	8,694
40-44	8,208	3,876	4,332	8,856	4,191	4,665	9,562	4,530	5,032	10,269	4,862	5,407	10,932	5,164	5,768	11,541	5,429	6,112	12,111	5,662	6,449	12,660	5,868	6,791
45-49	6,414	3,006	3,408	6,657	3,130	3,527	6,924	3,267	3,657	7,258	3,438	3,820	7,691	3,658	4,033	8,239	3,936	4,304	8,891	4,264	4,628	9,606	4,618	4,988
50-54	4,974	2,268	2,706	5,261	2,401	2,860	5,532	2,532	3,000	5,792	2,661	3,131	6,048	2,790	3,257	6,292	2,915	3,377	6,527	3,038	3,490	6,790	3,174	3,615
55-59	2,807	1,308	1,499	3,076	1,416	1,660	3,385	1,537	1,847	3,696	1,661	2,035	3,984	1,781	2,203	4,245	1,896	2,349	4,492	2,010	2,482	4,726	2,122	2,603
60-64	2,515	1,018	1,497	2,513	1,035	1,478	2,519	1,057	1,461	2,573	1,095	1,478	2,701	1,153	1,548	2,915	1,235	1,680	3,199	1,339	1,861	3,526	1,455	2,071
65-69	2,023	865	1,158	2,114	898	1,217	2,205	931	1,274	2,279	961	1,318	2,330	987	1,343	2,349	1,006	1,343	2,348	1,022	1,326	2,355	1,044	1,311
70-74	1,644	642	1,002	1,690	649	1,041	1,739	660	1,079	1,796	676	1,120	1,864	696	1,168	1,946	722	1,224	2,036	750	1,286	2,125	778	1,347
75-79	1,031	445	587	1,086	447	639	1,140	450	690	1,191	452	738	1,236	454	782	1,276	456	820	1,313	460	853	1,351	468	883
80+	1,096	473	623	1,197	512	685	1,303	549	755	1,415	583	832	1,532	615	917	1,653	645	1,008	1,776	672	1,104	1,898	696	1,202
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Kalomo District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
	Total	379,815	187,285	192,530	395,471	195,216	200,255	481,024	238,506	242,518	580,865	288,912	291,953	697,023	347,388	349,635								
0-4	76,776	38,637	38,139	79,020	39,767	39,252	90,950	45,766	45,184	105,770	53,231	52,540	122,966	61,890	61,076									
5-9	65,528	33,333	32,195	67,655	34,462	33,193	78,466	40,400	38,426	90,304	46,025	44,279	104,964	53,432	51,532									
10-14	51,640	26,186	25,454	54,674	27,738	26,936	66,922	34,159	32,764	77,564	39,656	37,908	89,167	45,513	43,654									
15-19	39,925	20,319	19,606	41,529	21,187	20,341	54,957	28,098	26,858	67,333	34,613	32,720	78,000	40,136	37,864									
20-24	34,661	17,664	16,997	35,618	18,178	17,440	41,296	21,405	19,891	54,758	28,382	26,376	67,093	34,908	32,184									
25-29	27,206	13,577	13,629	28,700	14,441	14,260	34,285	17,378	16,908	39,808	20,472	19,336	52,966	27,180	25,785									
30-34	20,355	9,199	11,156	21,392	9,806	11,585	29,204	14,390	14,815	35,113	17,427	17,686	40,958	20,617	20,341									
35-39	16,236	7,109	9,127	16,830	7,309	9,520	20,423	9,140	11,283	28,158	13,608	14,549	34,084	16,595	17,489									
40-44	13,217	6,057	7,160	13,803	6,238	7,565	17,023	7,180	9,843	20,807	9,071	11,736	28,881	13,657	15,224									
45-49	10,325	4,967	5,359	11,007	5,286	5,721	13,971	6,426	7,545	17,297	7,432	9,865	21,246	9,437	11,809									
50-54	7,125	3,347	3,777	7,562	3,570	3,991	10,924	5,218	5,706	13,958	6,391	7,567	17,377	7,434	9,943									
55-59	4,952	2,235	2,716	5,176	2,349	2,827	6,511	3,041	3,470	9,479	4,498	4,980	12,176	5,555	6,621									
60-64	3,855	1,575	2,280	4,159	1,692	2,468	5,403	2,246	3,157	6,793	2,929	3,864	9,900	4,362	5,539									
65-69	2,407	1,081	1,326	2,526	1,138	1,388	3,881	1,673	2,208	5,035	2,221	2,814	6,322	2,894	3,428									
70-74	2,195	803	1,392	2,240	825	1,415	2,406	953	1,453	3,686	1,406	2,280	4,725	1,866	2,859									
75-79	1,395	478	916	1,447	493	954	1,724	581	1,144	1,833	667	1,166	2,775	979	1,796									
80+	2,018	718	1,301	2,134	736	1,398	2,678	814	1,865	3,170	883	2,287	3,422	932	2,489									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, LIVINGSTONE DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
Livingstone District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	144,377	71,456	72,921	149,230	73,840	75,390	154,154	76,274	77,880	159,136	78,751	80,385	164,157	81,264	82,893	169,237	83,814	85,423	174,408	86,405	88,003	179,665	89,035	90,630
0-4	21,936	11,014	10,922	22,684	11,386	11,297	23,317	11,704	11,612	23,846	11,972	11,875	24,325	12,214	12,111	24,779	12,442	12,337	25,221	12,657	12,564	25,650	12,860	12,790
5-9	16,747	8,402	8,345	17,464	8,759	8,704	18,301	9,172	9,129	19,209	9,619	9,590	20,087	10,052	10,036	20,884	10,445	10,440	21,579	10,790	10,789	22,162	11,082	11,080
10-14	16,280	7,608	8,672	16,485	7,726	8,758	16,722	7,863	8,859	17,048	8,037	9,011	17,512	8,268	9,244	18,129	8,562	9,568	18,897	8,918	9,979	19,796	9,330	10,465
15-19	17,924	8,565	9,359	18,415	8,808	9,606	18,822	8,998	9,824	19,162	9,154	10,007	19,451	9,296	10,155	19,704	9,433	10,271	19,943	9,570	10,372	20,220	9,730	10,490
20-24	16,204	7,580	8,624	17,051	8,093	8,958	17,961	8,642	9,320	18,837	9,161	9,677	19,609	9,605	10,004	20,259	9,958	10,301	20,804	10,231	10,573	21,252	10,439	10,813
25-29	15,326	7,228	8,098	15,619	7,355	8,265	15,953	7,534	8,419	16,399	7,802	8,596	17,002	8,182	8,820	17,790	8,682	9,108	18,734	9,277	9,457	19,751	9,912	9,839
30-34	12,425	6,432	5,993	12,791	6,509	6,282	13,148	6,584	6,564	13,478	6,661	6,816	13,772	6,747	7,025	14,030	6,842	7,188	14,284	6,963	7,321	14,585	7,136	7,449
35-39	8,683	4,847	3,836	8,999	4,985	4,014	9,281	5,093	4,188	9,549	5,179	4,370	9,817	5,253	4,563	10,091	5,318	4,773	10,372	5,380	4,992	10,651	5,443	5,209
40-44	5,675	3,101	2,573	6,051	3,310	2,741	6,456	3,533	2,924	6,849	3,742	3,107	7,201	3,922	3,278	7,504	4,068	3,436	7,769	4,184	3,586	8,009	4,275	3,734
45-49	4,063	2,101	1,962	4,168	2,160	2,008	4,284	2,225	2,059	4,438	2,311	2,127	4,648	2,427	2,221	4,920	2,575	2,344	5,245	2,752	2,493	5,596	2,939	2,657
50-54	3,193	1,619	1,574	3,338	1,693	1,645	3,469	1,762	1,706	3,589	1,828	1,761	3,704	1,891	1,812	3,808	1,949	1,858	3,903	2,003	1,899	4,010	2,064	1,946
55-59	2,015	1,021	994	2,179	1,090	1,089	2,367	1,169	1,198	2,552	1,246	1,305	2,716	1,318	1,398	2,859	1,385	1,475	2,988	1,448	1,541	3,106	1,507	1,598
60-64	1,461	790	671	1,449	794	655	1,441	800	641	1,459	818	641	1,514	850	664	1,611	898	712	1,741	960	781	1,888	1,029	859
65-69	921	451	469	950	462	488	978	473	505	999	482	517	1,009	489	521	1,007	491	515	995	493	503	988	496	492
70-74	594	274	320	602	273	328	611	275	336	623	278	345	638	282	356	658	288	369	679	296	384	700	302	397
75-79	445	192	253	463	191	272	480	189	291	495	188	307	508	186	322	518	184	334	527	184	344	536	184	352
80+	486	229	257	524	245	279	563	259	304	603	272	332	644	283	362	686	293	393	726	301	426	766	307	459
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	185,003	91,701	93,302	190,419	94,402	96,017	218,786	108,462	110,324	249,872	123,713	126,159	283,958	140,261	143,697									
0-4	26,071	13,054	13,018	26,490	13,243	13,247	28,550	14,156	14,394	31,093	15,292	15,801	33,881	16,532	17,349									
5-9	22,644	11,323	11,321	23,080	11,539	11,541	25,063	12,452	12,611	27,013	13,294	13,719	29,431	14,350	15,080									
10-14	20,768	9,776	10,991	21,708	10,207	11,500	24,879	11,675	13,204	27,012	12,589	14,423	29,122	13,434	15,688									
15-19	20,604	9,936	10,669	21,156	10,212	10,944	26,219	12,579	13,640	30,079	14,392	15,688	32,664	15,517	17,147									
20-24	21,621	10,608	11,013	21,933	10,760	11,173	23,797	11,768	12,029	29,552	14,494	15,058	33,930	16,575	17,355									
25-29	20,731	10,511	10,220	21,592	11,020	10,573	24,150	12,316	11,833	26,252	13,477	12,776	32,728	16,637	16,091									
30-34	15,002	7,399	7,603	15,581	7,774	7,807	20,019	10,596	9,423	22,539	11,919	10,620	24,648	13,111	11,537									
35-39	10,916	5,509	5,407	11,160	5,583	5,576	12,723	6,485	6,238	16,562	8,967	7,594	18,790	10,168	8,622									
40-44	8,243	4,350	3,893	8,482	4,416	4,067	9,715	4,720	4,995	11,161	5,539	5,622	14,643	7,754	6,888									
45-49	5,939	3,115	2,823	6,248	3,268	2,980	7,400	3,690	3,710	8,543	3,964	4,579	9,858	4,680	5,178									
50-54	4,156	2,146	2,010	4,356	2,256	2,100	5,896	3,062	2,834	7,032	3,484	3,548	8,171	3,768	4,404									
55-59	3,214	1,565	1,649	3,318	1,621	1,697	3,915	1,949	1,966	5,342	2,678	2,664	6,420	3,075	3,345									
60-64	2,033	1,098	935	2,163	1,162	1,001	2,642	1,433	1,209	3,132	1,736	1,396	4,295	2,404	1,891									
65-69	998	506	492	1,034	525	509	1,482	717	764	1,804	884	919	2,129	1,071	1,058									
70-74	714	308	406	720	311	408	730	334	396	1,044	458	586	1,259	565	694									
75-79	546	185	361	560	188	372	626	206	421	625	220	405	889	300	589									
80+	802	312	491	837	315	521	980	324	656	1,086	326	760	1,102	320	781									

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MAZABUKA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Mazabuka District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	236,103	117,828	118,275	239,813	119,676	120,137	243,426	121,497	121,929	246,921	123,282	123,639	250,275	125,022	125,253	253,518	126,717	126,801	256,695	128,373	128,322	259,800	129,985	129,815
0-4	41,530	20,990	20,540	42,204	21,325	20,879	42,632	21,543	21,089	42,846	21,657	21,188	42,948	21,720	21,228	42,995	21,754	21,241	43,008	21,760	21,248	42,991	21,743	21,248
5-9	33,395	16,890	16,505	34,223	17,303	16,919	35,245	17,807	17,438	36,352	18,355	17,997	37,355	18,854	18,501	38,166	19,262	18,904	38,758	19,567	19,191	39,122	19,763	19,359
10-14	31,945	15,870	16,075	31,794	15,839	15,955	31,700	15,841	15,859	31,763	15,915	15,848	32,064	16,094	15,971	32,622	16,385	16,237	33,417	16,783	16,635	34,403	17,267	17,136
15-19	29,301	14,536	14,765	29,585	14,691	14,894	29,716	14,748	14,967	29,728	14,748	14,979	29,655	14,722	14,932	29,522	14,687	14,835	29,369	14,653	14,716	29,269	14,650	14,619
20-24	23,382	11,319	12,063	24,191	11,877	12,315	25,054	12,464	12,590	25,829	12,986	12,843	26,428	13,384	13,044	26,835	13,642	13,193	27,083	13,782	13,301	27,192	13,830	13,362
25-29	19,023	9,051	9,972	19,054	9,051	10,002	19,125	9,113	10,012	19,319	9,275	10,044	19,685	9,561	10,124	20,244	9,975	10,269	20,954	10,481	10,473	21,716	11,013	10,703
30-34	15,518	7,819	7,699	15,708	7,776	7,932	15,874	7,730	8,144	15,996	7,687	8,309	16,065	7,653	8,412	16,085	7,631	8,454	16,094	7,636	8,458	16,149	7,696	8,453
35-39	12,560	6,617	5,943	12,799	6,688	6,111	12,981	6,714	6,266	13,135	6,712	6,423	13,281	6,692	6,589	13,431	6,661	6,770	13,581	6,626	6,955	13,720	6,592	7,128
40-44	8,469	4,560	3,909	8,875	4,784	4,091	9,306	5,017	4,289	9,701	5,223	4,478	10,023	5,382	4,642	10,266	5,487	4,778	10,448	5,550	4,898	10,588	5,577	5,011
45-49	6,325	3,218	3,107	6,376	3,252	3,124	6,440	3,292	3,148	6,557	3,361	3,196	6,747	3,469	3,278	7,018	3,620	3,399	7,353	3,803	3,550	7,711	3,994	3,717
50-54	4,602	2,287	2,315	4,727	2,349	2,378	4,828	2,403	2,424	4,909	2,451	2,458	4,978	2,492	2,485	5,028	2,525	2,503	5,065	2,552	2,513	5,115	2,586	2,529
55-59	2,730	1,431	1,299	2,900	1,502	1,398	3,094	1,582	1,512	3,277	1,659	1,618	3,427	1,725	1,702	3,545	1,781	1,764	3,641	1,831	1,810	3,719	1,875	1,844
60-64	2,151	959	1,192	2,090	947	1,143	2,037	939	1,098	2,022	943	1,080	2,062	963	1,099	2,159	1,001	1,158	2,298	1,052	1,246	2,456	1,108	1,347
65-69	1,798	763	1,035	1,824	768	1,057	1,848	772	1,075	1,854	773	1,081	1,840	770	1,070	1,802	762	1,040	1,748	751	997	1,701	744	958
70-74	1,243	551	692	1,240	540	699	1,237	533	704	1,240	530	710	1,249	529	720	1,265	532	733	1,284	536	748	1,300	539	761
75-79	988	419	569	1,012	409	603	1,032	399	633	1,047	389	658	1,056	379	676	1,059	369	689	1,058	362	697	1,057	356	701
80+	1,143	548	595	1,211	576	636	1,279	599	681	1,346	617	729	1,412	631	781	1,476	642	834	1,536	649	887	1,590	652	938

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035										
	Mazabuka District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male								Female
Total	262,823	131,549	131,274	265,763	133,066	132,697	279,310	139,957	139,353	291,578	146,026	145,552	302,662	151,331	151,331								
0-4	42,949	21,706	21,243	42,896	21,660	21,235	42,467	21,338	21,129	42,483	21,228	21,255	42,535	21,133	21,402								
5-9	39,290	19,860	19,430	39,364	19,907	19,457	39,268	19,799	19,469	38,875	19,465	19,409	38,915	19,350	19,566								
10-14	35,473	17,794	17,679	36,445	18,274	18,171	38,368	19,264	19,104	38,252	19,128	19,124	37,873	18,798	19,075								
15-19	29,318	14,713	14,605	29,592	14,874	14,718	33,682	16,886	16,797	35,494	17,791	17,703	35,409	17,665	17,745								
20-24	27,190	13,822	13,368	27,113	13,790	13,323	27,035	13,901	13,134	30,833	15,765	15,068	32,528	16,603	15,925								
25-29	22,406	11,485	10,921	22,942	11,844	11,098	23,574	12,200	11,374	23,547	12,293	11,254	26,974	13,976	12,998								
30-34	16,324	7,848	8,476	16,661	8,111	8,549	19,638	10,188	9,450	20,313	10,554	9,760	20,414	10,691	9,723								
35-39	13,831	6,562	7,269	13,906	6,542	7,364	14,546	7,002	7,544	17,333	8,917	8,416	18,073	9,311	8,762								
40-44	10,712	5,581	5,131	10,838	5,572	5,266	11,412	5,490	5,922	12,041	5,933	6,109	14,512	7,648	6,864								
45-49	8,043	4,165	3,879	8,319	4,297	4,023	9,057	4,472	4,585	9,610	4,423	5,187	10,187	4,809	5,378								
50-54	5,210	2,644	2,566	5,368	2,734	2,634	6,675	3,420	3,254	7,317	3,583	3,734	7,819	3,569	4,250								
55-59	3,783	1,914	1,869	3,840	1,950	1,889	4,166	2,161	2,004	5,224	2,735	2,489	5,758	2,892	2,866								
60-64	2,604	1,163	1,441	2,726	1,211	1,515	3,051	1,376	1,675	3,309	1,535	1,774	4,160	1,958	2,202								
65-69	1,687	746	941	1,719	762	957	2,274	959	1,315	2,539	1,088	1,450	2,745	1,214	1,530								
70-74	1,303	540	764	1,292	537	754	1,201	531	669	1,579	671	909	1,749	762	987								
75-79	1,059	353	706	1,067	353	714	1,096	356	740	1,002	349	653	1,310	439	871								
80+	1,637	651	986	1,677	647	1,030	1,800	613	1,187	1,828	569	1,260	1,702	514	1,188								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MONZE DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence		Projection Year																								
		2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
		Monze District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	196,572	96,732	99,840	200,308	98,653	101,655	203,991	100,572	103,419	207,600	102,477	105,123	211,112	104,359	106,753	214,557	106,220	108,337	217,971	108,064	109,907	221,347	109,887	111,460		
0-4	38,887	19,812	19,075	39,633	20,208	19,425	40,154	20,499	19,655	40,479	20,696	19,783	40,706	20,848	19,858	40,888	20,977	19,911	41,045	21,085	19,961	41,180	21,173	20,008		
5-9	30,681	15,612	15,069	31,533	16,058	15,475	32,571	16,594	15,977	33,697	17,177	16,519	34,737	17,723	17,014	35,610	18,190	17,420	36,291	18,567	17,724	36,767	18,846	17,921		
10-14	26,779	13,594	13,185	26,732	13,622	13,110	26,734	13,680	13,054	26,871	13,803	13,068	27,214	14,020	13,194	27,781	14,339	13,442	28,560	14,758	13,802	29,511	15,260	14,251		
15-19	23,453	11,918	11,534	23,749	12,093	11,656	23,925	12,190	11,734	24,007	12,243	11,765	24,025	12,275	11,750	24,000	12,302	11,698	23,962	12,333	11,629	23,971	12,391	11,580		
20-24	18,022	8,735	9,287	18,700	9,202	9,498	19,424	9,697	9,727	20,087	10,146	9,940	20,619	10,504	10,115	21,007	10,756	10,251	21,277	10,919	10,358	21,441	11,011	10,430		
25-29	13,013	5,910	7,103	13,071	5,933	7,137	13,155	5,998	7,157	13,324	6,131	7,193	13,612	6,348	7,263	14,037	6,654	7,383	14,571	7,025	7,546	15,148	7,418	7,730		
30-34	10,915	5,197	5,718	11,090	5,189	5,902	11,249	5,179	6,070	11,377	5,173	6,204	11,466	5,173	6,293	11,519	5,182	6,337	11,564	5,210	6,354	11,643	5,277	6,366		
35-39	9,030	4,414	4,616	9,234	4,478	4,755	9,400	4,515	4,885	9,549	4,533	5,016	9,695	4,539	5,156	9,847	4,539	5,307	10,002	4,537	5,465	10,150	4,536	5,614		
40-44	6,423	3,141	3,282	6,750	3,308	3,441	7,098	3,484	3,614	7,423	3,643	3,780	7,695	3,770	3,925	7,911	3,862	4,049	8,084	3,925	4,160	8,229	3,963	4,266		
45-49	4,919	2,380	2,539	4,973	2,415	2,558	5,037	2,455	2,582	5,143	2,517	2,626	5,308	2,609	2,699	5,539	2,735	2,803	5,822	2,887	2,935	6,128	3,048	3,080		
50-54	3,754	1,659	2,096	3,867	1,711	2,156	3,959	1,757	2,202	4,037	1,800	2,237	4,104	1,838	2,266	4,158	1,871	2,286	4,201	1,900	2,301	4,256	1,935	2,321		
55-59	2,588	1,148	1,440	2,763	1,210	1,552	2,962	1,280	1,682	3,151	1,348	1,803	3,308	1,407	1,901	3,434	1,460	1,973	3,538	1,508	2,030	3,625	1,552	2,073		
60-64	2,136	902	1,235	2,080	893	1,187	2,031	889	1,142	2,022	897	1,125	2,067	920	1,147	2,172	961	1,211	2,321	1,015	1,306	2,490	1,075	1,415		
65-69	1,833	701	1,131	1,866	709	1,157	1,896	716	1,180	1,908	720	1,188	1,899	720	1,179	1,863	716	1,148	1,811	709	1,103	1,767	705	1,062		
70-74	1,546	575	972	1,549	566	984	1,552	561	992	1,562	559	1,002	1,579	561	1,018	1,605	567	1,038	1,636	574	1,062	1,663	580	1,083		
75-79	1,091	435	656	1,122	426	696	1,150	418	732	1,171	409	762	1,185	400	785	1,193	392	802	1,197	385	812	1,200	381	819		
80+	1,501	599	902	1,597	632	965	1,695	660	1,035	1,794	683	1,111	1,894	702	1,192	1,993	717	1,276	2,088	728	1,360	2,178	735	1,442		
Age, Sex & District of Residence		2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
		Monze District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
		Total	224,680	111,686	112,994	227,964	113,460	114,504	243,737	121,957	121,780	258,953	130,100	128,853	273,658	137,907	135,751									
0-4	41,297	21,244	20,053	41,405	21,308	20,097	41,810	21,547	20,262	42,648	22,010	20,638	43,575	22,516	21,060											
5-9	37,067	19,035	18,032	37,281	19,178	18,103	37,934	19,579	18,355	38,292	19,765	18,527	39,116	20,189	18,928											
10-14	30,545	15,805	14,739	31,503	16,315	15,188	33,835	17,654	16,181	34,398	17,999	16,399	34,753	18,176	16,577											
15-19	24,105	12,508	11,597	24,427	12,710	11,716	28,361	14,811	13,550	30,483	16,023	14,459	31,036	16,348	14,688											
20-24	21,522	11,061	10,461	21,544	11,092	10,452	21,918	11,477	10,441	25,492	13,365	12,128	27,453	14,463	12,990											
25-29	15,683	7,776	7,907	16,115	8,060	8,056	16,888	8,522	8,366	17,198	8,817	8,381	20,110	10,300	9,810											
30-34	11,808	5,409	6,399	12,089	5,619	6,471	14,492	7,245	7,247	15,284	7,705	7,578	15,672	8,021	7,651											
35-39	10,278	4,539	5,739	10,377	4,548	5,829	11,048	4,997	6,051	13,368	6,533	6,834	14,221	7,010	7,212											
40-44	8,365	3,987	4,379	8,506	4,001	4,505	9,180	4,046	5,134	9,851	4,489	5,362	12,053	5,947	6,106											
45-49	6,416	3,194	3,222	6,662	3,312	3,350	7,408	3,538	3,869	8,026	3,594	4,432	8,672	4,015	4,657											
50-54	4,350	1,988	2,361	4,496	2,067	2,430	5,696	2,654	3,042	6,389	2,855	3,534	6,998	2,922	4,076											
55-59	3,699	1,593	2,106	3,765	1,631	2,134	4,150	1,855	2,295	5,295	2,410	2,885	5,986	2,619	3,367											
60-64	2,651	1,134	1,517	2,786	1,186	1,599	3,176	1,384	1,792	3,506	1,585	1,921	4,494	2,077	2,418											
65-69	1,757	711	1,046	1,796	730	1,066	2,428	943	1,485	2,757	1,099	1,658	3,033	1,260	1,773											
70-74	1,673	584	1,090	1,663	584	1,079	1,563	593	970	2,102	768	1,334	2,365	897	1,468											
75-79	1,207	380	828	1,220	381	839	1,276	395	881	1,185	398	787	1,578	514	1,064											
80+	2,258	738	1,520	2,328	738	1,590	2,575	717	1,858	2,680	683	1,996	2,542	634	1,907											

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, NAMWALA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Namwala District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	105,818	51,835	53,983	108,459	53,196	55,263	111,100	54,570	56,530	113,730	55,953	57,777	116,337	57,341	58,996	118,933	58,732	60,201	121,541	60,129	61,412	124,155	61,531	62,624	
0-4	22,992	11,630	11,362	23,572	11,937	11,635	24,025	12,185	11,840	24,365	12,380	11,986	24,651	12,550	12,101	24,913	12,709	12,204	25,164	12,856	12,307	25,404	12,995	12,409	
5-9	17,130	8,587	8,543	17,710	8,888	8,822	18,402	9,242	9,160	19,153	9,627	9,526	19,865	9,997	9,868	20,489	10,326	10,163	21,009	10,608	10,401	21,417	10,838	10,579	
10-14	14,197	7,110	7,087	14,255	7,169	7,085	14,340	7,245	7,095	14,500	7,356	7,144	14,774	7,519	7,255	15,175	7,740	7,435	15,696	8,018	7,679	16,320	8,344	7,976	
15-19	11,716	5,841	5,875	11,934	5,964	5,971	12,094	6,049	6,045	12,209	6,113	6,095	12,292	6,169	6,123	12,354	6,222	6,132	12,410	6,278	6,132	12,491	6,349	6,142	
20-24	9,545	4,652	4,893	9,963	4,931	5,032	10,411	5,228	5,183	10,833	5,505	5,327	11,188	5,736	5,452	11,469	5,911	5,558	11,689	6,039	5,649	11,853	6,130	5,722	
25-29	7,218	3,290	3,928	7,292	3,323	3,969	7,383	3,381	4,003	7,523	3,478	4,046	7,733	3,624	4,109	8,024	3,822	4,201	8,381	4,062	4,320	8,768	4,317	4,451	
30-34	5,890	2,720	3,169	6,022	2,733	3,289	6,148	2,745	3,402	6,257	2,759	3,498	6,345	2,777	3,568	6,414	2,799	3,615	6,478	2,833	3,646	6,562	2,888	3,674	
35-39	4,697	2,281	2,415	4,832	2,329	2,502	4,948	2,363	2,585	5,057	2,387	2,670	5,166	2,406	2,760	5,279	2,421	2,858	5,396	2,436	2,960	5,510	2,451	3,059	
40-44	3,326	1,583	1,743	3,516	1,678	1,838	3,719	1,778	1,941	3,913	1,871	2,042	4,081	1,949	2,133	4,222	2,009	2,213	4,342	2,055	2,287	4,448	2,089	2,359	
45-49	2,375	1,115	1,260	2,415	1,138	1,276	2,460	1,164	1,296	2,527	1,201	1,325	2,623	1,253	1,370	2,754	1,323	1,431	2,912	1,405	1,507	3,084	1,493	1,591	
50-54	1,906	847	1,059	1,975	879	1,096	2,034	908	1,126	2,086	936	1,150	2,134	962	1,172	2,175	986	1,189	2,211	1,008	1,204	2,254	1,033	1,222	
55-59	1,222	548	675	1,313	581	732	1,415	618	797	1,515	655	860	1,600	689	911	1,671	719	952	1,732	747	985	1,786	774	1,012	
60-64	1,012	437	575	991	436	555	974	437	538	976	443	532	1,004	458	546	1,061	481	580	1,140	511	629	1,231	545	686	
65-69	772	332	439	790	338	452	807	343	464	817	347	470	818	350	468	808	350	459	792	349	443	779	349	429	
70-74	661	289	372	665	286	379	669	285	384	677	286	391	688	289	399	703	294	409	721	299	421	736	305	432	
75-79	545	284	261	558	280	278	571	277	294	580	272	308	587	268	319	592	264	328	596	261	334	599	260	339	
80+	614	288	326	656	306	351	699	321	378	743	335	408	787	346	440	830	356	474	872	364	508	912	370	542	

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035									
	Namwala District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male							Female
Total	126,775	62,937	63,838	129,396	64,343	65,053	142,559	71,409	71,150	156,121	78,673	77,448	170,123	86,156	83,967							
0-4	25,638	13,126	12,512	25,870	13,254	12,616	26,996	13,876	13,121	28,455	14,665	13,789	30,014	15,512	14,502							
5-9	21,728	11,020	10,708	21,994	11,178	10,816	23,127	11,814	11,313	24,122	12,340	11,782	25,438	13,033	12,406							
10-14	16,999	8,700	8,299	17,645	9,042	8,603	19,583	10,129	9,455	20,572	10,685	9,887	21,457	11,156	10,301							
15-19	12,640	6,452	6,188	12,890	6,600	6,290	15,466	7,963	7,503	17,175	8,913	8,262	18,052	9,402	8,650							
20-24	11,973	6,199	5,774	12,063	6,258	5,804	12,685	6,704	5,981	15,246	8,078	7,168	16,951	9,038	7,913							
25-29	9,136	4,556	4,580	9,449	4,754	4,695	10,233	5,204	5,030	10,770	5,571	5,199	13,001	6,729	6,272							
30-34	6,695	2,980	3,715	6,896	3,116	3,780	8,527	4,160	4,367	9,290	4,578	4,712	9,830	4,927	4,903							
35-39	5,615	2,469	3,146	5,705	2,491	3,215	6,275	2,833	3,442	7,845	3,833	4,012	8,615	4,252	4,363							
40-44	4,551	2,115	2,436	4,658	2,137	2,522	5,202	2,237	2,964	5,763	2,569	3,194	7,267	3,518	3,749							
45-49	3,250	1,575	1,675	3,396	1,644	1,752	3,906	1,819	2,087	4,378	1,911	2,466	4,879	2,208	2,671							
50-54	2,319	1,068	1,250	2,412	1,118	1,294	3,158	1,486	1,671	3,658	1,654	2,004	4,132	1,750	2,382							
55-59	1,834	800	1,034	1,879	825	1,054	2,140	971	1,169	2,822	1,305	1,517	3,290	1,466	1,824							
60-64	1,318	579	740	1,394	610	784	1,643	736	907	1,875	872	1,003	2,483	1,182	1,301							
65-69	780	355	425	803	366	436	1,117	490	627	1,313	591	722	1,496	700	796							
70-74	746	309	437	746	311	436	731	327	404	1,011	438	573	1,179	529	650							
75-79	606	261	344	616	264	351	664	283	380	646	295	351	883	395	489							
80+	948	374	575	981	376	605	1,107	378	729	1,182	373	809	1,154	358	796							

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SIAVONGA DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Siavonga District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
Total	94,195	46,637	47,558	98,591	48,860	49,731	103,128	51,168	51,960	107,802	53,559	54,243	112,603	56,030	56,573	117,548	58,585	58,963	122,662	61,227	61,435	127,946	63,958	63,988
0-4	18,063	9,156	8,906	18,915	9,598	9,317	19,690	10,005	9,685	20,392	10,379	10,014	21,065	10,740	10,325	21,731	11,099	10,632	22,402	11,456	10,946	23,078	11,812	11,266
5-9	14,089	7,182	6,907	14,879	7,592	7,287	15,790	8,062	7,728	16,783	8,575	8,209	17,773	9,089	8,684	18,713	9,581	9,132	19,583	10,042	9,541	20,372	10,466	9,906
10-14	12,593	6,224	6,369	12,914	6,409	6,505	13,269	6,614	6,654	13,700	6,857	6,843	14,252	7,155	7,097	14,942	7,516	7,426	15,773	7,944	7,830	16,735	8,434	8,302
15-19	10,855	5,550	5,305	11,295	5,787	5,508	11,691	5,995	5,696	12,052	6,186	5,867	12,390	6,371	6,019	12,712	6,558	6,154	13,034	6,751	6,282	13,389	6,965	6,424
20-24	8,223	3,924	4,299	8,764	4,248	4,516	9,352	4,600	4,751	9,934	4,946	4,988	10,473	5,260	5,213	10,959	5,532	5,427	11,397	5,767	5,631	11,793	5,971	5,822
25-29	7,343	3,380	3,962	7,578	3,488	4,090	7,836	3,623	4,213	8,155	3,805	4,350	8,559	4,048	4,512	9,067	4,357	4,710	9,668	4,724	4,944	10,322	5,122	5,200
30-34	5,833	2,907	2,926	6,085	2,983	3,102	6,338	3,060	3,278	6,581	3,140	3,441	6,811	3,226	3,586	7,027	3,319	3,708	7,245	3,427	3,819	7,492	3,563	3,928
35-39	4,905	2,539	2,367	5,152	2,647	2,505	5,385	2,742	2,643	5,617	2,829	2,788	5,854	2,910	2,944	6,101	2,989	3,112	6,358	3,068	3,291	6,621	3,149	3,471
40-44	3,255	1,664	1,591	3,515	1,801	1,714	3,798	1,949	1,849	4,080	2,094	1,986	4,345	2,226	2,119	4,587	2,342	2,245	4,812	2,444	2,368	5,028	2,534	2,494
45-49	2,533	1,209	1,324	2,631	1,260	1,371	2,738	1,316	1,421	2,871	1,387	1,485	3,044	1,477	1,567	3,262	1,590	1,672	3,521	1,724	1,798	3,806	1,868	1,937
50-54	1,865	895	970	1,974	949	1,026	2,077	1,001	1,076	2,176	1,054	1,123	2,274	1,106	1,168	2,367	1,156	1,211	2,457	1,205	1,251	2,556	1,260	1,296
55-59	1,250	584	667	1,370	632	738	1,509	687	822	1,648	743	905	1,777	798	980	1,895	850	1,045	2,005	901	1,104	2,110	952	1,157
60-64	967	453	514	969	461	508	974	472	502	996	489	508	1,047	515	532	1,129	553	577	1,238	599	639	1,362	652	711
65-69	784	314	469	820	326	493	855	339	517	885	350	534	904	360	544	912	367	544	911	373	537	913	382	531
70-74	647	246	401	666	249	417	685	254	432	708	260	448	735	268	468	768	278	490	804	289	515	839	300	539
75-79	461	185	276	487	187	300	512	188	325	536	189	347	557	190	367	576	191	385	594	193	401	611	196	415
80+	529	224	305	578	243	335	630	260	369	684	277	407	742	293	449	801	307	494	860	320	540	920	332	588

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035						
	Siavonga District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
	Total	133,398	66,777	66,621	139,022	69,686	69,336	169,948	85,681	84,267	206,422	104,537	101,885	249,360	126,710	122,650			
0-4	23,762	12,168	11,594	24,462	12,530	11,932	28,207	14,455	13,752	32,870	16,853	16,017	38,312	19,656	18,656				
5-9	21,088	10,853	10,235	21,778	11,226	10,551	25,305	13,075	12,230	29,181	15,066	14,115	34,005	17,544	16,460				
10-14	17,785	8,968	8,816	18,833	9,504	9,329	23,094	11,733	11,361	26,820	13,654	13,167	30,912	15,719	15,193				
15-19	13,824	7,218	6,606	14,384	7,531	6,853	19,071	10,011	9,060	23,417	12,362	11,055	27,198	14,379	12,819				
20-24	12,154	6,158	5,996	12,492	6,340	6,152	14,509	7,484	7,025	19,278	9,947	9,331	23,681	12,272	11,408				
25-29	10,974	5,512	5,462	11,580	5,866	5,714	13,860	7,076	6,784	16,127	8,356	7,770	21,511	11,128	10,383				
30-34	7,804	3,750	4,054	8,209	3,999	4,210	11,273	5,883	5,390	13,587	7,142	6,445	15,903	8,475	7,428				
35-39	6,879	3,235	3,644	7,128	3,328	3,800	8,681	4,172	4,510	12,050	6,226	5,824	14,631	7,616	7,015				
40-44	5,246	2,617	2,628	5,474	2,697	2,777	6,729	3,111	3,618	8,261	3,940	4,321	11,567	5,951	5,616				
45-49	4,091	2,010	2,081	4,362	2,140	2,222	5,542	2,608	2,933	6,866	3,024	3,842	8,459	3,851	4,608				
50-54	2,684	1,330	1,354	2,849	1,419	1,430	4,126	2,079	2,047	5,272	2,552	2,720	6,559	2,978	3,581				
55-59	2,211	1,003	1,207	2,311	1,055	1,256	2,913	1,369	1,544	4,250	2,030	2,220	5,472	2,515	2,957				
60-64	1,488	706	782	1,605	758	847	2,094	1,009	1,085	2,649	1,319	1,330	3,880	1,971	1,910				
65-69	932	395	537	979	416	562	1,509	614	896	1,959	816	1,143	2,462	1,067	1,395				
70-74	866	310	557	884	318	566	950	368	582	1,460	545	915	1,875	726	1,149				
75-79	631	201	431	655	207	448	782	244	538	831	281	549	1,262	414	848				
80+	978	342	636	1,035	351	684	1,302	389	913	1,545	423	1,122	1,672	448	1,224				

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SINAZONGWE DISTRICT, Southern Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sinazongwe District	104,654	50,908	53,746	107,445	52,278	55,167	110,244	53,662	56,582	113,042	55,057	57,985	115,823	56,457	59,366	118,604	57,863	60,741	121,405	59,278	62,127	124,222	60,698	63,524
0-4	19,532	9,747	9,785	20,062	10,012	10,050	20,483	10,227	10,256	20,807	10,395	10,412	21,081	10,540	10,541	21,332	10,672	10,660	21,572	10,794	10,778	21,800	10,906	10,895
5-9	16,169	8,040	8,129	16,748	8,328	8,420	17,433	8,666	8,767	18,174	9,031	9,143	18,877	9,379	9,498	19,495	9,687	9,808	20,013	9,950	10,064	20,423	10,162	10,262
10-14	14,414	7,188	7,226	14,500	7,254	7,246	14,613	7,336	7,277	14,799	7,451	7,348	15,101	7,618	7,483	15,530	7,841	7,688	16,082	8,121	7,961	16,739	8,448	8,290
15-19	12,851	6,304	6,548	13,115	6,441	6,673	13,314	6,538	6,776	13,463	6,611	6,852	13,574	6,672	6,902	13,660	6,729	6,930	13,736	6,788	6,948	13,840	6,862	6,978
20-24	9,382	4,410	4,972	9,807	4,678	5,128	10,261	4,964	5,297	10,690	5,229	5,460	11,053	5,449	5,604	11,343	5,615	5,728	11,573	5,736	5,837	11,747	5,820	5,927
25-29	7,784	3,693	4,091	7,880	3,734	4,146	7,994	3,801	4,193	8,162	3,912	4,250	8,405	4,077	4,329	8,738	4,300	4,438	9,143	4,568	4,574	9,579	4,854	4,726
30-34	6,035	2,825	3,210	6,182	2,840	3,341	6,321	2,855	3,466	6,444	2,871	3,573	6,545	2,890	3,655	6,626	2,913	3,713	6,701	2,947	3,754	6,796	3,003	3,793
35-39	4,990	2,436	2,554	5,142	2,489	2,653	5,276	2,527	2,749	5,401	2,554	2,847	5,526	2,574	2,951	5,655	2,591	3,064	5,788	2,606	3,182	5,918	2,621	3,297
40-44	3,839	1,918	1,921	4,066	2,034	2,031	4,308	2,157	2,152	4,540	2,271	2,270	4,743	2,365	2,378	4,912	2,438	2,474	5,056	2,493	2,563	5,184	2,533	2,650
45-49	2,882	1,400	1,482	2,936	1,430	1,505	2,997	1,464	1,533	3,083	1,511	1,572	3,207	1,577	1,629	3,371	1,664	1,707	3,570	1,767	1,803	3,785	1,877	1,908
50-54	2,118	993	1,124	2,199	1,032	1,167	2,269	1,067	1,202	2,332	1,100	1,231	2,389	1,131	1,258	2,439	1,159	1,280	2,483	1,184	1,299	2,535	1,213	1,322
55-59	1,317	638	679	1,416	677	739	1,528	721	807	1,637	764	873	1,732	804	928	1,811	839	972	1,880	872	1,008	1,941	903	1,038
60-64	1,060	483	577	1,041	482	559	1,026	483	543	1,030	491	539	1,061	507	554	1,123	533	590	1,208	566	642	1,305	603	702
65-69	901	321	580	925	327	598	947	332	615	961	336	625	964	339	625	952	339	614	932	338	595	915	338	577
70-74	670	217	453	678	215	462	685	215	470	695	216	479	709	218	491	727	222	505	747	226	521	765	230	536
75-79	371	146	226	385	144	241	398	142	256	408	140	269	417	138	279	423	135	288	428	134	294	432	134	299
80+	341	149	191	365	159	206	390	167	223	416	174	242	441	180	262	467	185	282	492	189	303	516	192	325

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035								
	Sinazongwe District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male						
	Total	127,053	62,123	64,930	129,894	63,552	66,342	144,293	70,753	73,540	159,333	78,199	81,134	175,066	85,908	89,158					
	0-4	22,022	11,010	11,011	22,241	11,113	11,127	23,307	11,620	11,687	24,706	12,289	12,417	26,206	12,990	13,215					
	5-9	20,739	10,327	10,412	21,011	10,470	10,540	22,186	11,052	11,134	23,274	11,552	11,722	24,683	12,193	12,490					
	10-14	17,451	8,805	8,647	18,130	9,146	8,984	20,204	10,233	9,971	21,343	10,802	10,541	22,385	11,271	11,114					
	15-19	14,017	6,970	7,047	14,306	7,127	7,179	17,236	8,587	8,649	19,246	9,619	9,627	20,340	10,140	10,200					
	20-24	11,877	5,882	5,995	11,976	5,936	6,040	12,636	6,351	6,286	15,273	7,657	7,616	17,070	8,562	8,508					
	25-29	9,994	5,119	4,874	10,347	5,340	5,007	11,255	5,838	5,418	11,915	6,254	5,661	14,460	7,548	6,911					
	30-34	6,942	3,097	3,845	7,158	3,238	3,920	8,891	4,317	4,574	9,743	4,754	4,989	10,367	5,113	5,254					
	35-39	6,037	2,639	3,398	6,141	2,661	3,481	6,787	3,023	3,764	8,527	4,092	4,435	9,417	4,537	4,880					
	40-44	5,307	2,564	2,743	5,436	2,589	2,846	6,087	2,708	3,379	6,792	3,111	3,681	8,630	4,258	4,372					
	45-49	3,992	1,979	2,013	4,175	2,065	2,110	4,820	2,281	2,539	5,432	2,399	3,033	6,094	2,770	3,324					
	50-54	2,610	1,254	1,356	2,719	1,312	1,407	3,577	1,742	1,835	4,164	1,940	2,224	4,727	2,052	2,675					
	55-59	1,996	932	1,064	2,048	961	1,087	2,347	1,130	1,217	3,117	1,520	1,596	3,650	1,707	1,943					
	60-64	1,399	640	759	1,481	674	806	1,754	813	941	2,017	964	1,053	2,687	1,306	1,381					
	65-69	917	343	573	944	354	589	1,329	473	856	1,567	571	996	1,788	677	1,111					
	70-74	776	232	544	777	234	543	754	246	508	1,059	330	729	1,235	398	837					
	75-79	438	134	304	447	135	311	485	145	340	468	151	317	649	202	447					
	80+	539	194	345	559	195	364	639	196	443	690	193	496	680	185	495					

Table B1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex, Region	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Total (Both Sexes)	926,478	942,773	959,037	975,282	991,500	1,007,855	1,024,505	1,041,500	1,058,879	1,076,683	1,094,951	1,113,741	1,133,083	1,153,015	1,173,598	1,194,853	1,216,830	1,239,490	1,262,832	1,286,880	1,311,572	1,336,903	1,362,837	1,389,327	1,416,331
0-4	173,671	176,486	178,554	179,795	180,367	180,730	181,273	182,053	183,115	184,512	186,204	188,124	190,279	192,666	195,307	198,199	201,318	204,608	208,021	211,502	214,973	218,385	221,692	224,873	227,891
5-9	146,820	150,915	154,940	159,013	163,017	166,623	169,550	171,739	173,102	173,769	174,199	174,816	175,655	176,773	178,212	179,941	181,890	184,069	186,478	189,131	192,030	195,153	198,451	201,869	205,358
10-14	121,445	124,799	128,521	132,515	136,713	140,925	144,985	148,972	153,014	156,999	160,605	163,544	166,763	167,166	167,868	168,328	168,975	169,845	170,992	172,463	174,218	176,186	178,383	180,811	183,478
15-19	100,676	102,709	104,726	106,912	109,391	112,256	115,557	119,226	123,163	127,306	131,465	135,479	139,429	143,441	147,424	151,047	154,013	156,269	157,718	158,454	158,955	159,645	160,561	161,746	163,251
20-24	78,333	80,141	82,422	84,822	87,100	89,187	91,183	93,183	95,365	97,836	100,686	103,948	107,574	111,458	115,536	119,636	123,597	127,509	131,497	135,485	139,134	142,150	144,467	145,997	146,807
25-29	66,060	65,112	64,218	63,770	64,006	65,057	66,805	69,020	71,371	73,637	75,734	77,762	79,793	82,000	84,483	87,319	90,564	94,148	97,987	102,014	106,061	109,980	113,863	117,841	121,856
30-34	53,059	53,729	54,312	54,572	54,367	53,746	52,944	52,226	51,940	52,307	53,439	55,204	57,413	59,743	62,009	64,123	66,179	68,248	70,480	72,978	75,818	79,044	82,606	86,413	90,403
35-39	42,418	42,719	42,901	43,134	43,504	44,059	44,725	45,345	45,693	45,662	45,254	44,679	44,171	44,054	44,528	45,703	47,465	49,640	51,937	54,180	56,296	58,367	60,453	62,700	65,205
40-44	31,472	32,556	33,705	34,735	35,526	36,054	36,384	36,624	36,930	37,380	38,009	38,743	39,430	39,875	39,968	39,714	39,304	38,947	38,948	39,489	40,681	42,413	44,542	46,795	49,003
45-49	25,531	25,512	25,583	25,851	26,386	27,190	28,193	29,272	30,264	31,063	31,635	32,029	32,344	32,717	33,219	33,890	34,660	35,390	35,895	36,085	35,943	35,658	35,419	35,500	36,078
50-54	21,790	21,973	22,017	22,003	22,002	22,001	22,006	22,097	22,373	22,901	23,678	24,642	25,678	26,642	27,432	28,018	28,442	28,792	29,198	29,728	30,413	31,191	31,941	32,480	32,724
55-59	15,287	16,075	17,009	17,859	18,466	18,823	19,002	19,057	19,070	19,094	19,122	19,156	19,269	19,547	20,055	20,791	21,702	22,684	23,600	24,364	24,938	25,367	25,731	26,148	26,686
60-64	13,937	13,397	12,844	12,509	12,542	12,966	13,674	14,516	15,282	15,831	16,164	16,344	16,414	16,444	16,485	16,531	16,582	16,702	16,971	17,451	18,143	18,986	19,895	20,749	21,467
65-69	11,066	11,421	11,774	11,978	11,949	11,656	11,191	10,715	10,429	10,466	10,845	11,474	12,215	12,891	13,382	13,679	13,847	13,915	13,949	13,997	14,042	14,092	14,209	14,459	14,888
70-74	9,030	8,806	8,606	8,507	8,560	8,767	9,070	9,371	9,543	9,515	9,266	8,881	8,489	8,264	8,314	8,644	9,173	9,797	10,355	10,757	11,001	11,138	11,194	11,226	11,266
75-79	6,579	6,720	6,833	6,877	6,813	6,676	6,498	6,339	6,263	6,303	6,472	6,708	6,942	7,071	7,043	6,845	6,541	6,236	6,068	6,107	6,362	6,774	7,252	7,678	7,977
80+	9,304	9,703	10,072	10,430	10,791	11,139	11,465	11,745	11,962	12,102	12,174	12,208	12,225	12,263	12,333	12,445	12,578	12,691	12,738	12,695	12,564	12,374	12,178	12,042	11,993

Total (Females)	479,957	488,331	496,663	504,958	513,220	521,539	529,999	538,632	547,457	556,492	565,751	575,273	585,071	595,162	605,578	616,338	627,458	638,932	650,752	662,931	675,442	688,279	701,428	714,865	728,565
0-4	85,734	87,139	88,184	88,827	89,110	89,294	89,570	89,962	90,492	91,191	92,037	92,995	94,070	95,260	96,574	98,013	99,566	101,203	102,900	104,633	106,358	108,057	109,702	111,286	112,790
5-9	72,744	74,762	76,742	78,740	80,739	82,541	84,012	85,126	85,839	86,176	86,396	86,713	87,139	87,700	88,426	89,295	90,273	91,368	92,578	93,905	95,356	96,919	98,572	100,280	102,026
10-14	60,483	62,041	63,816	65,754	67,818	69,901	71,909	73,876	75,865	77,858	79,663	81,141	82,269	83,001	83,350	83,583	83,910	84,352	84,924	85,664	86,548	87,537	88,640	89,859	91,196
15-19	51,125	51,822	52,599	53,512	54,584	55,871	57,411	59,167	61,082	63,126	65,187	67,176	69,131	71,109	73,105	74,921	76,416	77,559	78,312	78,679	78,929	79,280	79,743	80,337	81,095
20-24	42,962	43,328	43,820	44,379	44,970	45,594	46,286	47,066	47,991	49,070	50,365	51,897	53,642	55,544	57,566	59,609	61,580	63,530	65,509	67,518	69,556	70,880	72,059	73,254	73,263
25-29	36,871	36,762	36,569	36,431	36,441	36,643	37,012	37,517	38,101	38,732	39,398	40,135	40,953	41,908	43,012	44,317	45,857	47,597	49,491	51,503	53,534	55,500	57,451	59,439	61,474
30-34	28,376	29,200	30,001	30,619	30,948	31,016	30,938	30,807	30,745	30,842	31,126	31,559	32,124	32,758	33,439	34,154	34,939	35,796	36,784	37,916	39,240	40,789	42,534	44,427	46,433
35-39	22,255	22,592	22,880	23,238	23,732	24,387	25,151	25,915	26,526	26,902	27,041	27,052	27,008	27,029	27,193	27,534	28,013	28,619	29,290	30,005	30,754	31,570	32,455	33,466	34,617
40-44	16,406	17,032	17,744	18,424	19,002	19,438	19,762	20,056	20,425	20,929	21,588	22,346	23,104	23,725	24,130	24,317	24,387	24,403	24,482	24,695	25,074	25,582	26,211	26,907	27,639
45-49	13,957	13,859	13,798	13,857	14,082	14,497	15,076	15,739	16,386	16,948	17,389	17,729	18,041	18,421	18,925	19,576	20,320	21,068	21,691	22,119	22,336	22,445	22,507	22,623	22,863
50-54	12,383	12,470	12,465	12,414	12,365	12,303	12,220	12,176	12,249	12,476	12,879	13,435	14,071	14,694	15,237	15,671	16,011	16,327	16,706	17,202	17,839	18,561	19,293	19,907	20,335
55-59	8,647	9,143	9,741	10,284	10,657	10,857	10,944	10,943	10,908	10,876	10,832	10,770	10,748	10,828	11,050	11,438	11,967	12,571	13,163	13,687	14,107	14,441	14,753	15,126	15,612
60-64	8,328	7,924	7,496	7,212	7,186	7,436	7,884	8,433	8,928	9,268	9,457	9,545	9,554	9,530	9,511	9,481	9,437	9,425	9,509	9,721	10,093	10,589	11,152	11,707	12,200
65-69	6,465	6,766	7,056	7,229	7,220	7,012	6,657	6,284	6,037	6,022	6,250	6,655	7,143	7,585	7,895	8,064	8,147	8,158	8,142	8,130	8,106	8,068	8,065	8,149	8,346
70-74	5,026	4,974	4,923	4,927	5,019	5,209	5,467	5,714	5,861	5,849	5,668	5,371	5,057	4,857	4,855	5,061	5,407	5,827	6,198	6,457	6,598	6,667	6,675	6,663	6,651
75-79	3,352	3,489	3,631	3,738	3,785	3,780	3,734	3,691	3,695	3,767	3,920	4,122	4,317	4,427	4,413	4,265	4,028	3,783	3,634	3,636	3,802	4,078	4,405	4,692	4,889
80+	4,843	5,028	5,198	5,373	5,562	5,760	5,966	6,160	6,327	6,460	6,555	6,632	6,700	6,786	6,897	7,039	7,200	7,346	7,439	7,461	7,412	7,316	7,211	7,143	7,136

Total (Males)	446,521	454,442	462,374	470,324	478,280	486,316	494,506	502,868	511,422	520,191	529,200	538,468	548,012	557,853	568,020	578,515	589,372	600,558	612,080	623,949	636,130	648,624	661,409	674,462	687,766
0-4	87,937	89,347	90,370	90,968	91,257	91,436	91,703	92,091	92,623	93,321	94,167	95,129	96,209	97,406	98,733	100,186	101,752	103,405	105,121	106,869	108,615	110,328	111,990	113,587	115,101
5-9	74,076	76,153	78,198	80,273	82,278	84,082	85,538	86,613	87,263	87,593	87,803	88,103	88,516	89,073	89,786	90,646	91,617	92,701	93,900	95,226	96,674	98,234	99,879	101,589	103,332
10-14	60,962	62,758	64,705	66,761	68,895	71,024	73,076	75,096	77,149	79,141	80,942	82,403	83,494	84,165	84,518	84,745	85,065	85,493	86,068	86,799	87,670	88,649	89,743	90,952	92,282
15-19	49,551	50,887	52,127	53,400	54,807	56,385	58,146	60,059	62,081	64,180	66,278	68,303	70,298	72,332	74,319	76,126	77,597	78,710	79,406	79,775	80,026	80,365	80,818	81,409	82,156
20-24	35,371	36,813	38,602	40,443	42,130	43,593	44,897	46,117	47,374	48,766	50,321	52,051	53,932	55,914	57,970	60,027	62,017	63,979	65,988	67,967	69,778	71,270	72,408	73,143	73,544
25-29	29,189	28,350	27,649	27,339	27,565	28,414	29,793	31,503	33,270	34,905	36,336	37,627	38,840	40,092	41,471	43,002	44,707	46,551	48,496	50,511	52,527	54,480	56,412	58,402	60,382
30-34	24,683	24,529	24,311	23,953	23,419	22,730	22,006	21,419	21,195	21,465	22,313	23,645	25,289	26,985	28,570	29,969	31,240	32,452	33,696	35,062	36,578	38,255	40,072	41,986	43,970
35-39	20,163	20,127	20,021	19,896	19,772	19,672	19,574	19,430	19,167	18,760	18,213	17,627	17,163	17,025	17,335	18,169	19,452	21,021	22,647	24,175	25,542	26,797	27,998	29,234	30,588
40-44	15,066	15,524	15,961	16,311	16,524	16,616	16,622	16,568	16,505	16,451	16,421	16,397	16,326	16,150	15,838	15,397	14,917	14,544	14,666	14,794	15,607	16,831	18,331	19,888	21,364
45-49	11,574	11,653	11,785	11,994	12,304	12,693	13,117	13,533	13,878	14,115	14,246	14,300	14,303	14,296	14,294	14,314	14,340	14,322	14,204	13,966	13,607	13,213	12,912	12,877	13,215
50-54	9,407	9,503	9,552	9,589	9,637	9,698	9,786	9,921	10,124	10,425	10,799	11,207	11,607	11,948	12,195	12,347	12,431	12,465	12,492	12,526	12,574	12,630	12,648	12,573	12,389
55-59	6,640	6,932	7,268	7,575	7,809	7,966	8,058	8,114	8,162	8,218	8,290	8,386	8,521	8,719	9,005	9,353	9,735	10,113	10,437	10,677	10,831	10,926	10,978	11,022	11,074
60-64	5,609	5,473	5,348	5,297	5,356	5,530	5,790	6,083	6,354	6,563	6,707	6,799	6,860	6,914	6,974	7,050	7,145	7,277	7,462	7,730	8,050	8,397	8,743	9,042	9,267
65-69	4,601	4,655	4,718	4,749	4,729	4,644	4,534	4,431	4,392	4,444	4,595	4,819	5,072	5,306	5,487	5,615	5,700	5,757	5,807	5,867	5,936	6,024	6,144	6,310	6,542
70-74	4,004	3,832	3,683	3,580	3,541	3,558	3,603	3,657	3,682	3,666	3,598	3,510	3,432	3,407	3,459	3,583	3,766	3,970	4,157	4,300	4,403	4,471	4,519	4,563	4,615
75-79	3,227	3,231	3,202	3,139	3,028	2,896	2,764	2,648	2,568	2,536	2,552	2,586	2,625	2,644	2,630	2,580	2,513	2,453	2,434	2,471	2,560	2,696	2,847	2,986	3,088
80+	4,461	4,675	4,874	5,057	5,229	5,379	5,499	5,585	5,635	5,642	5,619	5,576	5,525	5,477	5,436	5,406	5,378	5,345	5,299	5,234	5,152	5,058	4,967	4,899	4,857

Table B2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Vital Events and Rates	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Annual Number of Births	39,839	39,834	39,840	39,848	39,869	40,060	40,316	40,620	40,979	41,381	41,823	42,327	42,882	43,490	44,152	44,851	45,560	46,265	46,975	47,684	48,338	48,958	49,539	50,087	50,608
Annual Number of Deaths	14,868	14,867	14,863	14,853	14,830	14,747	14,673	14,625	14,579	14,536	14,488	14,459	14,437	14,429	14,433	14,443	14,447	14,460	14,483	14,506	14,507	14,500	14,496	14,498	14,505
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	43.0	42.3	41.5	40.9	40.2	39.8	39.4	39.0	38.7	38.4	38.2	38.0	37.9	37.7	37.6	37.5	37.4	37.3	37.2	37.1	36.9	36.6	36.4	36.1	35.7
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	16.1	15.8	15.5	15.2	15.0	14.6	14.3	14.0	13.8	13.5	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.4	10.2
Growth Rate(%)	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Both Sexes)	48.3	48.5	48.8	49.0	49.3	49.7	50.2	50.6	51.0	51.4	51.9	52.3	52.8	53.2	53.7	54.1	54.6	55.0	55.4	55.8	56.3	56.7	57.2	57.6	58.0
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Males)	45.2	45.5	45.8	46.1	46.4	46.8	47.3	47.6	48.0	48.5	48.9	49.3	49.7	50.2	50.6	51.0	51.4	51.9	52.3	52.7	53.1	53.6	54.0	54.4	54.8
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Females)	51.5	51.7	51.9	52.1	52.3	52.8	53.2	53.7	54.1	54.5	55.0	55.5	55.9	56.4	56.8	57.3	57.8	58.2	58.7	59.1	59.6	60.1	60.5	61.0	61.4
Infant Mortality Rate (Both Sexes)	80.8	80.1	79.4	78.7	77.9	77.1	76.3	75.4	74.6	73.8	72.9	72.1	71.3	70.5	69.6	68.7	67.9	67.1	66.2	65.4	64.5	63.7	62.8	62.0	61.2
Infant Mortality Rate (Males)	86.7	86.0	85.2	84.5	83.7	83.0	82.2	81.5	80.8	80.0	79.2	78.5	77.7	77.0	76.2	75.4	74.7	73.9	73.1	72.4	71.5	70.8	70.0	69.2	68.5
Infant Mortality Rate (Females)	74.7	74.0	73.3	72.6	71.9	71.0	70.1	69.2	68.2	67.4	66.4	65.5	64.6	63.7	62.8	61.8	60.9	59.9	59.1	58.2	57.2	56.3	55.3	54.5	53.6
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6

Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age (Single Years) & Sex	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Total (Both Sexes)	926,478	942,773	959,037	975,282	991,500	1,007,855	1,024,505	1,041,500	1,058,879	1,076,683	1,094,951	1,113,741	1,133,083	1,153,015	1,173,598	1,194,853	1,216,830	1,239,490	1,262,832	1,286,880	1,311,572	1,336,903	1,362,837	1,389,327	1,416,331
0	37,519	37,524	37,540	37,559	37,588	37,705	37,930	38,207	38,537	38,913	39,330	39,794	40,313	40,885	41,517	42,195	42,890	43,585	44,284	44,982	45,650	46,275	46,866	47,427	47,958
1	35,944	36,289	36,319	36,361	36,404	36,452	36,585	36,825	37,113	37,455	37,841	38,269	38,739	39,264	39,842	40,478	41,161	41,859	42,558	43,261	43,967	44,643	45,274	45,876	46,445
2	34,630	35,381	35,740	35,790	35,851	35,909	35,961	36,101	36,345	36,635	36,981	37,368	37,797	38,268	38,795	39,374	40,010	40,693	41,390	42,091	42,792	43,499	44,178	44,811	45,416
3	33,341	34,243	35,001	35,368	35,432	35,501	35,564	35,621	35,761	36,010	36,302	36,648	37,037	37,468	37,940	38,467	39,044	39,681	40,364	41,059	41,761	42,462	43,168	43,848	44,481
4	32,237	33,049	33,954	34,717	35,092	35,163	35,233	35,299	35,359	35,499	35,750	36,045	36,393	36,781	37,213	37,685	38,213	38,790	39,425	40,109	40,803	41,506	42,206	42,911	43,591
5	31,281	32,037	32,850	33,753	34,520	34,898	34,971	35,042	35,110	35,174	35,316	35,568	35,864	36,213	36,601	37,035	37,506	38,036	38,612	39,247	39,931	40,625	41,330	42,029	42,733
6	30,363	31,137	31,891	32,704	33,606	34,371	34,751	34,825	34,898	34,967	35,033	35,178	35,431	35,728	36,077	36,466	36,901	37,373	37,903	38,479	39,114	39,801	40,493	41,197	41,896
7	29,389	30,221	30,996	31,749	32,560	33,462	34,227	34,607	34,681	34,757	34,827	34,895	35,042	35,295	35,594	35,943	36,334	36,769	37,243	37,774	38,350	38,985	39,671	40,365	41,069
8	28,399	29,253	30,084	30,858	31,610	32,419	33,320	34,085	34,467	34,542	34,619	34,691	34,761	34,908	35,163	35,463	35,814	36,205	36,642	37,114	37,646	38,222	38,859	39,544	40,240
9	27,388	28,267	29,119	29,949	30,721	31,473	32,281	33,180	33,946	34,329	34,404	34,484	34,557	34,629	34,777	35,034	35,335	35,686	36,078	36,517	36,989	37,520	38,098	38,734	39,420
10	26,246	27,154	28,034	28,883	29,711	30,483	31,234	32,043	32,937	33,706	34,091	34,166	34,248	34,321	34,395	34,546	34,803	35,104	35,456	35,851	36,290	36,764	37,294	37,873	38,510
11	25,158	25,914	26,820	27,698	28,544	29,369	30,141	30,890	31,700	32,593	33,365	33,752	33,826	33,911	33,984	34,058	34,211	34,471	34,775	35,125	35,522	35,962	36,436	36,967	37,545
12	24,214	24,832	25,587	26,488	27,364	28,207	29,031	29,800	30,549	31,359	32,252	33,027	33,416	33,491	33,577	33,652	33,725	33,881	34,140	34,446	34,797	35,192	35,637	36,111	36,641
13	23,325	23,893	24,508	25,260	26,159	27,034	27,874	28,697	29,463	30,213	31,020	31,914	32,693	33,083	33,159	33,243	33,322	33,395	33,552	33,814	34,120	34,471	34,867	35,314	35,788
14	22,502	23,006	23,572	24,186	24,935	25,832	26,705	27,542	28,365	29,128	29,877	30,685	31,580	32,360	32,753	32,829	32,914	32,994	33,069	33,227	33,489	33,797	34,149	34,546	34,994
15	21,675	22,138	22,639	23,205	23,816	24,561	25,456	26,328	27,162	27,984	28,745	29,493	30,299	31,195	31,978	32,372	32,449	32,536	32,618	32,695	32,855	33,119	33,429	33,782	34,180
16	20,909	21,265	21,727	22,226	22,787	23,398	24,140	25,031	25,903	26,733	27,553	28,312	29,059	29,864	30,759	31,548	31,942	32,024	32,111	32,196	32,274	32,436	32,704	33,015	33,369
17	20,193	20,505	20,860	21,319	21,815	22,374	22,983	23,724	24,612	25,481	26,310	27,126	27,885	28,628	29,435	30,330	31,123	31,518	31,601	31,690	31,778	31,859	32,022	32,293	32,605
18	19,403	19,793	20,103	20,457	20,916	21,409	21,969	22,576	23,314	24,200	25,066	25,894	26,705	27,463	28,205	29,011	29,907	30,703	31,101	31,184	31,276	31,365	31,448	31,612	31,887
19	18,496	18,908	19,397	19,705	20,057	20,514	21,009	21,567	22,172	22,908	23,791	24,654	25,481	26,291	27,047	27,786	28,592	29,488	30,287	30,689	30,772	30,866	30,958	31,044	31,210
20	17,463	18,039	18,547	18,934	19,239	19,592	20,049	20,544	21,102	21,706	22,440	23,320	24,178	25,005	25,811	26,565	27,305	28,110	29,007	29,810	30,213	30,301	30,398	30,493	30,581
21	16,400	16,951	17,518	18,023	18,406	18,711	19,066	19,523	20,018	20,575	21,179	21,910	22,788	23,643	24,468	25,272	26,023	26,762	27,569	28,465	29,274	29,681	29,774	29,874	29,974
22	15,482	15,898	16,445	17,005	17,506	17,886	18,195	18,549	19,009	19,502	20,060	20,662	21,392	22,267	23,117	23,942	24,743	25,494	26,232	27,036	27,933	28,750	29,158	29,257	29,361
23	14,743	14,993	15,404	15,946	16,499	16,997	17,377	17,689	18,043	18,505	18,997	19,555	20,158	20,883	21,756	22,603	23,426	24,225	24,974	25,712	26,515	27,414	28,234	28,645	28,749
24	14,245	14,260	14,508	14,914	15,450	16,001	16,496	16,878	17,193	17,548	18,010	18,501	19,058	19,660	20,384	21,254	22,100	22,918	23,715	24,462	25,199	26,004	26,903	27,728	28,142
25	13,871	13,715	13,730	13,975	14,377	14,909	15,459	15,955	16,336	16,653	17,010	17,473	17,966	18,523	19,123	19,844	20,713	21,557	22,373	23,168	23,913	24,651	25,454	26,356	27,187
26	13,581	13,293	13,141	13,157	13,398	13,796	14,329	14,875	15,372	15,756	16,074	16,434	16,897	17,392	17,949	18,549	19,269	20,136	20,978	21,791	22,585	23,329	24,066	24,872	25,775
27	13,303	13,009	12,725	12,576	12,592	12,834	13,231	13,762	14,306	14,803	15,189	15,510	15,873	16,336	16,832	17,388	17,988	18,707	19,571	20,412	21,224	22,014	22,760	23,497	24,300
28	12,922	12,734	12,447	12,168	12,020	12,400	12,824	13,260	13,712	14,168	14,636	15,124	15,636	16,168	16,728	17,316	17,932	18,586	19,278	19,999	20,748	21,526	22,334	23,172	24,040
29	12,383	12,361	12,175	11,894	11,619	11,478	11,502	11,748	12,145	12,673	13,213	13,709	14,097	14,423	14,790	15,253	15,752	16,306	16,906	17,622	18,481	19,317	20,126	20,914	21,655
30	11,786	11,882	11,862	11,681	11,405	11,139	11,007	11,039	11,286	11,682	12,209	12,746	13,243	13,630	13,960	14,328	14,794	15,293	15,846	16,446	17,161	18,017	18,854	19,659	20,447
31	11,167	11,352	11,446	11,427	11,251	10,985	10,732	10,610	10,647	10,898	11,293	11,819	12,354	12,850	13,240	13,572	13,942	14,407	14,910	15,461	16,062	16,777	17,631	18,466	19,271
32	10,551	10,746	10,928	11,020	11,002	10,834	10,581	10,340	10,228	10,270	10,524	10,919	11,443	11,976	12,470	12,861	13,196	13,570	14,036	14,538	15,090	15,691	16,406	17,257	18,091

Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age (Single Years) & Sex	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
33	10,004	10,142	10,333	10,513	10,603	10,588	10,432	10,193	9,961	9,860	9,908	10,163	10,557	11,080	11,610	12,104	12,497	12,833	13,208	13,676	14,178	14,730	15,331	16,048	16,895
34	9,551	9,607	9,743	9,931	10,106	10,200	10,192	10,044	9,818	9,597	9,505	9,557	9,816	10,207	10,729	11,258	11,750	12,145	12,480	12,857	13,327	13,829	14,384	14,983	15,699
35	9,202	9,193	9,248	9,385	9,570	9,745	9,845	9,843	9,705	9,489	9,277	9,192	9,250	9,510	9,900	10,418	10,945	11,436	11,832	12,168	12,548	13,017	13,519	14,073	14,672
36	8,892	8,883	8,876	8,932	9,068	9,252	9,431	9,536	9,541	9,413	9,205	9,002	8,924	8,985	9,248	9,635	10,150	10,674	11,163	11,560	11,897	12,277	12,747	13,247	13,802
37	8,532	8,580	8,571	8,568	8,623	8,762	8,946	9,129	9,237	9,249	9,128	8,932	8,738	8,666	8,730	8,992	9,379	9,890	10,411	10,899	11,295	11,634	12,015	12,486	12,985
38	8,133	8,227	8,276	8,269	8,267	8,323	8,467	8,653	8,838	8,952	8,968	8,855	8,667	8,482	8,415	8,483	8,746	9,131	9,639	10,157	10,645	11,040	11,379	11,760	12,232
39	7,659	7,836	7,930	7,980	7,976	7,977	8,036	8,184	8,372	8,559	8,676	8,698	8,592	8,411	8,235	8,175	8,245	8,509	8,892	9,396	9,911	10,399	10,793	11,134	11,514
40	7,176	7,408	7,582	7,675	7,724	7,724	7,733	7,794	7,943	8,134	8,322	8,442	8,469	8,372	8,199	8,028	7,975	8,046	8,310	8,694	9,195	9,705	10,191	10,586	10,927
41	6,690	6,970	7,198	7,369	7,461	7,511	7,517	7,530	7,596	7,746	7,937	8,128	8,249	8,280	8,191	8,025	7,862	7,814	7,888	8,151	8,532	9,031	9,540	10,021	10,416
42	6,212	6,495	6,770	6,994	7,162	7,255	7,307	7,319	7,336	7,405	7,557	7,748	7,942	8,066	8,099	8,015	7,859	7,701	7,659	7,735	7,997	8,379	8,873	9,380	9,859
43	5,829	6,027	6,306	6,574	6,795	6,961	7,057	7,113	7,128	7,149	7,222	7,377	7,567	7,762	7,889	7,926	7,847	7,699	7,546	7,511	7,590	7,849	8,229	8,721	9,225
44	5,565	5,656	5,849	6,123	6,384	6,603	6,770	6,868	6,927	6,946	6,971	7,048	7,203	7,395	7,590	7,720	7,761	7,687	7,545	7,398	7,367	7,449	7,709	8,087	8,576
45	5,394	5,402	5,491	5,680	5,948	6,206	6,425	6,591	6,692	6,754	6,776	6,805	6,883	7,040	7,233	7,428	7,560	7,605	7,536	7,402	7,258	7,233	7,317	7,575	7,951
46	5,256	5,237	5,245	5,333	5,520	5,783	6,038	6,257	6,424	6,527	6,590	6,617	6,648	6,729	6,885	7,079	7,277	7,410	7,457	7,395	7,265	7,125	7,105	7,190	7,448
47	5,104	5,102	5,085	5,093	5,179	5,364	5,626	5,879	6,096	6,262	6,368	6,432	6,463	6,497	6,579	6,738	6,930	7,129	7,264	7,315	7,256	7,133	6,995	6,980	7,067
48	4,962	4,955	4,952	4,937	4,946	5,031	5,214	5,473	5,725	5,941	6,108	6,216	6,281	6,313	6,351	6,434	6,596	6,787	6,986	7,124	7,175	7,123	7,006	6,872	6,858
49	4,815	4,816	4,810	4,808	4,793	4,806	4,890	5,072	5,327	5,579	5,793	5,959	6,069	6,138	6,171	6,211	6,297	6,459	6,652	6,849	6,989	7,044	6,996	6,883	6,754
50	4,660	4,672	4,675	4,670	4,668	4,654	4,668	4,753	4,934	5,187	5,435	5,648	5,813	5,924	5,993	6,031	6,071	6,158	6,321	6,513	6,712	6,851	6,909	6,864	6,755
51	4,535	4,522	4,535	4,538	4,533	4,531	4,521	4,535	4,620	4,799	5,047	5,294	5,505	5,669	5,781	5,849	5,890	5,931	6,019	6,181	6,372	6,569	6,711	6,770	6,727
52	4,414	4,399	4,388	4,400	4,404	4,400	4,398	4,391	4,405	4,491	4,669	4,913	5,158	5,367	5,530	5,642	5,710	5,752	5,794	5,883	6,045	6,235	6,432	6,573	6,635
53	4,227	4,281	4,268	4,257	4,268	4,275	4,270	4,272	4,265	4,281	4,366	4,542	4,783	5,025	5,232	5,394	5,507	5,576	5,618	5,661	5,751	5,913	6,104	6,297	6,441
54	3,954	4,099	4,151	4,138	4,129	4,141	4,149	4,146	4,149	4,143	4,161	4,245	4,419	4,657	4,896	5,102	5,264	5,375	5,446	5,490	5,533	5,623	5,785	5,976	6,166
55	3,631	3,838	3,980	4,032	4,019	4,011	4,025	4,034	4,032	4,036	4,031	4,049	4,134	4,306	4,539	4,776	4,979	5,139	5,251	5,324	5,368	5,413	5,502	5,663	5,854
56	3,276	3,528	3,731	3,871	3,922	3,910	3,902	3,916	3,927	3,928	3,930	3,928	3,946	4,030	4,200	4,431	4,665	4,865	5,023	5,136	5,206	5,254	5,299	5,388	5,548
57	2,956	3,181	3,429	3,626	3,765	3,815	3,805	3,797	3,813	3,822	3,825	3,827	3,828	3,847	3,930	4,097	4,324	4,556	4,753	4,910	5,023	5,092	5,141	5,187	5,276
58	2,743	2,867	3,088	3,331	3,524	3,660	3,709	3,701	3,695	3,711	3,722	3,727	3,729	3,731	3,750	3,831	3,998	4,222	4,451	4,644	4,801	4,913	4,982	5,033	5,080
59	2,681	2,661	2,781	2,999	3,236	3,427	3,561	3,609	3,603	3,597	3,614	3,625	3,632	3,633	3,636	3,656	3,736	3,902	4,122	4,350	4,540	4,695	4,807	4,877	4,928
60	2,716	2,593	2,572	2,691	2,903	3,135	3,321	3,454	3,502	3,496	3,491	3,509	3,520	3,529	3,530	3,533	3,554	3,634	3,796	4,012	4,237	4,425	4,578	4,688	4,759
61	2,795	2,617	2,500	2,477	2,594	2,802	3,028	3,209	3,339	3,387	3,382	3,379	3,396	3,406	3,417	3,418	3,423	3,445	3,522	3,681	3,892	4,113	4,298	4,450	4,559
62	2,853	2,696	2,522	2,408	2,387	2,499	2,703	2,925	3,101	3,227	3,276	3,271	3,269	3,287	3,297	3,310	3,311	3,314	3,336	3,414	3,572	3,777	3,994	4,176	4,327
63	2,842	2,751	2,598	2,430	2,318	2,299	2,409	2,607	2,824	2,995	3,120	3,169	3,164	3,161	3,181	3,191	3,205	3,207	3,212	3,234	3,310	3,464	3,666	3,878	4,056
64	2,731	2,740	2,652	2,503	2,340	2,231	2,213	2,321	2,516	2,726	2,895	3,016	3,065	3,061	3,060	3,079	3,089	3,102	3,105	3,110	3,132	3,207	3,359	3,557	3,766
65	2,549	2,636	2,646	2,561	2,416	2,257	2,150	2,135	2,241	2,428	2,634	2,798	2,917	2,964	2,960	2,962	2,979	2,992	3,003	3,007	3,011	3,034	3,108	3,256	3,448
66	2,347	2,462	2,546	2,556	2,474	2,333	2,179	2,076	2,060	2,162	2,346	2,548	2,707	2,822	2,868	2,863	2,864	2,882	2,893	2,906	2,909	2,912	2,936	3,006	3,152
67	2,172	2,264	2,379	2,460	2,469	2,390	2,252	2,103	2,002	1,987	2,088	2,266	2,461	2,616	2,729	2,773	2,770	2,771	2,788	2,798	2,810	2,815	2,817	2,840	2,908
68	2,038	2,095	2,184	2,296	2,375	2,384	2,308	2,173	2,030	1,932	1,915	2,015	2,187	2,378	2,528	2,638	2,683	2,676	2,679	2,696	2,705	2,716	2,722	2,724	2,746
69	1,960	1,964	2,019	2,105	2,215	2,292	2,302	2,228	2,096	1,957	1,862	1,847	1,943	2,111	2,297	2,443	2,551	2,594	2,586	2,590	2,607	2,615	2,626	2,633	

Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age (Single Years) & Sex	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Total (Males)	446,521	454,442	462,374	470,324	478,280	486,316	494,506	502,868	511,422	520,191	529,200	538,468	548,012	557,853	568,020	578,515	589,372	600,558	612,080	623,949	636,130	648,624	661,409	674,462	687,766
0	19,048	19,051	19,059	19,069	19,084	19,143	19,255	19,394	19,559	19,748	19,958	20,192	20,454	20,743	21,063	21,406	21,756	22,107	22,461	22,813	23,151	23,466	23,764	24,047	24,315
1	18,185	18,365	18,380	18,401	18,422	18,447	18,514	18,633	18,778	18,950	19,143	19,358	19,594	19,857	20,148	20,468	20,812	21,163	21,514	21,869	22,224	22,564	22,881	23,184	23,469
2	17,537	17,885	18,071	18,096	18,126	18,153	18,180	18,250	18,371	18,516	18,689	18,882	19,097	19,334	19,597	19,888	20,208	20,551	20,901	21,252	21,605	21,960	22,301	22,618	22,922
3	16,869	17,331	17,682	17,871	17,902	17,935	17,964	17,994	18,064	18,186	18,333	18,505	18,699	18,914	19,152	19,414	19,703	20,023	20,365	20,714	21,065	21,417	21,771	22,113	22,429
4	16,298	16,715	17,178	17,531	17,723	17,758	17,790	17,820	17,851	17,921	18,044	18,192	18,365	18,558	18,773	19,010	19,273	19,561	19,880	20,221	20,570	20,921	21,273	21,625	21,966
5	15,802	16,190	16,607	17,068	17,423	17,616	17,652	17,685	17,715	17,748	17,819	17,943	18,091	18,264	18,456	18,672	18,909	19,173	19,460	19,779	20,120	20,468	20,819	21,171	21,522
6	15,327	15,720	16,107	16,524	16,984	17,337	17,531	17,568	17,602	17,632	17,667	17,738	17,863	18,012	18,185	18,378	18,594	18,831	19,095	19,381	19,700	20,043	20,389	20,740	21,092
7	14,828	15,248	15,640	16,026	16,441	16,901	17,255	17,448	17,485	17,521	17,551	17,587	17,659	17,784	17,933	18,107	18,301	18,516	18,754	19,020	19,305	19,624	19,966	20,313	20,664
8	14,320	14,750	15,170	15,562	15,947	16,360	16,819	17,173	17,368	17,404	17,442	17,471	17,509	17,581	17,707	17,857	18,031	18,225	18,441	18,678	18,945	19,229	19,549	19,890	20,238
9	13,799	14,245	14,674	15,093	15,483	15,868	16,281	16,739	17,093	17,288	17,324	17,364	17,394	17,432	17,505	17,632	17,782	17,956	18,150	18,368	18,604	18,870	19,156	19,475	19,816
10	13,216	13,679	14,124	14,552	14,969	15,360	15,743	16,157	16,612	16,967	17,164	17,200	17,241	17,271	17,311	17,385	17,512	17,662	17,837	18,032	18,250	18,488	18,752	19,039	19,358
11	12,656	13,051	13,514	13,957	14,383	14,798	15,189	15,572	15,985	16,440	16,796	16,995	17,030	17,074	17,103	17,143	17,219	17,347	17,499	17,674	17,869	18,087	18,326	18,591	18,877
12	12,160	12,495	12,889	13,349	13,791	14,215	14,630	15,019	15,402	15,815	16,269	16,627	16,827	16,863	16,908	16,939	16,978	17,056	17,184	17,336	17,512	17,706	17,927	18,166	18,430
13	11,688	12,001	12,335	12,727	13,186	13,628	14,049	14,464	14,851	15,234	15,646	16,101	16,461	16,661	16,699	16,743	16,775	16,815	16,894	17,023	17,176	17,351	17,546	17,768	18,007
14	11,242	11,532	11,843	12,176	12,566	13,023	13,465	13,884	14,299	14,685	15,067	15,480	15,935	16,296	16,497	16,535	16,581	16,613	16,654	16,734	16,863	17,017	17,192	17,388	17,610
15	10,788	11,061	11,350	11,660	11,992	12,379	12,834	13,276	13,694	14,108	14,493	14,874	15,285	15,740	16,104	16,305	16,343	16,390	16,424	16,465	16,547	16,676	16,832	17,007	17,204
16	10,369	10,583	10,855	11,143	11,450	11,782	12,167	12,620	13,061	13,477	13,890	14,273	14,654	15,064	15,518	15,885	16,086	16,127	16,173	16,209	16,250	16,333	16,463	16,619	16,795
17	9,973	10,167	10,381	10,651	10,937	11,243	11,573	11,957	12,409	12,848	13,262	13,674	14,057	14,435	14,846	15,299	15,668	15,869	15,912	15,957	15,995	16,037	16,121	16,253	16,408
18	9,500	9,773	9,966	10,179	10,449	10,733	11,040	11,369	11,751	12,201	12,639	13,051	13,460	13,843	14,220	14,630	15,084	15,454	15,656	15,699	15,745	15,784	15,826	15,911	16,044
19	8,921	9,303	9,575	9,767	9,979	10,248	10,532	10,837	11,166	11,546	11,994	12,431	12,842	13,250	13,631	14,007	14,416	14,870	15,241	15,445	15,489	15,535	15,576	15,619	15,705
20	8,240	8,685	9,063	9,335	9,525	9,737	10,005	10,289	10,593	10,921	11,299	11,746	12,180	12,590	12,997	13,375	13,752	14,160	14,613	14,987	15,191	15,237	15,285	15,327	15,371
21	7,531	7,969	8,408	8,783	9,053	9,242	9,455	9,722	10,005	10,308	10,636	11,011	11,457	11,889	12,297	12,702	13,078	13,454	13,862	14,315	14,691	14,897	14,946	14,995	15,039
22	6,930	7,267	7,703	8,135	8,507	8,775	8,966	9,177	9,444	9,726	10,029	10,355	10,729	11,173	11,602	12,009	12,413	12,787	13,162	13,568	14,022	14,402	14,608	14,660	14,710
23	6,468	6,675	7,007	7,439	7,867	8,236	8,502	8,694	8,905	9,172	9,452	9,755	10,081	10,452	10,894	11,321	11,727	12,129	12,502	12,876	13,281	13,735	14,116	14,324	14,378
24	6,202	6,217	6,421	6,751	7,178	7,603	7,969	8,235	8,427	8,639	8,905	9,184	9,485	9,810	10,180	10,620	11,047	11,449	11,849	12,221	12,593	12,999	13,453	13,837	14,046
25	6,052	5,926	5,941	6,143	6,469	6,892	7,314	7,678	7,943	8,135	8,346	8,612	8,892	9,192	9,516	9,884	10,322	10,747	11,149	11,546	11,916	12,289	12,693	13,148	13,535
26	5,959	5,747	5,625	5,641	5,841	6,162	6,583	7,001	7,362	7,627	7,819	8,031	8,296	8,576	8,875	9,198	9,565	10,002	10,425	10,825	11,221	11,590	11,962	12,366	12,822
27	5,871	5,657	5,448	5,329	5,346	5,545	5,863	6,279	6,694	7,053	7,317	7,511	7,722	7,987	8,268	8,565	8,887	9,253	9,688	10,110	10,509	10,902	11,271	11,643	12,045
28	5,748	5,570	5,360	5,156	5,039	5,058	5,256	5,570	5,985	6,394	6,751	7,015	7,210	7,421	7,685	7,965	8,262	8,584	8,948	9,381	9,801	10,199	10,591	10,958	11,329
29	5,559	5,450	5,275	5,070	4,870	4,757	4,777	4,975	5,286	5,696	6,103	6,458	6,720	6,916	7,127	7,390	7,671	7,965	8,286	8,649	9,080	9,500	9,895	10,287	10,651
30	5,349	5,292	5,187	5,017	4,816	4,622	4,513	4,536	4,733	5,041	5,448	5,850	6,204	6,464	6,660	6,871	7,135	7,415	7,708	8,029	8,390	8,819	9,239	9,631	10,023
31	5,139	5,116	5,061	4,959	4,794	4,600	4,413	4,310																	

Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age (Single Years) & Sex	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
59	1,158	1,163	1,210	1,284	1,364	1,435	1,483	1,508	1,516	1,520	1,531	1,543	1,560	1,573	1,596	1,625	1,675	1,751	1,850	1,933	1,993	2,044	2,074	2,087	2,093
60	1,142	1,116	1,120	1,166	1,238	1,316	1,384	1,432	1,457	1,465	1,469	1,481	1,492	1,511	1,523	1,546	1,575	1,624	1,698	1,795	1,877	1,937	1,987	2,016	2,030
61	1,140	1,096	1,073	1,076	1,121	1,191	1,267	1,332	1,379	1,404	1,413	1,417	1,429	1,439	1,458	1,470	1,494	1,523	1,570	1,643	1,736	1,817	1,875	1,926	1,955
62	1,136	1,096	1,053	1,031	1,035	1,078	1,146	1,220	1,283	1,328	1,354	1,362	1,367	1,379	1,389	1,409	1,420	1,443	1,472	1,519	1,591	1,682	1,761	1,818	1,868
63	1,117	1,092	1,053	1,012	990	995	1,037	1,102	1,174	1,236	1,280	1,306	1,313	1,319	1,331	1,341	1,361	1,373	1,396	1,424	1,470	1,540	1,629	1,705	1,762
64	1,074	1,073	1,049	1,012	972	950	956	997	1,061	1,130	1,191	1,233	1,259	1,266	1,273	1,284	1,295	1,314	1,326	1,349	1,376	1,421	1,491	1,577	1,652
65	1,019	1,034	1,033	1,010	975	936	915	921	962	1,022	1,090	1,148	1,190	1,215	1,221	1,230	1,240	1,252	1,269	1,282	1,303	1,332	1,375	1,443	1,526
66	959	984	998	998	976	941	904	884	889	928	987	1,054	1,110	1,149	1,174	1,180	1,188	1,198	1,209	1,227	1,240	1,259	1,288	1,328	1,395
67	907	925	951	963	963	942	909	872	853	858	896	953	1,017	1,072	1,110	1,134	1,140	1,148	1,158	1,169	1,185	1,199	1,217	1,244	1,284
68	868	875	892	918	929	929	909	877	842	824	828	865	920	981	1,035	1,072	1,096	1,100	1,109	1,118	1,128	1,144	1,159	1,175	1,202
69	848	837	844	860	886	896	897	877	846	812	794	799	835	889	947	999	1,036	1,059	1,062	1,071	1,080	1,090	1,105	1,120	1,135
70	831	806	796	801	817	842	853	853	834	804	773	756	760	795	846	901	951	986	1,008	1,012	1,020	1,029	1,039	1,054	1,068
71	814	776	752	743	748	763	787	797	798	780	751	723	706	710	744	793	845	892	925	945	950	957	966	975	990
72	806	760	724	702	693	698	712	735	745	745	729	702	675	659	664	695	741	791	835	868	887	892	899	907	916
73	790	753	708	675	654	645	651	665	686	696	696	680	656	631	616	619	650	694	740	783	813	831	836	843	851
74	763	737	703	659	629	610	600	607	619	641	649	649	635	612	589	575	579	607	649	692	733	762	779	784	790
75	731	716	691	660	618	589	570	562	568	580	601	608	608	595	573	551	538	541	567	608	647	687	713	730	734
76	692	690	675	651	622	582	554	535	528	533	545	564	571	571	558	537	516	504	506	531	568	605	642	667	682
77	643	653	650	637	614	585	548	520	503	495	501	511	529	535	534	523	503	482	471	472	497	531	565	600	622
78	600	607	615	612	598	577	550	515	487	471	464	469	479	495	501	500	488	470	451	439	440	463	496	527	560
79	561	565	571	579	576	563	542	516	482	457	441	434	438	448	464	469	468	456	439	421	408	410	431	462	490
80+	4,461	4,675	4,874	5,057	5,229	5,379	5,499	5,585	5,635	5,642	5,619	5,576	5,525	5,477	5,436	5,406	5,378	5,345	5,299	5,234	5,152	5,058	4,967	4,899	4,857
Total (Females)	479,957	488,331	496,663	504,958	513,220	521,539	529,999	538,632	547,457	556,492	565,751	575,273	585,071	595,162	605,578	616,338	627,458	638,932	650,752	662,931	675,442	688,279	701,428	714,865	728,565
0	18,471	18,473	18,481	18,490	18,504	18,562	18,675	18,813	18,978	19,165	19,372	19,602	19,859	20,142	20,454	20,789	21,134	21,478	21,823	22,169	22,499	22,809	23,102	23,380	23,643
1	17,759	17,924	17,939	17,960	17,982	18,005	18,071	18,192	18,335	18,505	18,698	18,911	19,145	19,407	19,694	20,010	20,349	20,696	21,044	21,392	21,743	22,079	22,393	22,692	22,976
2	17,093	17,496	17,669	17,694	17,725	17,756	17,781	17,851	17,974	18,119	18,292	18,486	18,700	18,934	19,198	19,486	19,802	20,142	20,489	20,839	21,187	21,539	21,877	22,193	22,494
3	16,472	16,912	17,319	17,497	17,530	17,566	17,600	17,627	17,697	17,824	17,969	18,143	18,338	18,554	18,788	19,053	19,341	19,658	19,999	20,345	20,696	21,045	21,397	21,735	22,052
4	15,939	16,334	16,776	17,186	17,369	17,405	17,443	17,479	17,508	17,578	17,706	17,853	18,028	18,223	18,440	18,675	18,940	19,229	19,545	19,888	20,233	20,585	20,933	21,286	21,625
5	15,479	15,847	16,243	16,685	17,097	17,282	17,319	17,357	17,395	17,426	17,497	17,625	17,773	17,949	18,145	18,363	18,597	18,863	19,152	19,468	19,811	20,157	20,511	20,858	21,211
6	15,036	15,417	15,784	16,180	16,622	17,034	17,220	17,257	17,296	17,335	17,366	17,440	17,568	17,716	17,892	18,088	18,307	18,542	18,808	19,098	19,414	19,758	20,104	20,457	20,804
7	14,561	14,973	15,356	15,723	16,119	16,561	16,972	17,159	17,196	17,236	17,276	17,308	17,383	17,511	17,661	17,836	18,033	18,253	18,489	18,754	19,045	19,361	19,705	20,052	20,405
8	14,079	14,503	14,914	15,296	15,663	16,059	16,501	16,912	17,099	17,138	17,177	17,220	17,252	17,327	17,456	17,606	17,783	17,980	18,201	18,436	18,701	18,993	19,310	19,654	20,002
9	13,589	14,022	14,445	14,856	15,238	15,605	16,000	16,441	16,853	17,041	17,080	17,120	17,163	17,197	17,272	17,402	17,553	17,730	17,928	18,149	18,385	18,650	18,942	19,259	19,604
10	13,030	13,475	13,910	14,331	14,742	15,123	15,491	15,886	16,325	16,739	16,927	16,966	17,007	17,050	17,084	17,161	17,291	17,442	17,619	17,819	18,040	18,276	18,542	18,834	19,152
11	12,502	12,863	13,306	13,741	14,161	14,571	14,952	15,318	15,715	16,153	16,569	16,757	16,796	16,837	16,881	16,915	16,992	17,124	17,276	17,451	17,653	17,875	18,110	18,376	18,668
12	12,054	12,337	12,698	13,139	13,573	13,992	14,401	14,781	15,147	15,544	15,983	16,400	16,589	16,628	16,669	16,713	16,747	16,825	16,956	17,110	17,285	17,486	17,710	17,945	18,211
13	11,637	11,892	12,173	12,533	12,973	13,406	13,825	14,233	14,612	14,979	15,374	15,813	16,232	16,422	16,460	16,500									

Table B3: Total Population by Sex and Age (Single Age) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age (Single Years) & Sex	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
36	4,668	4,694	4,725	4,811	4,965	5,160	5,351	5,493	5,579	5,584	5,537	5,491	5,494	5,519	5,590	5,687	5,820	5,963	6,117	6,257	6,398	6,565	6,773	6,997	7,263
37	4,479	4,540	4,565	4,597	4,681	4,835	5,028	5,220	5,360	5,448	5,455	5,413	5,369	5,374	5,402	5,474	5,573	5,707	5,850	6,006	6,146	6,288	6,457	6,666	6,889
38	4,269	4,355	4,415	4,440	4,471	4,555	4,709	4,900	5,093	5,234	5,322	5,331	5,293	5,251	5,258	5,288	5,362	5,462	5,597	5,741	5,898	6,039	6,181	6,351	6,561
39	4,015	4,147	4,232	4,291	4,317	4,349	4,433	4,588	4,778	4,969	5,110	5,200	5,211	5,176	5,137	5,147	5,178	5,254	5,355	5,490	5,635	5,793	5,935	6,078	6,248
40	3,745	3,906	4,035	4,118	4,176	4,203	4,238	4,322	4,476	4,666	4,856	4,997	5,088	5,102	5,070	5,033	5,046	5,078	5,155	5,259	5,395	5,539	5,698	5,842	5,986
41	3,475	3,649	3,806	3,932	4,014	4,071	4,100	4,137	4,222	4,375	4,564	4,754	4,894	4,986	5,003	4,974	4,940	4,955	4,989	5,068	5,172	5,309	5,455	5,613	5,758
42	3,226	3,383	3,554	3,708	3,831	3,912	3,970	4,002	4,040	4,125	4,278	4,465	4,655	4,795	4,887	4,907	4,881	4,850	4,867	4,903	4,982	5,089	5,226	5,373	5,532
43	3,036	3,139	3,293	3,460	3,612	3,733	3,815	3,873	3,907	3,946	4,033	4,185	4,371	4,561	4,700	4,794	4,815	4,792	4,764	4,784	4,822	4,901	5,009	5,146	5,293
44	2,924	2,955	3,056	3,206	3,369	3,519	3,639	3,722	3,780	3,817	3,857	3,945	4,096	4,281	4,470	4,609	4,705	4,728	4,707	4,681	4,703	4,744	4,823	4,933	5,070
45	2,872	2,852	2,882	2,981	3,129	3,289	3,438	3,557	3,642	3,700	3,737	3,779	3,866	4,017	4,201	4,389	4,528	4,624	4,648	4,631	4,606	4,630	4,673	4,751	4,863
46	2,843	2,808	2,788	2,818	2,916	3,061	3,220	3,368	3,486	3,571	3,629	3,668	3,709	3,798	3,947	4,130	4,318	4,456	4,551	4,578	4,561	4,537	4,562	4,607	4,685
47	2,796	2,778	2,744	2,725	2,754	2,851	2,996	3,153	3,300	3,417	3,503	3,560	3,601	3,642	3,730	3,879	4,060	4,247	4,385	4,481	4,508	4,493	4,469	4,496	4,542
48	2,751	2,733	2,714	2,682	2,663	2,693	2,789	2,932	3,088	3,234	3,350	3,437	3,493	3,534	3,577	3,664	3,813	3,992	4,179	4,317	4,411	4,440	4,428	4,405	4,431
49	2,695	2,688	2,670	2,651	2,620	2,603	2,633	2,729	2,870	3,026	3,170	3,285	3,372	3,430	3,470	3,514	3,601	3,749	3,928	4,112	4,250	4,345	4,375	4,364	4,342
50	2,621	2,627	2,622	2,604	2,586	2,556	2,539	2,569	2,665	2,805	2,958	3,102	3,216	3,303	3,360	3,402	3,445	3,532	3,680	3,857	4,042	4,178	4,273	4,304	4,294
51	2,565	2,550	2,557	2,551	2,533	2,516	2,488	2,471	2,503	2,597	2,735	2,887	3,030	3,143	3,229	3,286	3,329	3,373	3,459	3,605	3,781	3,964	4,101	4,196	4,226
52	2,516	2,495	2,481	2,487	2,482	2,464	2,447	2,422	2,405	2,437	2,531	2,667	2,819	2,959	3,072	3,157	3,215	3,258	3,302	3,387	3,533	3,707	3,889	4,025	4,120
53	2,418	2,446	2,427	2,413	2,418	2,415	2,397	2,382	2,358	2,342	2,374	2,467	2,601	2,752	2,890	3,002	3,087	3,145	3,188	3,232	3,318	3,462	3,636	3,815	3,952
54	2,263	2,352	2,378	2,359	2,346	2,352	2,349	2,332	2,318	2,295	2,281	2,312	2,405	2,537	2,686	2,824	2,935	3,019	3,077	3,121	3,165	3,250	3,394	3,567	3,743
55	2,071	2,203	2,291	2,317	2,298	2,285	2,292	2,290	2,274	2,261	2,238	2,224	2,256	2,348	2,478	2,627	2,763	2,872	2,956	3,015	3,058	3,104	3,187	3,329	3,502
56	1,855	2,020	2,149	2,237	2,262	2,244	2,232	2,237	2,236	2,222	2,209	2,187	2,175	2,206	2,297	2,425	2,573	2,707	2,815	2,899	2,956	3,001	3,046	3,129	3,269
57	1,659	1,807	1,970	2,095	2,183	2,207	2,190	2,178	2,185	2,183	2,170	2,157	2,137	2,126	2,157	2,247	2,372	2,519	2,652	2,758	2,842	2,899	2,944	2,989	3,071
58	1,539	1,615	1,760	1,920	2,042	2,129	2,152	2,137	2,126	2,133	2,132	2,120	2,108	2,088	2,078	2,108	2,198	2,322	2,468	2,598	2,704	2,786	2,843	2,889	2,935
59	1,523	1,498	1,571	1,715	1,872	1,992	2,078	2,101	2,087	2,077	2,083	2,082	2,072	2,060	2,040	2,031	2,061	2,151	2,272	2,417	2,547	2,651	2,733	2,790	2,835
60	1,574	1,477	1,452	1,525	1,665	1,819	1,937	2,022	2,045	2,031	2,022	2,028	2,028	2,018	2,007	1,987	1,979	2,010	2,098	2,217	2,360	2,488	2,591	2,672	2,729
61	1,655	1,521	1,427	1,401	1,473	1,611	1,761	1,877	1,960	1,983	1,969	1,962	1,967	1,967	1,959	1,948	1,929	1,922	1,952	2,038	2,156	2,296	2,423	2,524	2,604
62	1,717	1,600	1,469	1,377	1,352	1,421	1,557	1,705	1,818	1,899	1,922	1,909	1,902	1,908	1,908	1,901	1,891	1,871	1,864	1,895	1,981	2,095	2,233	2,358	2,459
63	1,725	1,659	1,545	1,418	1,328	1,304	1,372	1,505	1,650	1,759	1,840	1,863	1,851	1,842	1,850	1,850	1,844	1,834	1,816	1,810	1,840	1,924	2,037	2,173	2,294
64	1,657	1,667	1,603	1,491	1,368	1,281	1,257	1,324	1,455	1,596	1,704	1,783	1,806	1,795	1,787	1,795	1,794	1,788	1,779	1,761	1,756	1,786	1,868	1,980	2,114
65	1,530	1,602	1,613	1,551	1,441	1,321	1,235	1,214	1,279	1,406	1,544	1,650	1,727	1,749	1,739	1,732	1,739	1,740	1,734	1,725	1,708	1,702	1,733	1,813	1,922
66	1,388	1,478	1,548	1,558	1,498	1,392	1,275	1,192	1,171	1,234	1,359	1,494	1,597	1,673	1,694	1,683	1,676	1,684	1,684	1,679	1,669	1,653	1,648	1,678	1,757
67	1,265	1,339	1,428	1,497	1,506	1,448	1,343	1,231	1,149	1,129	1,192	1,313	1,444	1,544	1,619	1,639	1,630	1,623	1,630	1,629	1,625	1,616	1,600	1,596	1,624
68	1,170	1,220	1,292	1,378	1,446	1,455	1,399	1,296	1,188	1,108	1,087	1,150	1,267	1,397	1,493	1,566	1,587	1,576	1,570	1,578	1,577	1,572	1,563	1,549	1,544
69	1,112	1,127	1,175	1,245	1,329	1,396	1,405	1,351	1,250	1,145	1,068	1,048	1,108	1,222	1,350	1,444	1,515	1,535	1,524	1,519	1,527	1,525	1,521	1,513	1,499
70	1,077	1,064	1,078	1,126	1,193	1,274	1,338	1,348	1,295	1,199	1,097	1,023	1,004	1,062	1,172	1,296	1,386	1,455	1,475	1,465	1,459	1,467	1,465	1,461	1,453
71	1,049	1,022	1,010	1,024	1,070	1,134	1,212	1,274	1,284	1,233	1,140	1,042	972	953	1,010	1,115	1,234	1,322	1,387	1,406	1,396	1,391	1,399	1,397	1,393
72	1,021	996	971	959	973	1,017	1,078	1,153	1,213	1,222	1,173	1,085	990	922	905	961	1,061	1,176	1,260	1,322	1,340	1,331	1,326	1,335	1,331
73	972	970	945	921	909	922	965	1,024	1,097	1,154	1,162	1,116	1,031	941	876	859	913	1,008	1,118	1,200	1,261	1,278	1,268	1,263	1,272
74	907	922	919	897	874	862	874	915	972	1,041	1,096	1,105	1,060	979	892	830	813	866	958	1,064	1,142	1,200	1,217	1,207	1,202
75	822	856	871	867	846	824	814	824	863	918	984	1,036	1,045	1,003	925	842	782	767	817	903	1,005	1,079	1,134	1,150	1,141
76	735	773	806	820	816	796	774	765	775	812	862	925	975	983	942	868	790	734	720	766	848	943	1,013	1,065	1,080
77	654	692	727	759	771	766	748	725	718	726	762	810	868	915	923	884	815	740	687	675	717	795	885	950	999
78	590	614	651	682	713	724	719	703	680	674	680	715	759	815	859	866	829	765	694	643	631	672	744	830	892
79	551	554	576	610	639	670	679	674	659	637	632	636	670	711	764	805	812	777	716	649	601	589	629	697	777
80+	4,843	5,028	5,198	5,373	5,562	5,760	5,966	6,160	6,327	6,460	6,555	6,632	6,700	6,786	6,897	7,039	7,200	7,346	7,439	7,461	7,412	7,316	7,211	7,143	7,136

Table B4: Percent Annual Rate of Population Growth (Geometric) 2011-2020, by District, WESTERN PROVINCE, Zambia (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)	
District	Projected Annual Population Growth Rate, 2011-2020 (Geometric)

Table C1: Total Population by Sex , District of Residence and Year of Projection (Single Years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Total (Both Sexes)	926,478	942,773	959,037	975,282	991,500	1,007,855	1,024,505	1,041,500	1,058,879	1,076,683	1,094,951	1,113,741	1,133,083	1,153,015	1,173,598	1,194,853	1,216,830	1,239,490	1,262,832	1,286,880	1,311,572	1,336,903	1,362,837	1,389,327	1,416,331
Kalabo	131,758	133,373	134,958	136,515	138,043	139,564	141,100	142,658	144,241	145,854	147,502	149,192	150,926	152,708	154,545	156,437	158,391	160,400	162,462	164,577	166,738	168,942	171,183	173,453	175,747
Kaoma	194,016	197,125	200,210	203,274	206,316	209,369	212,466	215,615	218,825	222,105	225,458	228,900	232,432	236,064	239,806	243,661	247,639	251,729	255,930	260,248	264,667	269,184	273,792	278,481	283,241
Lukulu	88,629	90,744	92,877	95,027	97,192	99,391	101,638	103,939	106,299	108,721	111,213	113,776	116,420	119,146	121,962	124,873	127,882	130,990	134,196	137,503	140,905	144,405	147,998	151,682	155,449
Mongu	183,414	185,427	187,391	189,312	191,186	193,043	194,916	196,811	198,737	200,697	202,698	204,750	206,856	209,020	211,254	213,556	215,933	218,376	220,883	223,457	226,083	228,758	231,476	234,222	236,993
Senanga	129,616	131,632	133,632	135,615	137,582	139,555	141,554	143,588	145,657	147,773	149,936	152,154	154,432	156,772	159,182	161,667	164,231	166,866	169,573	172,354	175,199	178,107	181,071	184,088	187,147
Sesheke	102,506	105,070	107,656	110,268	112,903	115,583	118,325	121,135	124,020	126,982	130,030	133,172	136,410	139,755	143,212	146,784	150,482	154,301	158,244	162,313	166,505	170,819	175,253	179,799	184,456
Shang'ombo	96,539	99,402	102,313	105,271	108,278	111,350	114,506	117,754	121,100	124,551	128,114	131,797	135,607	139,550	143,637	147,875	152,272	156,828	161,544	166,428	171,475	176,688	182,064	187,602	193,298
Total (Males)	446,521	454,442	462,374	470,324	478,280	486,316	494,506	502,868	511,422	520,191	529,200	538,468	548,012	557,853	568,020	578,515	589,372	600,558	612,080	623,949	636,130	648,624	661,409	674,462	687,766
Kalabo	61,693	62,463	63,222	63,972	64,710	65,447	66,192	66,948	67,716	68,499	69,300	70,122	70,965	71,831	72,725	73,644	74,594	75,569	76,569	77,594	78,640	79,707	80,790	81,886	82,993
Kaoma	94,572	96,163	97,750	99,333	100,912	102,500	104,114	105,755	107,430	109,143	110,897	112,697	114,545	116,447	118,407	120,425	122,508	124,648	126,846	129,106	131,417	133,779	136,189	138,641	141,131
Lukulu	42,795	43,786	44,786	45,796	46,813	47,846	48,902	49,983	51,091	52,227	53,397	54,600	55,840	57,120	58,440	59,805	61,216	62,671	64,172	65,718	67,308	68,942	70,617	72,332	74,084
Mongu	88,074	88,960	89,825	90,672	91,497	92,314	93,137	93,970	94,815	95,676	96,556	97,458	98,385	99,337	100,322	101,336	102,383	103,459	104,561	105,692	106,843	108,014	109,201	110,397	111,600
Senanga	62,171	63,168	64,162	65,152	66,137	67,127	68,132	69,155	70,196	71,261	72,351	73,469	74,618	75,799	77,015	78,268	79,562	80,890	82,254	83,655	85,088	86,552	88,043	89,560	91,099
Sesheke	50,602	51,819	53,047	54,287	55,539	56,812	58,114	59,446	60,814	62,218	63,663	65,151	66,684	68,267	69,904	71,593	73,341	75,144	77,005	78,923	80,897	82,926	85,009	87,141	89,322
Shang'ombo	46,614	48,083	49,582	51,112	52,672	54,270	55,915	57,611	59,360	61,167	63,036	64,971	66,975	69,052	71,207	73,444	75,768	78,177	80,673	83,261	85,937	88,704	91,560	94,505	97,537
Total (Females)	479,957	488,331	496,663	504,958	513,220	521,539	529,999	538,632	547,457	556,492	565,751	575,273	585,071	595,162	605,578	616,338	627,458	638,932	650,752	662,931	675,442	688,279	701,428	714,865	728,565
Kalabo	70,065	70,910	71,736	72,543	73,333	74,117	74,908	75,710	76,525	77,355	78,202	79,070	79,961	80,877	81,820	82,793	83,797	84,831	85,893	86,983	88,098	89,235	90,393	91,567	92,754
Kaoma	99,444	100,962	102,460	103,941	105,404	106,869	108,352	109,860	111,395	112,962	114,561	116,203	117,887	119,617	121,399	123,236	125,131	127,081	129,084	131,142	133,250	135,405	137,603	139,840	142,110
Lukulu	45,834	46,958	48,091	49,231	50,379	51,545	52,736	53,956	55,208	56,494	57,816	59,176	60,580	62,026	63,522	65,068	66,666	68,319	70,024	71,785	73,597	75,463	77,381	79,350	81,365
Mongu	95,340	96,467	97,566	98,640	99,689	100,729	101,779	102,841	103,922	105,021	106,142	107,292	108,471	109,683	110,932	112,220	113,550	114,917	116,322	117,765	119,240	120,744	122,275	123,825	125,393
Senanga	67,445	68,464	69,470	70,463	71,445	72,428	73,422	74,433	75,461	76,512	77,585	78,685	79,814	80,973	82,167	83,399	84,669	85,976	87,319	88,699	90,111	91,555	93,028	94,528	96,048
Sesheke	51,904	53,251	54,609	55,981	57,364	58,771	60,211	61,689	63,206	64,764	66,367	68,021	69,726	71,488	73,308	75,191	77,141	79,157	81,239	83,390	85,608	87,893	90,244	92,658	95,134
Shang'ombo	49,925	51,319	52,731	54,159	55,606	57,080	58,591	60,143	61,740	63,384	65,078	66,826	68,632	70,498	72,430	74,431	76,504	78,651	80,871	83,167	85,538	87,984	90,504	93,097	95,761

Table C2: Vital Events and Rates by District and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Vital Events, Rates & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Life Expectancy at Birth (Males)																									
Kalabo	45.8	46.2	46.4	46.7	47.1	47.5	47.9	48.2	48.6	49.1	49.5	49.9	50.3	50.7	51.2	51.5	52.0	52.4	52.8	53.2	53.7	54.1	54.5	54.9	55.3
Kaoma	47.4	47.7	48.0	48.3	48.6	49.0	49.4	49.7	50.1	50.5	50.9	51.3	51.7	52.1	52.5	52.9	53.3	53.7	54.1	54.5	54.9	55.3	55.7	56.1	56.5
Lukulu	54.8	55.0	55.2	55.5	55.7	56.0	56.3	56.6	56.9	57.2	57.5	57.9	58.2	58.5	58.8	59.1	59.4	59.8	60.1	60.4	60.7	61.0	61.3	61.6	61.9
Mongu	42.2	42.6	42.9	43.2	43.6	44.0	44.5	44.9	45.3	45.8	46.2	46.7	47.2	47.6	48.1	48.5	49.0	49.5	49.9	50.4	50.8	51.3	51.7	52.2	52.6
Senanga	43.8	44.1	44.4	44.7	45.1	45.5	45.9	46.3	46.7	47.2	47.6	48.1	48.5	48.9	49.4	49.8	50.3	50.7	51.1	51.6	52.0	52.5	52.9	53.3	53.7
Sesheke	51.4	51.7	51.9	52.2	52.4	52.8	53.1	53.4	53.8	54.1	54.5	54.8	55.2	55.6	55.9	56.2	56.6	57.0	57.3	57.7	58.0	58.4	58.7	59.1	59.4
Shang'ombo	51.6	51.9	52.1	52.3	52.6	53.0	53.3	53.6	54.0	54.3	54.6	55.0	55.4	55.7	56.1	56.4	56.8	57.1	57.5	57.8	58.2	58.5	58.9	59.2	59.5
Life Expectancy at Birth (Females)																									
Kalabo	54.3	54.4	54.6	54.8	55.0	55.4	55.9	56.3	56.7	57.1	57.5	57.9	58.4	58.8	59.2	59.6	60.1	60.5	60.9	61.3	61.7	62.2	62.6	63.0	63.4
Kaoma	52.2	52.4	52.6	52.8	53.0	53.5	53.9	54.4	54.8	55.2	55.7	56.1	56.6	57.0	57.5	57.9	58.4	58.8	59.3	59.7	60.1	60.6	61.1	61.5	61.9
Lukulu	58.6	58.7	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.6	60.0	60.3	60.7	61.0	61.4	61.8	62.2	62.5	62.9	63.3	63.7	64.0	64.4	64.7	65.1	65.5	65.9	66.2	66.6
Mongu	48.3	48.5	48.7	48.9	49.2	49.7	50.2	50.6	51.1	51.6	52.1	52.6	53.1	53.6	54.1	54.6	55.1	55.6	56.1	56.6	57.1	57.6	58.1	58.6	59.0
Senanga	49.7	49.9	50.1	50.4	50.6	51.1	51.6	52.0	52.5	52.9	53.4	53.9	54.4	54.9	55.3	55.8	56.3	56.8	57.3	57.7	58.2	58.7	59.2	59.7	60.1
Sesheke	57.5	57.6	57.8	58.0	58.2	58.5	58.9	59.3	59.7	60.0	60.4	60.8	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.3	62.7	63.1	63.5	63.9	64.2	64.7	65.0	65.4	65.8
Shang'ombo	58.1	58.3	58.4	58.6	58.8	59.2	59.5	59.9	60.3	60.6	61.0	61.4	61.8	62.1	62.5	62.9	63.3	63.7	64.0	64.4	64.7	65.1	65.5	65.9	66.2
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)																									
Kalabo	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7
Kaoma	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7
Lukulu	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7
Mongu	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
Senanga	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6
Sesheke	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7
Shang'ombo	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KALABO, DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence		Projection Year																															
		2011				2012				2013				2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
		Kalabo District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
	Total	131,758	61,693	70,065	133,373	62,463	70,910	134,958	63,222	71,736	136,515	63,972	72,543	138,043	64,710	73,333	139,564	65,447	74,117	141,100	66,192	74,908	142,658	66,948	75,710								
0-4	25,202	12,725	12,477	25,468	12,854	12,614	25,624	12,927	12,697	25,659	12,938	12,721	25,596	12,905	12,691	25,503	12,856	12,646	25,434	12,820	12,614	25,398	12,801	12,597									
5-9	20,910	10,444	10,467	21,375	10,675	10,700	21,824	10,899	10,925	22,274	11,124	11,149	22,708	11,337	11,370	23,080	11,520	11,560	23,353	11,653	11,699	23,520	11,733	11,787									
10-14	17,052	8,566	8,486	17,429	8,770	8,659	17,852	8,992	8,860	18,308	9,227	9,081	18,785	9,469	9,316	19,258	9,708	9,550	19,704	9,934	9,770	20,134	10,153	9,981									
15-19	14,173	6,957	7,216	14,384	7,107	7,277	14,590	7,241	7,349	14,817	7,378	7,438	15,081	7,533	7,548	15,393	7,709	7,685	15,762	7,908	7,854	16,175	8,125	8,050									
20-24	11,034	4,795	6,239	11,224	4,964	6,260	11,476	5,177	6,299	11,741	5,395	6,346	11,986	5,590	6,396	12,204	5,753	6,450	12,407	5,894	6,513	12,608	6,022	6,586									
25-29	8,900	3,719	5,181	8,731	3,592	5,139	8,569	3,484	5,086	8,466	3,426	5,040	8,450	3,435	5,015	8,536	3,521	5,015	8,710	3,672	5,038	8,940	3,861	5,079									
30-34	7,097	3,043	4,055	7,159	3,007	4,152	7,209	2,965	4,244	7,215	2,906	4,310	7,159	2,826	4,333	7,048	2,728	4,320	6,914	2,627	4,286	6,789	2,544	4,245									
35-39	5,709	2,484	3,224	5,724	2,467	3,257	5,723	2,441	3,282	5,730	2,414	3,317	5,756	2,386	3,370	5,807	2,362	3,445	5,873	2,338	3,534	5,932	2,309	3,623									
40-44	4,396	1,888	2,509	4,526	1,934	2,592	4,665	1,978	2,687	4,787	2,011	2,776	4,875	2,026	2,848	4,925	2,027	2,899	4,948	2,017	2,932	4,959	1,999	2,960									
45-49	3,693	1,499	2,194	3,668	1,501	2,168	3,657	1,509	2,147	3,673	1,528	2,146	3,728	1,558	2,169	3,820	1,599	2,221	3,941	1,643	2,298	4,072	1,686	2,386									
50-54	3,563	1,422	2,141	3,575	1,429	2,146	3,563	1,429	2,135	3,542	1,426	2,116	3,523	1,425	2,097	3,503	1,427	2,076	3,484	1,432	2,052	3,478	1,444	2,034									
55-59	2,177	901	1,276	2,279	936	1,343	2,400	976	1,424	2,508	1,012	1,496	2,581	1,038	1,543	2,618	1,054	1,564	2,629	1,060	1,569	2,623	1,062	1,561									
60-64	2,191	836	1,355	2,095	812	1,283	1,997	789	1,208	1,933	777	1,156	1,928	782	1,146	1,983	803	1,180	2,081	836	1,244	2,198	874	1,324									
65-69	1,655	663	992	1,700	667	1,033	1,745	673	1,072	1,766	674	1,093	1,753	667	1,086	1,701	652	1,049	1,624	633	991	1,546	616	930									
70-74	1,442	588	855	1,401	559	842	1,364	535	829	1,343	517	826	1,346	509	837	1,373	508	864	1,415	512	902	1,455	517	938									
75-79	1,020	480	540	1,038	478	560	1,051	471	580	1,053	459	594	1,039	441	598	1,014	419	594	982	398	582	954	379	574									
80+	1,541	682	859	1,598	711	887	1,650	737	913	1,700	761	939	1,750	783	967	1,798	801	997	1,842	815	1,027	1,878	823	1,055									

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019				2020				2025				2030				2035			
	Kalabo District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
	Total	144,241	67,716	76,525	145,854	68,499	77,355	154,545	72,725	81,820	164,577	77,594	86,983	175,747	82,993	92,754				
0-4	25,400	12,802	12,598	25,446	12,824	12,622	26,163	13,188	12,976	27,512	13,879	13,633	28,768	14,529	14,240					
5-9	23,572	11,754	11,818	23,528	11,731	11,796	23,442	11,690	11,752	24,162	12,058	12,105	25,465	12,719	12,745					
10-14	20,565	10,373	10,192	20,984	10,583	10,401	21,814	10,999	10,815	21,783	10,997	10,786	22,511	11,378	11,134					
15-19	16,619	8,354	8,265	17,086	8,591	8,495	19,255	9,692	9,563	20,135	10,139	9,996	20,170	10,173	9,997					
20-24	12,831	6,153	6,678	13,091	6,301	6,790	15,036	7,295	7,740	17,148	8,335	8,813	18,060	8,785	9,276					
25-29	9,184	4,055	5,129	9,416	4,231	5,185	10,485	4,891	5,594	12,301	5,799	6,502	14,271	6,745	7,526					
30-34	6,717	2,504	4,213	6,726	2,523	4,204	7,703	3,271	4,432	8,794	3,913	4,881	10,583	4,782	5,802					
35-39	5,955	2,266	3,688	5,927	2,207	3,720	5,647	1,989	3,658	6,628	2,706	3,923	7,734	3,339	4,394					
40-44	4,979	1,981	2,998	5,020	1,964	3,056	5,269	1,842	3,427	5,086	1,677	3,409	6,064	2,359	3,705					
45-49	4,190	1,720	2,470	4,281	1,740	2,541	4,474	1,715	2,759	4,764	1,631	3,133	4,645	1,502	3,143					
50-54	3,501	1,465	2,036	3,564	1,501	2,063	4,163	1,708	2,454	4,405	1,708	2,696	4,744	1,644	3,099					
55-59	2,611	1,063	1,548	2,600	1,065	1,535	2,657	1,137	1,519	3,147	1,315	1,832	3,361	1,330	2,031					
60-64	2,302	908	1,394	2,373	933	1,440	2,403	966	1,438	2,471	1,043	1,428	2,959	1,218	1,741					
65-69	1,496	607	889	1,493	611	882	1,860	735	1,125	1,892	766	1,125	1,954	833	1,122					
70-74	1,475	518	957	1,463	513	950	1,239	472	768	1,564	571	993	1,591	598	993					
75-79	938	366	572	939	360	580	1,024	363	661	862	333	529	1,097	405	691					
80+	1,904	826	1,078	1,918	823	1,095	1,911	772	1,139	1,923	724	1,199	1,770	655	1,115					

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, KAOMA DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Kaoma District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	194,016	94,572	99,444	197,125	96,163	100,962	200,210	97,750	102,460	203,274	99,333	103,941	206,316	100,912	105,404	209,369	102,500	106,869	212,466	104,114	108,352	215,615	105,755	109,860
0-4	36,069	18,383	17,687	36,590	18,657	17,933	36,953	18,849	18,104	37,143	18,952	18,191	37,193	18,990	18,203	37,199	19,004	18,194	37,240	19,036	18,204	37,329	19,092	18,237
5-9	30,673	15,498	15,175	31,475	15,916	15,560	32,258	16,325	15,933	33,047	16,739	16,308	33,818	17,138	16,680	34,503	17,493	17,010	35,045	17,775	17,270	35,430	17,976	17,455
10-14	25,802	12,898	12,904	26,472	13,267	13,206	27,218	13,666	13,552	28,018	14,087	13,931	28,857	14,523	14,334	29,696	14,957	14,738	30,499	15,374	15,125	31,284	15,782	15,501
15-19	21,461	10,666	10,795	21,865	10,946	10,919	22,264	11,205	11,059	22,696	11,470	11,226	23,188	11,763	11,425	23,761	12,092	11,668	24,423	12,460	11,963	25,160	12,859	12,301
20-24	15,885	7,302	8,583	16,232	7,595	8,637	16,673	7,958	8,715	17,137	8,331	8,806	17,575	8,671	8,903	17,971	8,965	9,006	18,347	9,226	9,121	18,721	9,468	9,253
25-29	13,613	5,937	7,676	13,397	5,761	7,636	13,192	5,613	7,579	13,078	5,545	7,533	13,103	5,585	7,517	13,293	5,752	7,541	13,624	6,024	7,599	14,048	6,363	7,685
30-34	10,976	5,112	5,864	11,098	5,077	6,021	11,202	5,028	6,173	11,237	4,950	6,287	11,177	4,836	6,341	11,031	4,690	6,341	10,848	4,537	6,311	10,682	4,413	6,270
35-39	9,206	4,448	4,758	9,259	4,438	4,820	9,284	4,412	4,872	9,320	4,382	4,938	9,384	4,352	5,032	9,488	4,328	5,160	9,614	4,303	5,310	9,729	4,269	5,460
40-44	6,750	3,266	3,484	6,973	3,363	3,610	7,208	3,455	3,753	7,417	3,528	3,889	7,574	3,571	4,002	7,674	3,588	4,086	7,731	3,586	4,145	7,769	3,572	4,198
45-49	5,400	2,540	2,860	5,389	2,555	2,834	5,397	2,582	2,815	5,446	2,625	2,821	5,551	2,691	2,861	5,712	2,773	2,938	5,912	2,863	3,049	6,127	2,951	3,176
50-54	4,730	2,081	2,649	4,764	2,101	2,663	4,767	2,110	2,657	4,758	2,116	2,641	4,751	2,125	2,626	4,744	2,136	2,608	4,739	2,153	2,586	4,752	2,181	2,571
55-59	3,319	1,489	1,831	3,486	1,553	1,932	3,683	1,628	2,055	3,861	1,695	2,166	3,987	1,747	2,240	4,058	1,781	2,278	4,092	1,800	2,292	4,098	1,811	2,287
60-64	2,981	1,305	1,676	2,864	1,272	1,592	2,745	1,242	1,503	2,673	1,230	1,443	2,677	1,242	1,435	2,763	1,282	1,482	2,909	1,341	1,568	3,081	1,408	1,673
65-69	2,397	1,120	1,277	2,466	1,132	1,334	2,535	1,147	1,388	2,573	1,153	1,419	2,562	1,148	1,414	2,497	1,126	1,371	2,397	1,099	1,299	2,296	1,073	1,223
70-74	1,812	901	910	1,761	862	899	1,716	828	888	1,691	804	887	1,697	795	902	1,732	798	934	1,786	808	978	1,839	819	1,020
75-79	1,310	711	599	1,334	711	623	1,351	705	647	1,354	690	664	1,337	665	671	1,305	636	669	1,266	606	659	1,231	580	650
80+	1,631	914	717	1,700	957	743	1,764	997	766	1,825	1,034	791	1,885	1,068	817	1,943	1,098	844	1,995	1,122	873	2,038	1,138	900

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035						
	Kaoma District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Total	218,825	107,430	111,395	222,105	109,143	112,962	239,806	118,407	121,399	260,248	129,106	131,142	283,241	141,131	142,110				
0-4	37,474	19,177	18,297	37,685	19,296	18,389	39,478	20,266	19,212	42,275	21,750	20,525	44,983	23,199	21,784				
5-9	35,643	18,087	17,556	35,711	18,132	17,578	36,251	18,454	17,797	38,051	19,411	18,640	40,807	20,864	19,943				
10-14	32,075	16,197	15,879	32,851	16,596	16,255	34,794	17,617	17,177	35,381	17,962	17,420	37,207	18,936	18,271				
15-19	25,950	13,281	12,669	26,779	13,717	13,062	30,749	15,805	14,944	32,744	16,861	15,882	33,379	17,238	16,141				
20-24	19,129	9,717	9,412	19,594	9,994	9,600	22,940	11,818	11,122	26,645	13,769	12,876	28,557	14,787	13,770				
25-29	14,498	6,713	7,785	14,929	7,035	7,895	16,963	8,306	8,657	20,273	10,042	10,231	23,935	11,901	12,034				
30-34	10,606	4,363	6,243	10,662	4,414	6,248	12,541	5,847	6,694	14,629	7,132	7,497	17,935	8,880	9,055				
35-39	9,784	4,208	5,576	9,759	4,116	5,643	9,426	3,788	5,638	11,404	5,256	6,148	13,608	6,609	6,999				
40-44	7,820	3,555	4,265	7,901	3,540	4,361	8,362	3,391	4,971	8,175	3,147	5,028	10,064	4,511	5,553				
45-49	6,322	3,023	3,299	6,475	3,071	3,404	6,848	3,091	3,756	7,336	2,999	4,337	7,235	2,814	4,421				
50-54	4,805	2,223	2,582	4,911	2,287	2,624	5,832	2,659	3,173	6,256	2,712	3,544	6,799	2,659	4,139				
55-59	4,096	1,821	2,275	4,096	1,832	2,264	4,276	1,998	2,277	5,148	2,357	2,791	5,574	2,428	3,146				
60-64	3,237	1,469	1,768	3,347	1,516	1,831	3,460	1,603	1,858	3,642	1,766	1,877	4,426	2,101	2,324				
65-69	2,235	1,063	1,172	2,241	1,074	1,167	2,832	1,320	1,512	2,942	1,403	1,539	3,112	1,554	1,558				
70-74	1,868	824	1,044	1,860	820	1,040	1,623	770	854	2,074	951	1,122	2,155	1,014	1,141				
75-79	1,212	562	650	1,216	555	661	1,338	573	765	1,158	535	623	1,491	664	827				
80+	2,070	1,148	922	2,088	1,148	940	2,093	1,100	993	2,116	1,053	1,063	1,974	970	1,004				

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, MONGU, DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Mongu District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	183,414	88,074	95,340	185,427	88,960	96,467	187,391	89,825	97,566	189,312	90,672	98,640	191,186	91,497	99,689	193,043	92,314	100,729	194,916	93,137	101,779	196,811	93,970	102,841	
0-4	32,125	16,246	15,880	32,427	16,380	16,047	32,583	16,438	16,145	32,583	16,417	16,166	32,459	16,337	16,122	32,296	16,238	16,059	32,165	16,153	16,012	32,073	16,088	15,985	
5-9	27,682	13,895	13,788	28,265	14,175	14,090	28,821	14,443	14,379	29,376	14,710	14,666	29,907	14,957	14,950	30,356	15,163	15,193	30,672	15,300	15,372	30,848	15,366	15,482	
10-14	23,725	11,936	11,789	24,221	12,197	12,024	24,777	12,480	12,297	25,375	12,778	12,598	26,002	13,084	12,918	26,620	13,383	13,237	27,198	13,661	13,537	27,751	13,926	13,825	
15-19	20,662	10,145	10,517	20,945	10,343	10,602	21,218	10,517	10,701	21,519	10,693	10,825	21,872	10,892	10,980	22,295	11,121	11,175	22,797	11,380	11,417	23,361	11,663	11,699	
20-24	16,341	7,431	8,910	16,614	7,677	8,936	16,977	7,991	8,987	17,358	8,309	9,049	17,707	8,590	9,117	18,011	8,820	9,191	18,290	9,014	9,276	18,564	9,186	9,377	
25-29	13,568	6,015	7,553	13,287	5,799	7,489	13,019	5,612	7,407	12,843	5,506	7,337	12,805	5,509	7,297	12,928	5,634	7,295	13,186	5,860	7,325	13,529	6,147	7,382	
30-34	11,235	5,280	5,955	11,304	5,209	6,095	11,352	5,125	6,227	11,332	5,012	6,320	11,215	4,863	6,352	11,014	4,684	6,330	10,778	4,500	6,278	10,562	4,346	6,216	
35-39	8,915	4,334	4,581	8,921	4,295	4,625	8,901	4,242	4,659	8,890	4,185	4,705	8,907	4,128	4,779	8,960	4,076	4,884	9,034	4,025	5,008	9,097	3,965	5,132	
40-44	6,461	3,178	3,283	6,641	3,251	3,390	6,830	3,318	3,513	6,992	3,365	3,627	7,104	3,383	3,720	7,161	3,376	3,785	7,177	3,351	3,826	7,176	3,314	3,862	
45-49	5,113	2,337	2,776	5,077	2,335	2,742	5,059	2,344	2,715	5,078	2,367	2,711	5,149	2,410	2,740	5,271	2,466	2,805	5,429	2,529	2,900	5,598	2,588	3,010	
50-54	4,265	1,796	2,469	4,275	1,801	2,473	4,256	1,797	2,460	4,227	1,790	2,437	4,199	1,785	2,414	4,172	1,782	2,389	4,145	1,784	2,361	4,134	1,795	2,339	
55-59	3,308	1,397	1,911	3,458	1,448	2,010	3,637	1,507	2,130	3,797	1,559	2,237	3,902	1,596	2,306	3,952	1,616	2,337	3,965	1,622	2,343	3,951	1,621	2,330	
60-64	2,642	1,012	1,630	2,523	980	1,543	2,402	950	1,452	2,324	934	1,389	2,314	938	1,377	2,377	961	1,417	2,492	998	1,494	2,629	1,040	1,589	
65-69	2,189	836	1,353	2,248	840	1,408	2,306	845	1,461	2,333	844	1,488	2,313	834	1,478	2,241	813	1,428	2,136	788	1,348	2,029	764	1,265	
70-74	1,856	781	1,076	1,801	742	1,059	1,750	708	1,043	1,721	683	1,038	1,722	670	1,051	1,754	668	1,085	1,804	672	1,133	1,854	676	1,177	
75-79	1,320	593	727	1,342	590	753	1,359	580	779	1,362	565	798	1,344	541	803	1,311	513	798	1,269	486	784	1,232	462	770	
80+	2,005	862	1,143	2,077	897	1,180	2,142	928	1,214	2,204	956	1,248	2,266	981	1,285	2,325	1,001	1,324	2,379	1,015	1,364	2,424	1,023	1,401	
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Mongu District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
	Total	198,737	94,815	103,922	200,697	95,676	105,021	211,254	100,322	110,932	223,457	105,692	117,765	236,993	111,600	125,393									
0-4	32,027	16,046	15,981	32,035	16,031	16,005	32,650	16,233	16,417	33,997	16,789	17,208	35,206	17,264	17,941										
5-9	30,870	15,353	15,517	30,764	15,282	15,482	30,386	14,996	15,390	31,014	15,199	15,815	32,373	15,751	16,622										
10-14	28,304	14,191	14,113	28,834	14,438	14,395	29,712	14,776	14,936	29,379	14,518	14,861	30,068	14,756	15,312										
15-19	23,967	11,960	12,007	24,601	12,266	12,336	27,482	13,626	13,856	28,457	14,008	14,448	28,231	13,807	14,425										
20-24	18,867	9,362	9,505	19,221	9,560	9,661	21,889	10,900	10,989	24,720	12,237	12,482	25,784	12,670	13,114										
25-29	13,891	6,439	7,452	14,230	6,700	7,530	15,734	7,627	8,107	18,286	8,886	9,400	21,015	10,153	10,862										
30-34	10,434	4,266	6,168	10,437	4,286	6,151	11,944	5,474	6,470	13,544	6,434	7,109	16,159	7,724	8,435										
35-39	9,104	3,882	5,223	9,036	3,770	5,266	8,511	3,345	5,166	9,999	4,472	5,527	11,603	5,422	6,181										
40-44	7,186	3,275	3,910	7,222	3,238	3,984	7,449	2,990	4,459	7,099	2,675	4,424	8,497	3,697	4,800										
45-49	5,749	2,633	3,116	5,860	2,656	3,204	6,049	2,578	3,471	6,341	2,410	3,932	6,117	2,180	3,937										
50-54	4,157	1,817	2,341	4,226	1,855	2,371	4,894	2,080	2,814	5,128	2,044	3,084	5,471	1,933	3,539										
55-59	3,928	1,618	2,310	3,907	1,616	2,291	3,962	1,700	2,262	4,652	1,932	2,720	4,930	1,919	3,011										
60-64	2,751	1,078	1,672	2,831	1,105	1,726	2,846	1,126	1,720	2,900	1,195	1,704	3,445	1,372	2,074										
65-69	1,960	751	1,208	1,953	754	1,198	2,418	894	1,525	2,438	916	1,522	2,492	978	1,514										
70-74	1,876	676	1,201	1,859	667	1,192	1,564	604	960	1,958	719	1,239	1,976	739	1,237										
75-79	1,211	444	767	1,213	435	777	1,317	433	884	1,096	390	706	1,387	467	920										
80+	2,455	1,024	1,431	2,470	1,017	1,453	2,447	940	1,507	2,450	867	1,583	2,239	770	1,469										

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SENANGA DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																								
Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																							
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Senanga District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Total	129,616	62,171	67,445	131,632	63,168	68,464	133,632	64,162	69,470	135,615	65,152	70,463	139,555	67,127	72,428	139,555	67,127	72,428	141,554	68,132	73,422	143,588	69,155	74,433
0-4	23,639	11,530	12,110	23,975	11,697	12,277	24,206	11,813	12,393	24,322	11,871	12,451	24,339	11,889	12,450	24,339	11,889	12,450	24,354	11,900	12,455	24,399	11,925	12,475
5-9	20,146	9,999	10,146	20,667	10,265	10,402	21,175	10,525	10,651	21,686	10,786	10,900	22,624	11,258	11,367	22,624	11,258	11,367	22,968	11,430	11,538	23,209	11,549	11,660
10-14	16,741	8,323	8,418	17,172	8,557	8,614	17,650	8,811	8,839	18,163	9,078	9,085	19,236	9,626	9,610	19,236	9,626	9,610	19,747	9,887	9,860	20,244	10,141	10,103
15-19	14,167	6,971	7,196	14,429	7,151	7,277	14,687	7,317	7,370	14,967	7,487	7,480	15,656	7,883	7,773	15,656	7,883	7,773	16,084	8,116	7,968	16,561	8,369	8,191
20-24	10,993	5,039	5,954	11,229	5,239	5,991	11,531	5,487	6,044	11,848	5,741	6,107	12,414	6,171	6,243	12,414	6,171	6,243	12,667	6,345	6,322	12,919	6,506	6,413
25-29	9,439	4,350	5,089	9,281	4,219	5,062	9,133	4,110	5,023	9,050	4,057	4,992	9,200	4,203	4,997	9,200	4,203	4,997	9,433	4,399	5,034	9,732	4,643	5,090
30-34	7,785	3,813	3,972	7,863	3,785	4,079	7,928	3,747	4,181	7,945	3,687	4,258	7,782	3,489	4,293	7,782	3,489	4,293	7,644	3,373	4,272	7,521	3,277	4,243
35-39	6,229	3,057	3,172	6,262	3,049	3,213	6,277	3,030	3,247	6,298	3,008	3,290	6,404	2,967	3,438	6,404	2,967	3,438	6,485	2,948	3,537	6,558	2,922	3,636
40-44	4,534	2,156	2,378	4,683	2,219	2,464	4,840	2,279	2,561	4,980	2,326	2,654	5,150	2,363	2,787	5,150	2,363	2,787	5,187	2,360	2,827	5,211	2,348	2,863
45-49	3,583	1,632	1,951	3,574	1,641	1,933	3,578	1,658	1,920	3,609	1,685	1,924	3,781	1,777	2,004	3,781	1,777	2,004	3,912	1,834	2,079	4,053	1,888	2,165
50-54	2,947	1,224	1,723	2,967	1,235	1,732	2,967	1,239	1,728	2,960	1,242	1,718	2,948	1,252	1,696	2,948	1,252	1,696	2,942	1,262	1,681	2,948	1,277	1,671
55-59	2,214	945	1,268	2,324	986	1,338	2,456	1,033	1,423	2,575	1,075	1,500	2,705	1,128	1,577	2,705	1,128	1,577	2,726	1,139	1,586	2,728	1,145	1,583
60-64	2,054	817	1,236	1,971	797	1,174	1,886	778	1,108	1,833	769	1,064	1,893	801	1,092	1,893	801	1,092	1,992	837	1,155	2,111	878	1,233
65-69	1,543	645	898	1,590	652	937	1,636	660	975	1,661	664	997	1,610	647	963	1,610	647	963	1,543	631	912	1,475	616	859
70-74	1,263	553	710	1,230	529	701	1,200	508	693	1,185	493	692	1,217	489	728	1,217	489	728	1,256	494	763	1,296	501	795
75-79	984	501	483	1,002	501	501	1,017	496	521	1,021	486	535	985	447	538	985	447	538	957	426	531	931	407	523
80+	1,357	615	741	1,412	644	768	1,463	671	793	1,513	695	818	1,610	737	873	1,610	737	873	1,655	752	903	1,693	763	930

Age, Sex & District of Residence																								
	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035											
	Senanga District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
Total		145,657	70,196	75,461	147,773	71,261	76,512	159,182	77,015	82,167	172,354	83,655	88,699	187,147	91,099	96,048								
0-4		24,480	11,966	12,514	24,604	12,028	12,576	25,689	12,557	13,131	27,404	13,387	14,017	29,057	14,187	14,870								
5-9		23,335	11,610	11,725	23,367	11,627	11,739	23,642	11,763	11,879	24,721	12,290	12,431	26,419	13,125	13,294								
10-14		20,745	10,397	10,348	21,235	10,643	10,592	22,417	11,230	11,187	22,708	11,373	11,335	23,797	11,913	11,884								
15-19		17,071	8,635	8,436	17,607	8,910	8,696	20,149	10,205	9,944	21,373	10,814	10,559	21,711	10,985	10,726								
20-24		13,193	6,671	6,522	13,505	6,854	6,651	15,759	8,057	7,702	18,233	9,324	8,909	19,473	9,949	9,523								
25-29		10,049	4,893	5,156	10,350	5,122	5,228	11,741	6,012	5,729	13,985	7,220	6,765	16,455	8,502	7,954								
30-34		7,462	3,237	4,224	7,500	3,272	4,228	8,835	4,308	4,527	10,286	5,220	5,065	12,573	6,458	6,115								
35-39		6,590	2,877	3,713	6,568	2,811	3,757	6,324	2,572	3,752	7,632	3,545	4,088	9,080	4,429	4,651								
40-44		5,243	2,335	2,908	5,296	2,323	2,973	5,599	2,211	3,388	5,462	2,039	3,423	6,683	2,904	3,779								
45-49		4,181	1,932	2,248	4,281	1,961	2,320	4,521	1,963	2,558	4,842	1,891	2,951	4,770	1,763	3,007								
50-54		2,978	1,300	1,678	3,041	1,336	1,705	3,604	1,544	2,060	3,864	1,564	2,299	4,209	1,524	2,684								
55-59		2,725	1,150	1,574	2,723	1,156	1,567	2,829	1,254	1,575	3,397	1,469	1,928	3,676	1,504	2,172								
60-64		2,218	916	1,302	2,292	944	1,349	2,359	992	1,368	2,466	1,085	1,380	2,992	1,283	1,709								
65-69		1,432	609	823	1,434	615	819	1,813	752	1,061	1,872	794	1,078	1,965	874	1,092								
70-74		1,317	503	814	1,310	500	810	1,131	467	665	1,446	573	873	1,494	606	887								
75-79		917	394	523	920	389	532	1,014	399	615	871	370	501	1,120	456	664								
80+		1,721	768	953	1,739	768	971	1,757	731	1,026	1,792	695	1,097	1,672	636	1,036								

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SESHEKE DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)

Age, Sex & District of Residence	Projection Year																								
	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			
	Sesheke District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	102,506	50,602	51,904	105,070	51,819	53,251	107,656	53,047	54,609	110,268	54,287	55,981	112,903	55,539	57,364	115,583	56,812	58,771	118,325	58,114	60,211	121,135	59,446	61,689	
0-4	19,368	10,068	9,300	19,818	10,290	9,529	20,188	10,468	9,720	20,467	10,599	9,869	20,673	10,694	9,979	20,857	10,778	10,079	21,063	10,872	10,191	21,298	10,982	10,317	
5-9	16,470	8,506	7,964	17,047	8,797	8,251	17,623	9,086	8,537	18,211	9,381	8,830	18,798	9,672	9,126	19,346	9,942	9,404	19,822	10,174	9,648	20,216	10,361	9,854	
10-14	13,609	6,922	6,687	14,085	7,170	6,915	14,607	7,437	7,170	15,167	7,720	7,448	15,758	8,015	7,744	16,358	8,312	8,046	16,948	8,604	8,344	17,537	8,896	8,641	
15-19	11,038	5,526	5,512	11,344	5,710	5,634	11,651	5,886	5,765	11,981	6,067	5,914	12,348	6,266	6,082	12,763	6,487	6,276	13,234	6,732	6,502	13,753	6,997	6,757	
20-24	8,670	4,032	4,638	8,939	4,222	4,716	9,264	4,455	4,809	9,607	4,697	4,910	9,939	4,923	5,016	10,253	5,126	5,127	10,559	5,312	5,247	10,869	5,490	5,379	
25-29	7,138	3,243	3,896	7,084	3,169	3,916	7,036	3,109	3,927	7,036	3,092	3,944	7,114	3,137	3,977	7,285	3,253	4,032	7,537	3,431	4,106	7,845	3,650	4,196	
30-34	5,979	2,805	3,174	6,098	2,805	3,294	6,209	2,797	3,412	6,285	2,773	3,512	6,307	2,728	3,579	6,281	2,664	3,616	6,233	2,596	3,637	6,194	2,542	3,652	
35-39	4,611	2,253	2,358	4,677	2,263	2,414	4,731	2,266	2,465	4,791	2,266	2,525	4,866	2,266	2,600	4,963	2,269	2,694	5,074	2,272	2,802	5,181	2,270	2,911	
40-44	3,340	1,743	1,597	3,479	1,807	1,672	3,626	1,870	1,757	3,762	1,923	1,839	3,873	1,960	1,913	3,956	1,983	1,973	4,019	1,996	2,023	4,072	2,002	2,070	
45-49	2,693	1,284	1,410	2,712	1,301	1,411	2,740	1,323	1,417	2,790	1,355	1,435	2,868	1,398	1,470	2,977	1,451	1,526	3,109	1,509	1,600	3,250	1,566	1,684	
50-54	2,185	1,019	1,166	2,220	1,036	1,185	2,242	1,047	1,194	2,257	1,058	1,200	2,275	1,069	1,205	2,292	1,083	1,209	2,311	1,099	1,212	2,339	1,121	1,218	
55-59	1,664	700	963	1,763	736	1,027	1,881	777	1,104	1,990	815	1,176	2,074	845	1,229	2,130	868	1,263	2,167	883	1,284	2,190	895	1,295	
60-64	1,526	616	910	1,478	605	873	1,427	595	833	1,401	593	808	1,415	603	812	1,473	626	847	1,566	660	906	1,674	698	977	
65-69	1,244	514	730	1,293	523	770	1,344	534	810	1,377	541	836	1,384	542	842	1,360	535	825	1,316	526	790	1,269	517	752	
70-74	1,110	460	649	1,092	443	648	1,076	429	647	1,072	420	653	1,088	418	671	1,124	422	702	1,173	430	743	1,223	439	783	
75-79	814	381	433	839	384	455	860	383	477	873	378	495	873	367	506	862	353	509	846	339	507	833	327	506	
80+	1,047	530	517	1,100	559	542	1,151	586	565	1,201	612	589	1,252	637	615	1,301	659	642	1,349	678	671	1,392	693	699	
Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019			2020			2025			2030			2035												
	Sesheke District	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female									
	Total	124,020	60,814	63,206	126,982	62,218	64,764	143,212	69,904	73,308	162,313	78,923	83,390	184,456	89,322	95,134									
0-4	21,569	11,109	10,460	21,881	11,257	10,625	23,948	12,243	11,705	26,774	13,607	13,167	29,741	15,022	14,719										
5-9	20,516	10,500	10,016	20,736	10,600	10,136	21,994	11,173	10,821	24,103	12,169	11,934	26,987	13,539	13,448										
10-14	18,140	9,194	8,946	18,742	9,487	9,255	20,742	10,429	10,313	22,024	11,011	11,013	24,181	12,016	12,165										
15-19	14,310	7,277	7,033	14,898	7,570	7,328	17,873	9,032	8,841	19,871	9,978	9,893	21,148	10,559	10,589										
20-24	11,204	5,675	5,530	11,577	5,877	5,700	14,161	7,198	6,963	17,172	8,684	8,489	19,214	9,653	9,562										
25-29	8,173	3,878	4,296	8,495	4,092	4,402	10,094	5,004	5,090	12,599	6,265	6,334	15,532	7,685	7,847										
30-34	6,206	2,531	3,674	6,296	2,580	3,717	7,737	3,538	4,199	9,421	4,469	4,951	12,058	5,760	6,299										
35-39	5,258	2,254	3,005	5,293	2,220	3,073	5,354	2,116	3,238	6,757	3,040	3,717	8,414	3,957	4,457										
40-44	4,133	2,007	2,126	4,209	2,012	2,197	4,636	1,996	2,640	4,730	1,919	2,812	6,117	2,846	3,271										
45-49	3,384	1,616	1,768	3,497	1,653	1,844	3,869	1,724	2,145	4,339	1,731	2,608	4,482	1,682	2,800										
50-54	2,387	1,151	1,236	2,462	1,192	1,269	3,054	1,436	1,618	3,419	1,516	1,903	3,880	1,539	2,341										
55-59	2,208	906	1,302	2,227	918	1,309	2,426	1,037	1,388	3,058	1,267	1,792	3,478	1,351	2,127										
60-64	1,776	733	1,043	1,854	762	1,092	2,002	834	1,168	2,194	952	1,242	2,793	1,172	1,621										
65-69	1,244	516	728	1,258	525	732	1,669	669	1,001	1,808	736	1,072	1,987	844	1,144										
70-74	1,255	445	810	1,261	446	815	1,139	434	706	1,532	555	977	1,658	612	1,046										
75-79	830	319	510	842	317	525	980	339	641	877	328	550	1,189	421	768										
80+	1,427	704	724	1,454	709	745	1,534	704	830	1,633	697	936	1,596	665	931										

Table C3: Total Population by Sex, Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection, 2011-2035, SHANGO'MBO DISTRICT, Western Province (MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex & District of Residence		Projection Year																							
		2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Shang'ombo District	Total	96,539	46,614	49,925	100,814	48,083	52,731	102,313	49,582	52,731	105,271	51,112	54,159	108,278	52,672	55,606	111,350	54,270	57,080	114,506	55,915	58,591	117,754	57,611	60,143
0-4	19,314	9,866	9,448	20,075	10,157	9,917	20,328	10,410	9,917	20,708	10,617	10,091	21,015	10,790	10,225	21,299	10,951	10,348	21,606	11,123	10,483	21,945	11,312	10,633	
5-9	16,311	8,234	8,078	17,275	8,577	8,697	17,622	8,925	8,697	18,297	9,283	9,014	18,976	9,640	9,337	19,619	9,978	9,641	20,191	10,281	9,910	20,684	10,543	10,140	
10-14	12,601	6,302	6,299	13,359	6,576	6,784	13,655	6,871	6,784	14,246	7,185	7,062	14,870	7,513	7,358	15,507	7,847	7,660	16,138	8,179	7,959	16,772	8,514	8,258	
15-19	10,162	4,933	5,229	10,629	5,136	5,493	10,826	5,333	5,493	11,184	5,538	5,647	11,580	5,760	5,819	12,023	6,005	6,018	12,521	6,275	6,246	13,069	6,566	6,503	
20-24	8,162	3,552	4,611	8,548	3,747	4,801	8,784	3,983	4,801	9,142	4,229	4,913	9,494	4,465	5,029	9,832	4,682	5,151	10,167	4,885	5,282	10,509	5,084	5,425	
25-29	7,306	3,248	4,059	7,306	3,197	4,109	7,269	3,160	4,109	7,303	3,166	4,136	7,415	3,235	4,180	7,624	3,378	4,245	7,920	3,588	4,331	8,278	3,843	4,435	
30-34	5,078	2,389	2,689	5,310	2,407	2,903	5,321	2,418	2,903	5,409	2,415	2,994	5,451	2,393	3,058	5,450	2,354	3,096	5,429	2,309	3,120	5,415	2,277	3,138	
35-39	3,805	1,754	2,051	3,928	1,775	2,153	3,944	1,790	2,153	4,014	1,803	2,210	4,097	1,817	2,281	4,200	1,832	2,368	4,315	1,847	2,467	4,427	1,858	2,568	
40-44	3,100	1,467	1,633	3,336	1,532	1,804	3,401	1,597	1,804	3,547	1,654	1,893	3,671	1,698	1,973	3,769	1,730	2,039	3,848	1,754	2,095	3,918	1,771	2,148	
45-49	2,679	1,236	1,443	2,718	1,261	1,457	2,750	1,293	1,457	2,812	1,333	1,479	2,904	1,386	1,518	3,028	1,449	1,579	3,176	1,517	1,659	3,335	1,585	1,750	
50-54	2,163	1,023	1,140	2,220	1,048	1,172	2,240	1,068	1,172	2,266	1,086	1,180	2,294	1,106	1,188	2,322	1,128	1,195	2,352	1,153	1,199	2,391	1,184	1,207	
55-59	1,384	638	746	1,534	675	859	1,576	717	859	1,675	758	917	1,752	792	960	1,808	819	989	1,846	839	1,007	1,874	856	1,018	
60-64	1,269	523	746	1,203	517	686	1,198	512	686	1,181	514	667	1,199	527	672	1,254	551	702	1,337	585	752	1,435	622	813	
65-69	941	389	552	1,015	399	616	1,026	410	616	1,056	418	637	1,065	422	643	1,051	420	631	1,021	416	605	989	412	577	
70-74	818	377	440	807	366	441	797	357	441	797	351	446	811	352	459	840	359	481	878	368	510	917	378	539	
75-79	560	286	274	594	290	303	595	292	303	605	290	315	606	284	323	600	275	326	591	266	325	582	258	325	
80+	885	398	487	957	423	534	981	447	534	1,028	470	558	1,076	492	584	1,125	513	611	1,171	532	640	1,215	547	668	

Age, Sex & District of Residence	2019		
Shang'ombo District	Total	Male	Female
Total	121,100	59,360	61,740
0-4	22,323	11,522	10,801
5-9	21,084	10,758	10,326
10-14	17,425	8,860	8,565
15-19	13,658	6,877	6,781
20-24	10,878	5,291	5,587
25-29	8,660	4,111	4,549
30-34	5,446	2,283	3,164
35-39	4,513	1,857	2,656
40-44	3,997	1,787	2,210
45-49	3,487	1,647	1,840
50-54	2,451	1,224	1,227
55-59	1,898	873	1,025
60-64	1,528	659	870
65-69	974	413	560
70-74	944	386	558
75-79	582	253	328
80+	1,252	559	693

2020		
Total	Male	Female
124,551	61,167	63,384
22,748	11,757	10,991
21,406	10,937	10,469
18,084	9,206	8,878
14,282	7,203	7,079
11,288	5,518	5,770
9,040	4,369	4,670
5,548	2,342	3,206
4,564	1,842	2,721
4,092	1,805	2,288
3,619	1,697	1,923
2,540	1,277	1,263
1,923	890	1,033
1,601	689	912
988	424	565
952	389	563
592	254	338
1,282	567	715

2025		
Total	Male	Female
143,637	71,207	72,430
25,469	13,253	12,216
23,223	11,946	11,276
20,469	10,488	9,981
17,523	8,907	8,616
14,115	7,004	7,111
10,985	5,537	5,448
6,984	3,329	3,654
4,713	1,820	2,893
4,629	1,855	2,774
4,090	1,833	2,257
3,218	1,593	1,625
2,148	1,043	1,105
1,767	782	985
1,337	559	778
884	393	492
697	281	417
1,387	584	804

2030		
Total	Male	Female
166,651	83,261	83,390
28,440	15,273	13,167
25,426	13,492	11,934
22,495	11,482	11,013
20,097	10,204	9,893
17,251	8,762	8,489
13,522	7,187	6,334
9,312	4,361	4,951
6,428	2,711	3,717
4,661	1,849	2,812
4,517	1,909	2,608
3,648	1,744	1,903
3,112	1,320	1,792
2,168	925	1,242
1,710	638	1,072
1,498	521	977
831	282	550
1,535	600	936

2035		
Total	Male	Female
193,298	97,537	95,761
33,149	17,485	15,665
29,856	15,566	14,290
24,999	12,993	12,006
21,720	11,196	10,524
20,057	10,099	9,958
17,708	9,143	8,565
11,418	5,828	5,590
7,720	3,659	4,061
6,349	2,845	3,504
4,927	1,923	3,004
4,233	1,836	2,397
3,187	1,460	1,727
2,575	1,182	1,393
1,665	758	907
1,339	596	743
884	375	509
1,512	593	919

2040		
Total	Male	Female
218,510	109,255	109,255
38,440	19,220	19,220
34,426	17,213	17,213
29,999	14,999	14,999
26,720	13,360	13,360
24,057	12,028	12,028
21,708	10,854	10,854
18,418	9,209	9,209
15,720	7,860	7,860
13,349	6,674	6,674
11,927	5,963	5,963
10,233	5,116	5,116
8,187	4,093	4,093
6,575	3,287	3,287
5,665	2,832	2,832
4,927	2,463	2,463
4,233	2,116	2,116
3,512	1,756	1,756
2,831	1,415	1,415
2,153	1,076	1,076

2045		
Total	Male	Female
243,510	121,755	121,755
41,440	20,720	20,720
37,426	18,713	18,713
32,999	16,499	16,499
29,720	14,860	14,860
27,057	13,528	13,528
24,708	12,354	12,354
21,418	10,709	10,709
18,720	9,360	9,360
16,349	8,174	8,174
14,927	7,463	7,463
13,233	6,616	6,616
11,187	5,593	5,593
9,575	4,787	4,787
8,665	4,332	4,332
7,927	3,963	3,963
7,233	3,616	3,616
6,512	3,256	3,256
5,831	2,915	2,915
5,153	2,576	2,576

2050		
Total	Male	Female
268,510	134,255	134,255
45,440	22,720	22,720
41,426	20,713	20,713
36,999	18,499	18,499
33,720	16,860	16,860
31,057	15,528	15,528
28,708	14,354	14,354
25,418	12,709	12,709
22,720	11,360	11,360
20,349	10,174	10,174
18,927	9,463	9,463
17,233	8,616	8,616
15,187	7,593	7,593
13,575	6,787	6,787
12,665	6,332	6,332
11,927	5,963	5,963
11,233	5,616	5,616
10,512	5,256	5,256
9,831	4,915	4,915
9,153	4,576	4,576

Table A1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (LOW VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Total (Both Sexes)	13,717,112	14,138,849	14,565,562	14,996,776	15,431,810	15,870,903	16,314,399	16,761,736	17,212,339	17,665,660	18,121,266	18,578,791	19,037,940	19,498,541	19,960,464	20,423,568	20,887,578	21,352,102	21,816,710	22,280,823	22,743,721	23,204,486	23,662,039	24,115,273	24,563,058
0-4	2,558,888	2,631,580	2,693,761	2,745,693	2,790,335	2,829,557	2,866,807	2,901,683	2,934,011	2,963,619	2,990,532	3,014,866	3,036,911	3,057,103	3,075,885	3,093,624	3,110,483	3,126,392	3,141,104	3,154,159	3,164,984	3,172,921	3,177,262	3,177,330	3,172,572
5-9	2,039,640	2,108,904	2,187,229	2,271,440	2,355,138	2,434,878	2,506,138	2,567,605	2,619,525	2,665,028	2,705,643	2,744,389	2,780,870	2,814,918	2,846,375	2,875,246	2,901,610	2,925,742	2,948,059	2,968,998	2,988,898	3,007,921	3,026,005	3,042,913	3,058,203
10-14	1,791,530	1,823,395	1,856,960	1,896,199	1,944,564	2,003,273	2,071,743	2,149,239	2,232,675	2,315,773	2,395,104	2,466,148	2,527,585	2,579,636	2,625,381	2,666,316	2,705,424	2,742,307	2,776,798	2,808,739	2,838,133	2,865,050	2,889,763	2,912,680	2,934,237
15-19	1,569,181	1,615,190	1,656,070	1,693,335	1,728,566	1,761,614	1,793,275	1,826,697	1,865,780	1,913,929	1,972,311	2,040,329	2,117,267	2,200,084	2,282,596	2,361,418	2,432,087	2,493,314	2,545,309	2,591,105	2,632,174	2,671,448	2,708,537	2,743,271	2,775,490
20-24	1,230,084	1,288,590	1,353,937	1,418,353	1,476,369	1,527,066	1,572,230	1,612,521	1,649,397	1,684,367	1,717,262	1,748,848	1,782,194	1,821,103	1,868,898	1,926,722	1,993,991	2,070,003	2,151,803	2,233,326	2,311,261	2,381,241	2,442,010	2,493,790	2,539,534
25-29	1,064,847	1,075,800	1,086,232	1,104,002	1,134,236	1,178,955	1,235,568	1,298,829	1,361,301	1,417,764	1,467,315	1,511,635	1,551,336	1,587,792	1,622,435	1,655,104	1,686,557	1,719,755	1,758,368	1,805,612	1,862,592	1,928,752	2,003,424	2,083,751	2,163,855
30-34	861,752	895,520	930,494	961,843	986,625	1,003,320	1,014,210	1,024,779	1,042,441	1,072,015	1,115,363	1,169,978	1,230,917	1,291,157	1,345,768	1,393,917	1,437,194	1,476,164	1,512,086	1,546,315	1,578,692	1,609,958	1,642,950	1,681,165	1,727,699
35-39	700,364	718,832	734,995	752,754	774,603	802,111	834,196	867,550	897,663	921,788	938,437	949,682	960,637	978,259	1,007,083	1,048,871	1,101,299	1,159,742	1,217,621	1,270,285	1,316,954	1,359,114	1,397,277	1,432,609	1,466,376
40-44	496,290	529,240	564,504	597,692	625,933	648,149	665,737	681,308	698,490	719,615	746,105	776,925	808,988	838,072	861,592	878,143	889,651	900,890	918,381	946,399	986,615	1,036,871	1,092,851	1,148,388	1,199,108
45-49	382,102	390,314	399,645	412,914	431,805	457,228	487,948	520,917	552,086	578,797	600,019	616,999	632,156	648,859	669,289	694,774	724,361	755,167	783,230	806,102	822,472	834,122	845,511	862,765	889,899
50-54	296,011	308,973	321,016	332,039	342,151	350,840	358,551	367,339	379,823	397,570	421,413	450,203	481,132	510,454	535,701	555,912	572,227	586,895	603,407	622,732	647,178	675,503	705,010	731,976	754,100
55-59	201,849	214,558	229,224	244,054	257,795	270,454	282,460	293,664	303,964	313,470	321,692	329,023	337,359	349,127	365,780	388,094	415,018	443,963	471,476	495,264	514,430	530,029	544,137	559,674	578,541
60-64	167,964	167,234	166,508	167,907	172,762	181,389	192,993	206,386	219,951	232,561	244,224	255,315	265,699	275,264	284,114	291,797	298,689	306,524	317,526	333,034	353,747	378,697	405,523	431,059	453,225
65-69	126,867	132,864	138,869	143,681	146,644	147,488	146,906	146,363	147,733	152,194	160,022	170,498	182,565	194,802	206,198	216,774	226,856	236,324	245,071	253,178	260,250	266,628	273,872	283,995	298,193
70-74	93,968	95,172	96,562	98,676	101,840	106,176	111,326	116,474	120,609	123,181	123,973	123,600	123,307	124,684	128,724	135,633	144,778	155,264	165,880	175,783	185,011	193,845	202,177	209,888	217,047
75-79	64,176	66,529	69,015	71,218	72,894	74,113	75,153	76,356	78,152	80,808	84,409	88,664	92,924	96,365	98,543	99,299	99,127	99,034	100,314	103,765	109,557	117,166	125,867	134,684	142,929
80+	71,599	76,154	80,541	84,976	89,550	94,292	99,158	104,026	108,738	113,181	117,442	121,689	126,093	130,862	136,102	141,924	148,226	154,622	160,637	166,027	170,773	175,220	179,863	185,335	192,050

Total (Females)	6,931,121	7,144,604	7,360,290	7,577,937	7,797,205	8,018,382	8,241,811	8,467,219	8,694,327	8,922,868	9,152,636	9,383,458	9,615,194	9,847,766	10,081,116	10,315,186	10,549,851	10,784,924	11,020,199	11,255,396	11,490,162	11,724,045	11,956,513	12,187,019	12,415,002
0-4	1,270,458	1,306,349	1,336,736	1,361,964	1,383,467	1,402,469	1,420,618	1,437,701	1,453,609	1,468,219	1,481,512	1,493,523	1,504,396	1,514,346	1,523,597	1,532,331	1,540,630	1,548,459	1,555,696	1,562,113	1,567,423	1,571,301	1,573,396	1,573,373	1,570,959
5-9	1,015,149	1,049,467	1,088,751	1,131,019	1,172,956	1,212,516	1,247,543	1,277,460	1,302,620	1,324,578	1,344,340	1,363,293	1,381,230	1,398,045	1,413,623	1,427,932	1,440,989	1,452,934	1,463,971	1,474,322	1,484,156	1,493,551	1,502,477	1,510,817	1,518,351
10-14	902,217	915,762	930,020	947,378	969,872	998,240	1,032,153	1,071,024	1,112,926	1,154,606	1,194,019	1,228,993	1,258,947	1,284,220	1,306,339	1,326,296	1,345,461	1,363,626	1,380,686	1,396,527	1,411,117	1,424,467	1,436,715	1,448,065	1,458,734
15-19	798,019	819,166	838,702	856,524	872,818	887,381	900,854	915,089	932,426	954,874	983,135	1,016,871	1,055,505	1,097,141	1,138,572	1,177,778	1,212,616	1,242,519	1,267,816	1,290,011	1,310,080	1,329,372	1,347,683	1,364,901	1,380,918
20-24	655,186	678,841	704,865	730,763	754,772	776,847	797,625	816,904	834,581	850,820	865,407	878,954	893,266	910,623	932,991	961,058	994,493	1,032,730	1,073,927	1,114,936	1,153,780	1,188,359	1,218,122	1,243,394	1,265,642
25-29	568,366	578,130	586,122	595,909	609,892	628,865	651,824	677,131	702,391	725,922	747,654	768,169	787,263	804,830	821,020	835,629	849,256	863,645	881,000	903,226	930,991	963,980	1,001,646	1,042,213	1,082,620
30-34	432,207	456,550	481,917	505,001	523,670	537,128	546,603	554,522	564,251	578,048	596,633	619,018	643,657	668,277	691,280	712,608	732,813	751,693	769,130	785,267	799,906	813,629	828,110	845,454	867,502
35-39	336,164	347,076	357,392	369,540	385,022	404,706	427,740	451,832	473,893	491,925	505,129	514,612	522,642	532,396	546,007	564,165	585,950	609,905	633,884	656,365	677,290	697,177	715,830	733,133	749,216
40-44	233,821	250,343	268,611	286,235	301,653	314,161	324,527	334,400	346,057	360,921	379,785	401,829	424,910	446,116	463,566	476,492	485,925	494,002	503,722	517,111	534,831	556,014	579,290	602,618	624,556
45-49	188,482	190,611	193,221	198,093	206,335	218,550	234,095	251,327	268,018	282,705	294,708	304,720	314,284	325,541	339,834	357,918	379,033	401,164	421,561	438,434	451,051	460,375	468,418	478,034	491,139
50-54	151,999	158,495	164,162	168,950	172,943	175,831	177,888	180,421	185,100	192,963	204,573	219,312	235,650	251,501	265,490	276,980	286,618	295,854	306,700	320,431	337,756	357,963	379,151	398,718	414,972
55-59	101,776	109,211	117,913	126,573	134,269	140,996	147,082	152,423	156,969	160,804	163,622	165,673	168,173	172,680	180,173	191,175	205,118	220,572	235,594	248,890	259,858	269,106	277,991	288,404	301,546
60-64	89,262	87,823	86,294	86,165	88,388	93,212	100,078	108,114	116,128	123,280	129,566	135,279	140,318	144,630	148,288	151,011	153,037	155,493	159,820	166,932	177,309	190,417	204,934	219,056	231,588
65-69	68,617	72,269	75,848	78,551	79,935	79,775	78,522	77,215	77,184	79,282	83,723	89,998	97,323	104,635	111,179	116,960	122,237	126,917	130,947	134,383	136,975	138,946	141,322	145,419	152,065
70-74	50,290	51,357	52,434	53,866	55,862	58,545	61,711	64,813	67,165	68,385	68,293	67,289	66,269	66,379	68,343	72,326	77,874	84,314	90,734	96,943	101,612	106,314	110,513	114,146	117,260
75-79	32,285	34,155	36,115	37,886	39,309	40,390	41,278	42,189	43,401	45,087	47,336	49,978	52,572	54,548	55,598	55,588	54,846	54,104	54,303	56,031	59,419	64,088	69,486	74,872	79,718
80+	36,823	38,999	41,187	43,520	46,042	48,770	51,670	54,654	57,608	60,449	63,201	65,947	68,789	71,858	75,216	78,939	82,955	86,993	90,708	93,924	96,608	98,986	101,429	104,402	108,216

Table A2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (LOW VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Vital Events and Rates	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Annual Number of Births	604,759	613,860	622,480	630,387	637,442	643,741	649,431	654,491	658,901	662,731	666,036	668,956	671,672	674,298	676,831	679,177	681,174	682,827	684,030	684,563	684,232	682,826	680,323	676,700	671,929
Annual Number of Deaths	185,597	189,549	193,365	197,073	200,689	202,305	203,872	205,376	206,810	208,179	209,377	210,565	211,767	213,001	214,281	215,520	216,811	218,142	219,500	220,866	222,134	223,395	224,650	225,904	227,154
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	44.1	43.4	42.7	42.0	41.3	40.6	39.8	39.1	38.3	37.5	36.8	36.0	35.3	34.6	33.9	33.3	32.6	32.0	31.4	30.7	30.1	29.4	28.8	28.1	27.4
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
Growth Rate(%)	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Both Sexes)	52.6	52.8	53.0	53.2	53.3	53.7	54.1	54.5	54.9	55.3	55.7	56.1	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.7	58.1	58.5	58.9	59.3	59.7	60.1	60.5	60.9	61.2
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Males)	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.9	51.1	51.5	51.8	52.2	52.6	52.9	53.3	53.7	54.1	54.4	54.8	55.2	55.6	55.9	56.3	56.6	57.0	57.4	57.8	58.1	58.5
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Females)	55.2	55.3	55.4	55.5	55.6	56.1	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.8	58.2	58.6	59.1	59.5	59.9	60.3	60.8	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.4	62.9	63.3	63.7	64.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Both Sexes)	75.5	75.0	74.4	73.9	73.3	72.1	70.9	69.7	68.5	67.3	66.2	65.0	63.8	62.7	61.6	60.5	59.4	58.3	57.3	56.2	55.2	54.1	53.1	52.1	51.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Males)	81.0	80.2	79.4	78.6	77.8	76.5	75.3	74.1	72.9	71.7	70.5	69.3	68.1	67.0	65.8	64.7	63.6	62.5	61.4	60.3	59.3	58.2	57.2	56.1	55.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Females)	69.9	69.6	69.3	69.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.2	64.0	62.9	61.7	60.6	59.4	58.3	57.3	56.2	55.1	54.0	53.0	52.0	50.9	49.9	48.9	48.0	47.0
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3

Table A1: Total Population by Sex and Age (5-year Age groups) and Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (HIGH VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Age, Sex	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Total (Both Sexes)	13,721,498	14,156,468	14,605,555	15,068,729	15,545,778	16,037,474	16,544,739	17,067,595	17,606,061	18,160,194	18,730,199	19,316,388	19,919,204	20,539,287	21,177,383	21,834,383	22,511,284	23,209,103	23,928,871	24,671,482	25,437,805	26,228,732	27,045,094	27,887,736	28,757,510
0-4	2,563,274	2,649,199	2,733,754	2,817,646	2,904,350	2,992,194	3,080,946	3,170,357	3,260,296	3,350,629	3,441,449	3,532,952	3,625,575	3,719,951	3,816,777	3,916,807	4,020,806	4,129,373	4,242,927	4,361,615	4,485,437	4,614,310	4,748,062	4,886,527	5,029,675
5-9	2,039,640	2,108,904	2,187,230	2,271,439	2,355,090	2,438,812	2,522,337	2,604,788	2,686,964	2,772,597	2,859,799	2,947,995	3,036,937	3,126,505	3,216,586	3,307,259	3,398,678	3,491,268	3,585,640	3,682,478	3,782,509	3,886,468	3,994,953	4,108,385	4,226,938
10-14	1,791,530	1,823,397	1,856,959	1,896,201	1,944,564	2,003,273	2,071,742	2,149,243	2,232,672	2,315,726	2,398,964	2,482,052	2,564,120	2,645,951	2,731,243	2,818,123	2,906,025	2,994,707	3,084,047	3,173,935	3,264,444	3,355,731	3,448,204	3,542,478	3,639,228
15-19	1,569,181	1,615,189	1,666,071	1,693,334	1,728,564	1,761,614	1,793,279	1,826,694	1,865,781	1,913,929	1,972,312	2,040,330	2,117,270	2,200,082	2,282,549	2,365,231	2,447,802	2,529,409	2,610,822	2,696,679	2,782,133	2,869,632	2,957,937	3,046,920	3,136,476
20-24	1,230,084	1,288,589	1,353,935	1,418,352	1,476,371	1,527,064	1,572,227	1,612,521	1,649,395	1,684,366	1,717,262	1,748,850	1,782,189	1,821,101	1,868,898	1,926,725	1,993,991	2,070,009	2,151,801	2,233,280	2,315,015	2,396,685	2,477,480	2,558,143	2,642,216
25-29	1,064,847	1,075,800	1,086,232	1,104,002	1,134,235	1,178,958	1,235,566	1,298,827	1,361,302	1,417,765	1,467,312	1,511,630	1,551,336	1,587,791	1,622,435	1,655,102	1,686,559	1,719,750	1,758,365	1,805,611	1,862,593	1,928,753	2,003,428	2,083,747	2,163,811
30-34	861,752	895,519	930,496	961,841	986,626	1,003,320	1,014,210	1,024,779	1,042,438	1,072,016	1,115,364	1,169,977	1,230,914	1,291,159	1,345,771	1,393,914	1,437,191	1,476,161	1,512,087	1,546,313	1,578,690	1,609,963	1,642,945	1,681,163	1,727,696
35-39	700,364	718,834	734,995	752,753	774,602	802,109	834,196	867,552	897,661	921,792	938,438	949,682	960,638	978,256	1,007,080	1,048,871	1,101,297	1,159,741	1,217,623	1,270,290	1,316,950	1,359,109	1,397,274	1,432,611	1,466,374
40-44	496,290	529,239	564,505	597,695	625,933	648,151	665,740	681,310	698,493	719,611	746,105	776,924	808,991	838,071	861,597	878,147	889,648	900,891	918,377	946,395	986,617	1,036,870	1,092,850	1,148,390	1,199,113
45-49	382,102	390,315	399,642	412,913	431,805	457,225	487,946	520,914	552,085	578,795	600,020	617,006	632,156	648,861	669,284	694,775	724,363	755,170	783,227	806,110	822,473	834,117	845,512	862,759	889,899
50-54	296,012	308,973	321,018	332,041	342,150	350,841	358,550	367,339	379,824	397,571	421,410	450,198	481,129	510,453	535,701	555,911	572,231	586,895	603,051	622,725	647,179	675,506	705,013	731,974	754,105
55-59	201,847	214,558	229,225	244,052	257,797	270,456	282,462	293,666	303,967	313,469	321,691	329,023	337,360	349,129	365,782	388,089	415,014	443,959	471,476	495,264	514,431	530,032	544,139	559,678	578,535
60-64	167,966	167,234	166,507	167,909	172,761	181,385	192,992	206,386	219,950	232,566	244,227	255,316	265,700	275,265	284,110	291,799	298,689	306,526	317,530	333,037	353,742	378,696	405,518	431,061	453,224
65-69	126,866	132,863	138,867	143,680	146,646	147,491	146,909	146,363	147,733	152,191	160,018	170,497	182,568	194,803	206,204	216,775	226,857	236,326	245,068	253,175	260,253	266,629	273,875	283,995	298,195
70-74	93,968	95,172	96,564	98,676	101,836	106,175	111,325	116,471	120,607	123,183	123,976	123,602	123,305	124,684	128,721	135,631	144,780	155,263	165,880	175,786	185,009	193,844	202,176	209,886	217,044
75-79	64,175	66,530	69,014	71,219	72,896	74,114	75,150	76,358	78,152	80,804	84,409	88,666	92,921	96,360	98,545	99,299	99,128	99,033	100,316	103,764	109,555	117,169	125,866	134,683	142,933
80+	71,600	76,153	80,541	84,976	89,550	94,292	99,162	104,027	108,741	113,184	117,443	121,688	126,095	130,865	136,100	141,925	148,225	154,622	160,634	166,025	170,775	175,218	179,862	185,336	192,048

Total (Females)	6,933,288	7,153,316	7,380,079	7,613,555	7,853,634	8,100,871	8,355,899	8,618,736	8,889,398	9,167,920	9,454,413	9,749,041	10,052,031	10,363,707	10,684,448	11,014,707	11,354,990	11,705,809	12,067,682	12,441,060	12,826,378	13,224,082	13,634,588	14,058,318	14,495,695
0-4	1,272,625	1,315,062	1,356,526	1,397,583	1,439,917	1,482,999	1,526,654	1,570,743	1,615,183	1,659,868	1,704,810	1,750,086	1,795,908	1,842,589	1,890,482	1,939,958	1,991,397	2,045,096	2,101,263	2,159,968	2,221,209	2,284,942	2,351,083	2,419,549	2,490,326
5-9	1,015,149	1,049,467	1,088,751	1,131,018	1,172,936	1,214,475	1,255,595	1,295,935	1,336,120	1,378,003	1,420,894	1,464,397	1,508,379	1,552,764	1,597,450	1,642,443	1,687,803	1,733,734	1,780,539	1,828,566	1,878,173	1,929,726	1,983,520	2,039,763	2,098,537
10-14	902,217	915,763	930,019	947,379	969,870	998,241	1,032,152	1,071,026	1,112,924	1,154,586	1,195,944	1,236,910	1,277,126	1,317,203	1,358,981	1,401,775	1,445,192	1,489,104	1,533,432	1,578,080	1,623,047	1,668,396	1,714,324	1,761,135	1,809,174
15-19	798,019	819,165	838,703	856,523	872,818	887,381	900,857	915,086	932,427	954,870	983,136	1,016,871	1,055,506	1,097,139	1,138,552	1,179,681	1,220,445	1,260,491	1,300,420	1,342,045	1,384,690	1,427,968	1,471,750	1,515,959	1,560,502
20-24	655,186	678,841	704,864	730,764	754,775	776,845	797,622	816,907	834,579	850,821	865,409	878,956	893,262	910,624	932,987	961,061	994,492	1,032,732	1,073,926	1,114,917	1,155,654	1,196,057	1,235,795	1,275,446	1,316,779
25-29	568,366	578,129	586,122	595,908	609,891	628,868	651,824	677,128	702,393	725,925	747,650	768,165	787,265	804,828	821,022	835,629	849,258	863,640	881,000	903,221	930,993	963,979	1,001,647	1,042,211	1,082,601
30-34	432,207	456,550	481,918	504,999	523,671	537,127	546,603	554,523	564,248	578,047	596,636	619,019	643,654	668,279	691,284	712,606	732,809	751,696	769,129	785,268	799,906	813,632	828,105	845,455	867,497
35-39	336,164	347,077	357,392	369,540	385,020	404,704	427,741	451,833	473,892	491,926	505,128	514,611	522,644	532,393	546,003	564,167	585,951	609,902	633,887	656,369	677,286	697,172	715,833	733,132	749,217
40-44	233,821	250,343	268,611	286,237	301,654	314,164	324,528	334,401	346,060	360,920	379,784	401,831	424,911	446,116	463,569	476,491	485,923	494,004	503,719	517,109	534,834	556,016	579,286	602,621	624,559
45-49	188,482	190,612	193,220	198,092	206,335	218,548	234,094	251,325	268,017	282,704	294,711	304,723	314,285	325,543	339,833	357,918	379,037	401,165	421,559	438,437	451,050	460,371	468,421	478,029	491,140
50-54	152,000	158,494	164,163	168,951	172,942	175,830	177,887	180,421	185,100	192,965	204,570	219,310	235,648	251,500	265,488	276,982	286,619	295,854	306,702	320,429	337,757	357,968	379,152	398,717	414,973
55-59	101,775	109,211	117,914	126,572	134,270	140,999	147,083	152,424	156,970	160,802	163,620	165,671	168,173	172,682	180,175	191,172	205,115	220,570	235,594	248,888	259,859	269,107	277,992	288,406	301,545
60-64	89,263	87,823	86,293	86,167	88,388	93,210	100,077	108,115	116,128	123,282	129,570	135,279	140,318	144,629	148,286	151,010	153,037	155,494	159,824	166,935	177,306	190,416	204,931	219,057	231,584
65-69	68,616	72,269	75,847	78,550	79,936	79,776	78,523	77,213	77,186	79,281	83,721	89,997	97,325	104,636	111,181	116,963	122,237	126,917	130,943	134,381	136,976	138,945	141,323	145,420	152,068
70-74	50,290	51,357	52,435	53,866	55,860	58,544	61,712	64,813	67,161	68,385	68,294	67,290	66,267	66,381	68,341	72,324	77,874	84,315	90,734	96,994	101,613	106,314	110,513	114,144	117,258
75-79	32,285	34,155	36,114	37,887	39,310	40,391	41,276	42,190	43,401	45,086	47,337	49,981	52,571	54,542	55,600	55,588	54,846	54,102	54,305	56,029	59,416	64,089	69,487	74,872	79,721
80+	36,823	38,998	41,187	43,519	46,041	48,769	51,671	54,653	57,609	60,449	63,199	65,944	68,789	71,859	75,214	78,939	82,955	86,993	90,706	93,924	96,609	98,984	101,426	104,402	108,214

Table A2: Vital Events and Rates by Year of Projection (Single years), 2011-2035, Zambia (HIGH VARIANT PROJECTION)																									
Vital Events and Rates	Projection Year																								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Annual Number of Births	613,883	632,725	651,714	670,615	689,282	707,813	726,372	744,946	763,515	782,171	800,992	820,166	839,949	860,531	881,966	904,425	927,983	952,729	978,596	1,005,344	1,033,029	1,061,655	1,091,240	1,121,799	1,153,333
Annual Number of Deaths	185,950	190,717	195,548	200,433	205,365	208,338	211,318	214,288	217,241	220,178	222,977	225,803	228,681	231,632	234,673	237,718	240,888	244,186	247,602	251,116	254,611	258,221	261,951	265,804	269,779
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	44.7	44.7	44.6	44.5	44.3	44.1	43.9	43.7	43.4	43.1	42.8	42.5	42.2	41.9	41.7	41.4	41.2	41.1	40.9	40.8	40.6	40.5	40.4	40.2	40.1
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4
Growth Rate(%)	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Both Sexes)	52.6	52.8	53.0	53.2	53.3	53.7	54.1	54.5	54.9	55.3	55.7	56.1	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.7	58.1	58.5	58.9	59.3	59.7	60.1	60.5	60.9	61.2
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Males)	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.9	51.1	51.5	51.8	52.2	52.6	52.9	53.3	53.7	54.1	54.4	54.8	55.2	55.6	55.9	56.3	56.6	57.0	57.4	57.8	58.1	58.5
Life Expectancy ab Birth (Females)	55.2	55.3	55.4	55.5	55.6	56.1	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.8	58.2	58.6	59.1	59.5	59.9	60.3	60.8	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.4	62.9	63.3	63.7	64.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Both Sexes)	75.5	75.0	74.4	73.9	73.3	72.1	70.9	69.7	68.5	67.3	66.2	65.0	63.8	62.7	61.6	60.5	59.4	58.3	57.3	56.2	55.2	54.1	53.1	52.1	51.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Males)	81.0	80.2	79.4	78.6	77.8	76.5	75.3	74.1	72.9	71.7	70.5	69.3	68.1	67.0	65.8	64.7	63.6	62.5	61.4	60.3	59.3	58.2	57.2	56.1	55.1
Infant Mortality Rate (Females)	69.9	69.6	69.3	69.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.2	64.0	62.9	61.7	60.6	59.4	58.3	57.3	56.2	55.1	54.0	53.0	52.0	50.9	49.9	48.9	48.0	47.0
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5

References

1. Zambia Ministry of Health. Health Management Information System (HMIS). Lusaka, Zambia: 2011.
2. CSO. M, UNZA., TDRC., & ORC Macro Inc., Zambia Demographic and Health Survey, 2007. Calverton, Maryland, USA: 2009.
3. Central Statistical Office. National Accounts Statistics. Lusaka, Zambia: 2010.
4. Central Statistical Office. Consumer Price Statistics. Lusaka, Zambia: 2010.
5. Ministry of Finance and National Planning (MoFNP). Annual Economic Report, 2010. Lusaka, Zambia: 2010.
6. Government of the Republic of Zambia (GRZ). Sixth National Development Plan (SNDP), 2011-2015. Lusaka, Zambia: 2011.
7. Government of the Republic of Zambia (GRZ). Vision 2030. Lusaka, Zambia: 2006.
8. Central Statistical Office. Living Conditions Monitoring Survey, 2010. Lusaka, Zambia: 2010.
9. Central Statistical Office. 2010 Census of Population and Housing, National Analytical Report, Vol.11. Lusaka, Zambia: December 2012.
10. United Nations. Manuals on methods of estimating population, Manual III: Methods for Population Projections by Sex and Age. New York: 1956.
11. Central Statistical Office. 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Population Projections Report Lusaka, Zambia: November, 2003.
12. Coale AJ, Demeny PG, Vaughan B. Regional model lifetables and stable populations. New York: Academic Press; 1983.
13. United Nations. Manual X: Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation. New York: United Nations; 1983.
14. US Census Bureau. Subnational Projections Toolkit User's Guide. Washington D.C.: US Census Bureau, 2013.
15. Hajnal J. The Prospects for Population Forecasts. Journal of the American Statistical Association. 1955;Vol. 50, No. 270:pp. 309-22.
16. Central Statistical Office. 2000 Census of Population and Housing: National Analytical Report, Vol.10. Lusaka, Zambia: 2003.
17. UNICEF. THE STATE OF THE WORLD'S CHILDREN 2008. New York: December, 2007.

Key Persons Involved in the Production of the Report

1. Editorial Team

Mr. John Kalumbi - Director
Mr. Iven Sikanyiti - Deputy Director
Mr. Peter Mukuka - Deputy Director
Mr. Daniel Daka - Deputy Director
Mr. Goodson Sinyenga-Deputy Director
Ms. Nchimunya Nkombo - Census Manager
Mr. Palver Sikanyiti - Deputy Census Manager
Ms. Linda Chonya
Mr. Chibesa Musamba
Mr. Anthony M. Nkole
Ms. Chola Nakazwe Daka
Ms. Etambuyu Lukonga Imwiko

2. List of Analysts

Mr. Richard Banda - Former Census Manager
Ms. Nchimunya Nkombo
Ms. Linda N. Chonya
Mr. Palver Sikanyiti
Mr. Chibesa Musamba
Mr. Christopher Mapoma
Ms. Gloria Songolo
Mr. Leonard Kakungu
Mr. Gerson Banda
Mr. Vesper Chisumpa
Mr. Charles Mugala
Ms. Catherine Mwape

4. Tabulation Programming

Mr. Frank Kakungu
Ms. Catherine Mwape
Mr. Costain Munsaka
Mr. Makoselo Bowa
Ms. Bertha Nachinga
Mr. Tabo Simutanyi
Ms. Chonde Namutowe
Mr. Victor Bwalya
Ms. Hilda Chileshe
Mr. Chibesa Ndawa

5. Desktop Publishing Team

Mr. Anthony M. Nkole
Mr. Makoselo Bowa

6. Assistant Analysts

Mr. Oliver Chitalu
Mr. Bruce Sianyeuka
Ms. Brenda Nakamba
Mr. Ben Mwale
Mr. Michelo Choongo
Mr. Ignatius Mwamba Mwango
Ms. Nasilele Amatende
Ms. Mundia Muyakwa
Ms. Harriet Namukoko
Mr. Mannix Chalwe

7. Drivers

Mr. George Chanda - Transport Officer
Mr. Morris Munkondya
Mr. Leonard Phiri